

## PREFACE

The first edition of Subclasses KDZ, KG-KH, *Law of the Americas, Latin America, and the West Indies*, was published in 1984. A 2000 edition cumulated additions and changes that were made during the period 1984-2000, followed by an edition in 2008. Beginning in 2015, editions were issued annually. This 2021 edition includes additions and changes made since the publication of the 2020 edition.

Classification numbers or spans of numbers that appear in parentheses are formerly valid numbers that are now obsolete. Numbers or spans that appear in angle brackets are optional numbers that have never been used at the Library of Congress but are provided for other libraries that wish to use them. In most cases, a parenthesized or angle-bracketed number is accompanied by a "see" reference directing the user to the actual number that the Library of Congress currently uses, or a note explaining Library of Congress practice.

Access to the online version of the full Library of Congress Classification is available on the World Wide Web by subscription to *Classification Web*. Details about ordering and pricing may be obtained from the Cataloging Distribution Service at

[<http://www.loc.gov/cds/>](http://www.loc.gov/cds/)

New or revised numbers and captions are added to the LC Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the editorial meeting of the Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. Lists of newly approved or revised classification numbers and captions are posted on the World Wide Web at

[<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>](http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/)

Jolande Goldberg, law classification specialist in the Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division, and Libby Dechman, senior cataloging policy specialist, are responsible for coordinating the overall intellectual and editorial content of class K and its various subclasses. Kent Griffiths, assistant editor, creates new classification records and their associated index terms, and maintains the master database.

**This edition of KDZ, KG-KH must be used in conjunction with the separately issued K Tables: Form Division Tables for Law**, available for download at

<http://www.loc.gov/aba/publications/FreeLCC/freelcc.html>

This classification schedule includes references to form division tables within the range K1 to K24, which are found only in that file.

Judith P. Cannan, Chief  
Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division  
June 2021

## OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ1-4499	America. North America
KDZ1-999	General
KDZ1101-1197	Organization of American States (OAS)
KDZ2001-2499.2	Bermuda
KDZ3001-3499	Greenland
KDZ4001-4499	St. Pierre and Miquelon
KG1-999	Latin America (General)
KG3001-KGH9499	Mexico and Central America
KG3001-3999	General
KGA1-9000	Belize
KGB1-9000	Costa Rica
KGC1-9800	El Salvador
KGD1-9990	Guatemala
KGE1-9990	Honduras
KGF1-9900	Mexico
KGG1-9800	Nicaragua
KGH1-8000	Panama
KGH9001-9499	Panama Canal Zone
KGJ1-KGZ499	West Indies. Caribbean Area
KGJ1-999	General
KGJ7001-7499	Anguilla
KGK1-499	Antigua and Barbuda
KGK1001-1499	Aruba
KGL1-499	Bahamas
KGL1001-1499	Barbados
KGL2001-2499	Bonaire
KGL3001-3499	British Leeward Islands (General)
KGL4001-4499	British Virgin Islands (General)
KGL5001-5999	British West Indies (General)
KGL6001-6499	British Windward Islands (General)
KGM0-499	Cayman Islands
KGN1-9800	Cuba
KGP1-499	Curaçao
KGP2001-2499	Dominica
KGQ1-9800	Dominican Republic
KGR1-499	Dutch Leeward Islands (General)
KGR1001-1499	Dutch West Indies (General)
KGR2001-2499	Dutch Windward Islands (General)
KGR3001-3499	French West Indies (General)
KGR4001-4499	Grenada
KGR5001-5499	Guadeloupe
KGS1-9000	Haiti
	West Indies. Caribbean Area - Continued
KGT1-499	Jamaica
KGT1001-1499	Martinique

## OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KG2001-2499	Montserrat
KGU1-499	Navassa Islands
KGV1-8200	Puerto Rico
KGW1-499	Saba
KGW2001-2499	Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla
KGW3001-3499	Saint Lucia
KGW5001-5499	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
KGW7001-7499	Sint Eustatius
KGW8001-8499	Sint Maarten
KGX1-499	Trinidad and Tobago
KGY1-499	Turks and Caicos Islands
KGZ1-499	Virgin Islands of the United States
KH-KHW	South America (General)
KH1-999	General
KHA1-9800	Argentina
KHC1-8200	Bolivia
KHD1-9900	Brazil
KHF1-9800	Chile
KHH1-9900	Colombia
KHK1-9990	Ecuador
KHL1-9000	Falkland Islands
KHM1-9000	French Guiana
KHN1-9000	Guyana
KHP1-9700	Paraguay
KHQ1-9800	Peru
KHR1-9000	South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands
KHS1-9000	Surinam
KHU1-9800	Uruguay
KHW1-9900	Venezuela

## OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH1 1	Bibliography
KDZ-KH1 6	Official gazettes
KDZ-KH1 8	Intergovernmental congresses
KDZ-KH110	Treaties
KDZ-KH1 17	Statutes
KDZ-KH1 17	Law reports and related materials
KDZ-KH1 25	Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
KDZ-KH1 31	Judicial statistics
KDZ-KH1 35	Directories
KDZ-KH1 39	Trials
KDZ-KH1 43	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KDZ-KH1 58	The legal profession
KDZ-KH1 68	Notarial law
KDZ-KH1 76	History
KDZ-KH1 83	Philosophy. Jurisprudence
KDZ-KH1 86	Criticism. Law reform
KDZ-KH1 110	Conflict of laws
KDZ-KH1 125	Private law
KDZ-KH1 127	Civil law
KDZ-KH1 132	Persons
KDZ-KH1 143	Domestic relations. Family law
KDZ-KH1 171	Property. Real rights
KDZ-KH1 184	Trusts and trustees
KDZ-KH1 187	Succession upon death
KDZ-KH1 200	Obligations
KDZ-KH1 202	Contracts
KDZ-KH1 221	Torts
KDZ-KH1 231	Commercial law
KDZ-KH1 233	Merchants
KDZ-KH1 233.5	Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
KDZ-KH1 240	Commercial mandate and consignment
KDZ-KH1 243	Commercial sale
KDZ-KH1 250	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KDZ-KH1 260	Banking
KDZ-KH1 274	Commercial loans and credit
KDZ-KH1 282	Investments
KDZ-KH1 285	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
KDZ-KH1 300	Insurance
KDZ-KH1 320	Business associations. Commercial companies
KDZ-KH1 351	Maritime law
KDZ-KH1 352	Carriage by sea
KDZ-KH1 366	Marine insurance
KDZ-KH1 370	Maritime social legislation

## OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

	Commercial law - Continued
KDZ-KH1 382	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KDZ-KH1 400	Intellectual property
KDZ-KH1 401	Copyright
KDZ-KH1 409	Industrial property
KDZ-KH1 421	Unfair competition
KDZ-KH1 430	Social legislation
KDZ-KH1 432	Labor law
KDZ-KH1 463	Social insurance
KDZ-KH1 473	Public welfare. Public assistance. Public charities
KDZ-KH1 480	Indians
KDZ-KH1 495	Courts. Procedure
KDZ-KH1 497	Court organization and procedure
KDZ-KH1 503	Civil procedure
KDZ-KH1 533	Public law
KDZ-KH1 535	Constitutional law
KDZ-KH1 545	Constitutional history
KDZ-KH1 550	Constitutional principles
KDZ-KH1 556	Structure of government
KDZ-KH1 559	Individual and state
KDZ-KH1 580	Church and state
	Organs of government
KDZ-KH1 583	The people. Election law
KDZ-KH1 593	The legislature
KDZ-KH1 600	The executive branch
KDZ-KH1 608	The judiciary. Judicial power
KDZ-KH1 611	Local government
KDZ-KH1 616	Civil service
KDZ-KH1 621	Administrative law
KDZ-KH1 623	Administrative organization
KDZ-KH1 626	Administrative acts
KDZ-KH1 628	Judicial functions. Remedies
KDZ-KH1 634	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KDZ-KH1 639	Water resources
KDZ-KH1 647	Public land law
KDZ-KH1 652	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
KDZ-KH1 661	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
KDZ-KH1 675	Medical legislation
KDZ-KH1 680	Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
KDZ-KH1 687	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KDZ-KH1 693	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor law
KDZ-KH1 695	Public safety
KDZ-KH1 698	Control of social activities

## OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH1 710	Education
KDZ-KH1 720	Science and the arts. Research
KDZ-KH1 735	Economic legislation
KDZ-KH1 750	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
KDZ-KH1 752	Trade regulaton. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
	Primary production. Extractive industries
KDZ-KH1 765	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
KDZ-KH1 803	Fisheries. Fishing industry
KDZ-KH1 810	Mining. Quarrying. Oil and gas
KDZ-KH1 827	Manufacturing industries
KDZ-KH1 830	Food processing industries
KDZ-KH1 836	Trade and commerce
KDZ-KH1 855	Public utilities
KDZ-KH1 861	Transportation and communication
KDZ-KH1 894	Professions and occupations
KDZ-KH1 900	Public finance
KDZ-KH1 910	National revenue
KDZ-KH1 911	Taxation
KDZ-KH1 944	Tariff. Customs
KDZ-KH1 950	State (provincial, etc.) and local finance
KDZ-KH1 955	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KDZ-KH1 957	National defense. Military law
KDZ-KH1 960	Criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH1 962	Criminal law
KDZ-KH1 969	Criminal courts and procedure
KDZ-KH1 986	Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

## OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH2 1	Bibliography
KDZ-KH2 16	Official gazettes
KDZ-KH2 35	Statutes
KDZ-KH2 70	Law reports and related materials
KDZ-KH2 102	Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
KDZ-KH2 104	Legal maxims
KDZ-KH2 112	Judicial statistics
KDZ-KH2 118	Directories
KDZ-KH2 130	Trials
KDZ-KH2 150	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KDZ-KH2 206	The legal profession
KDZ-KH2 241	Community legal services. Legal aid
KDZ-KH2 250	Notarial law
KDZ-KH2 272	Public registers
KDZ-KH2 290	History
KDZ-KH2 315	Philosophy. Jurisprudence
KDZ-KH2 320	Criticism. Law reform
KDZ-KH2 354	Conflict of laws
KDZ-KH2 356	General principles and concepts
KDZ-KH2 367	Concepts applying to several branches of the law
KDZ-KH2 387	Private law
KDZ-KH2 389	Civil law
KDZ-KH2 449	Persons
KDZ-KH2 480	Domestic relations. Family law
KDZ-KH2 550	Property. Real rights
KDZ-KH2 660	Trusts and trustees
KDZ-KH2 670	Succession upon death
KDZ-KH2 745	Obligations
KDZ-KH2 822	Contracts
KDZ-KH2 955	Quasi contracts. Restitution
KDZ-KH2 965	Torts
KDZ-KH2 1050	Commercial law
KDZ-KH2 1065	Merchants
KDZ-KH2 1081	Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
KDZ-KH2 1098	Commercial mandate and consignment
KDZ-KH2 1103	Commercial sale
KDZ-KH2 1130	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KDZ-KH2 1141	Banking
KDZ-KH2 1171	Commercial loans and credit
KDZ-KH2 1186	Investments
KDZ-KH2 1195	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
KDZ-KH2 1211	Insurance
KDZ-KH2 1295	Business associations. Commercial companies

## OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

	Commercial law - Continued
KDZ-KH2 1400	Maritime law
KDZ-KH2 1402	Carriage by sea
KDZ-KH2 1428	Marine insurance
KDZ-KH2 1433	Maritime social legislation
KDZ-KH2 1470	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KDZ-KH2 1530	Commercial courts and procedure
KDZ-KH2 1570	Intellectual property
KDZ-KH2 1571	Copyright
KDZ-KH2 1629	Industrial property
KDZ-KH2 1675	Unfair competition
KDZ-KH2 1775	Social legislation
KDZ-KH2 1777	Labor law
KDZ-KH2 1980	Social insurance
KDZ-KH2 2040	Public welfare. Public assistance. Public charities
KDZ-KH2 2200	Indians
KDZ-KH2 2500	Courts. Procedure
KDZ-KH2 2508	Court organization and procedure
KDZ-KH2 2571	Civil procedure
KDZ-KH2 2900	Public law
KDZ-KH2 2902	Constitutional law
KDZ-KH2 2919	Constitutional history
KDZ-KH2 2929	Constitutional principles
KDZ-KH2 2943	Structure of government
KDZ-KH2 2972	Individual and state
KDZ-KH2 3034	Church and state
KDZ-KH2 3049	Organs of government
KDZ-KH2 3050	The people. Election law
KDZ-KH2 3070	The legislature
KDZ-KH2 3120	The executive branch
KDZ-KH2 3156	The judiciary. Judicial power
KDZ-KH2 3180	Local government
KDZ-KH2 3200	Civil service
KDZ-KH2 3230	Administrative law
KDZ-KH2 3232	Administrative organization
KDZ-KH2 3240	Administrative acts
KDZ-KH2 3358	Judicial functions. Remedies
KDZ-KH2 3300	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KDZ-KH2 3310	Water resources
KDZ-KH2 3328	Public land law
KDZ-KH2 3350	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
KDZ-KH2 3400	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
KDZ-KH2 3435	Medical legislation
KDZ-KH2 3450	Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
KDZ-KH2 3470	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KDZ-KH2 3490	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor law
KDZ-KH2 3500	Public safety
KDZ-KH2 3523	Control of social activities



## OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH2 3540	Education
KDZ-KH2 3610	Science and the arts. Research
KDZ-KH2 3700	Economic legislation
KDZ-KH2 3729	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
KDZ-KH2 3731	Trade regulaton. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
	Primary production. Extractive industries
KDZ-KH2 3781	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
KDZ-KH2 3900	Fisheries. Fishing industry
KDZ-KH2 3920	Mining. Quarrying. Oil and gas
KDZ-KH2 4000	Manufacturing industries
KDZ-KH2 4020	Food processing industries
KDZ-KH2 4060	Trade and commerce
KDZ-KH2 4120	Public utilities
KDZ-KH2 4160	Transportation and communication
KDZ-KH2 4440	Professions and occupations
KDZ-KH2 4550	Public finance
KDZ-KH2 4574	National revenue
KDZ-KH2 4578	Taxation
KDZ-KH2 4801	Tariff. Customs
KDZ-KH2 4840	State (provincial, etc.) and local finance
KDZ-KH2 4950	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KDZ-KH2 5100	National defense. Military law
KDZ-KH2 5110	The military establishment. Armed forces
KDZ-KH2 5246	Military criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH2 5400	Criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH2 5411	Criminal law
KDZ-KH2 5800	Criminal courts and procedure
KDZ-KH2 5936	Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

## OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH3 4	Bibliography
KDZ-KH3 8	Statutes
KDZ-KH3 11.7	Law reports and related materials
KDZ-KH3 16.2	Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
KDZ-KH3 17	Judicial statistics
KDZ-KH3 18	Directories
KDZ-KH3 19	Trials
KDZ-KH3 20	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KDZ-KH3 23	The legal profession
KDZ-KH3 25	Community legal services. Legal aid
KDZ-KH3 26	Notarial law
KDZ-KH3 26.8	Public registers
KDZ-KH3 28	History
KDZ-KH3 29	Criticism. Law reform
KDZ-KH3 34	Conflict of laws
KDZ-KH3 36	Concepts applying to several branches of the law
KDZ-KH3 38	Civil law
KDZ-KH3 40	Persons
KDZ-KH3 43	Domestic relations. Family law
KDZ-KH3 45	Property. Real rights
KDZ-KH3 51	Trusts and trustees
KDZ-KH3 53	Succession upon death
KDZ-KH3 55	Obligations
KDZ-KH3 56	Contracts
KDZ-KH3 67	Torts
KDZ-KH3 73	Commercial law
KDZ-KH3 77	Commercial sale
KDZ-KH3 82	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KDZ-KH3 86	Banking
KDZ-KH3 92	Investments
KDZ-KH3 94	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
KDZ-KH3 97	Insurance
KDZ-KH3 101	Business associations. Commercial companies
KDZ-KH3 109	Maritime law
KDZ-KH3 110	Carriage by sea
KDZ-KH3 116	Marine insurance
KDZ-KH3 118	Maritime social legislation
KDZ-KH3 124	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KDZ-KH3 125	Commercial courts and procedure
KDZ-KH3 130	Intellectual property
KDZ-KH3 131	Copyright
KDZ-KH3 134	Industrial property
KDZ-KH3 140	Unfair competition
KDZ-KH3 150	Social legislation
KDZ-KH3 151	Labor law
KDZ-KH3 180	Social insurance
KDZ-KH3 195	Public welfare. Public assistance. Public charities
KDZ-KH3 198	Indians

## OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH3 210	Courts. Procedure
KDZ-KH3 211	Court organization and procedure
KDZ-KH3 222	Civil procedure
KDZ-KH3 260	Constitutional law
KDZ-KH3 268	Constitutional history
KDZ-KH3 273	Individual and state
KDZ-KH3 279	Church and state
	Organs of government
KDZ-KH3 280	The people. Election law
KDZ-KH3 281	The legislature
KDZ-KH3 284	The executive branch
KDZ-KH3 290	The judiciary. Judicial power
KDZ-KH3 293	Local government
KDZ-KH3 298	Civil service
KDZ-KH3 304	Administrative law
KDZ-KH3 305	Administrative organization
KDZ-KH3 308	Administrative acts
KDZ-KH3 310	Judicial functions. Remedies
KDZ-KH3 317	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KDZ-KH3 320	Water resources
KDZ-KH3 323	Public land law
KDZ-KH3 328	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
KDZ-KH3 336	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
KDZ-KH3 342	Medical legislation
KDZ-KH3 343	Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
KDZ-KH3 344	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KDZ-KH3 345	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor law
KDZ-KH3 347	Public safety
KDZ-KH3 349	Control of social activities
KDZ-KH3 352	Education
KDZ-KH3 355	Science and the arts. Research
KDZ-KH3 357	Economic legislation
KDZ-KH3 364	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
KDZ-KH3 365	Trade regulaton. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
	Primary production. Extractive industries
KDZ-KH3 367	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

## OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Primary production. Extractive industries - Continued
KDZ-KH3 370	Fisheries. Fishing industry
KDZ-KH3 371	Mining. Quarrying. Oil and gas
KDZ-KH3 374	Manufacturing industries
KDZ-KH3 376	Food processing industries
KDZ-KH3 378	Trade and commerce
KDZ-KH3 386	Public utilities
KDZ-KH3 388	Transportation and communication
KDZ-KH3 402	Professions and occupations
KDZ-KH3 405	Public finance
KDZ-KH3 405.8	National revenue
KDZ-KH3 406	Taxation
KDZ-KH3 429	Tariff. Customs
KDZ-KH3 432	State (provincial, etc.) and local finance
KDZ-KH3 440	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KDZ-KH3 441	National defense. Military law
KDZ-KH3 441.5	Military criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH3 443	Criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH3 444	Criminal law
KDZ-KH3 447	Criminal courts and procedure
KDZ-KH3 466	Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
KDZ-KH3 480	Individual political and administrative subdivisions

## OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH4 1	Bibliography
KDZ-KH4 3	Statutes
KDZ-KH4 4	Law reports and related materials
KDZ-KH4 7.33	Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
KDZ-KH4 7.4	Judicial statistics
KDZ-KH4 7.5	The legal profession
KDZ-KH4 7.65	Notarial law
KDZ-KH4 7.7	History
KDZ-KH4 9	Conflict of laws
KDZ-KH4 11	Civil law
KDZ-KH4 11.2	Persons
KDZ-KH4 12	Domestic relations. Family law
KDZ-KH4 15	Property. Real rights
KDZ-KH4 17	Succession upon death
	Obligations
KDZ-KH4 18	Contracts
KDZ-KH4 20	Torts
KDZ-KH4 21	Commercial law
KDZ-KH4 22	Commercial sale
KDZ-KH4 23	Banking
KDZ-KH4 24	Insurance
KDZ-KH4 25	Business associations. Commercial companies
KDZ-KH4 25.7	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KDZ-KH4 25.8	Commercial courts and procedure
KDZ-KH4 27	Social legislation
KDZ-KH4 27.2	Labor law
KDZ-KH4 28	Social insurance
KDZ-KH4 28.5	Public welfare. Public assistance. Public charities
KDZ-KH4 30	Courts. Procedure
KDZ-KH4 30.2	Court organization and procedure
KDZ-KH4 32	Civil procedure
KDZ-KH4 36	Constitutional law
KDZ-KH4 37.3	Constitutional history
KDZ-KH4 38	Structure of government
KDZ-KH4 38.4	Individual and state
	Organs of government
KDZ-KH4 38.8	The people. Election law
KDZ-KH4 39	The legislature
KDZ-KH4 40	The executive branch
KDZ-KH4 40.7	The judiciary. Judicial power
KDZ-KH4 41	Local government

## OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH4 42	Civil service
KDZ-KH4 43	Administrative law
KDZ-KH4 43.2	Administrative organization
KDZ-KH4 43.6	Administrative acts
KDZ-KH4 45	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KDZ-KH4 45.4	Water resources
KDZ-KH4 46	Public land law
KDZ-KH4 48	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
KDZ-KH4 51	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
KDZ-KH4 53	Medical legislation
KDZ-KH4 54.2	Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
KDZ-KH4 55	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KDZ-KH4 55.7	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor law
KDZ-KH4 56	Public safety
KDZ-KH4 56.9	Control of social activities
KDZ-KH4 58	Education
KDZ-KH4 59	Science and the arts. Research
KDZ-KH4 61	Economic legislation
KDZ-KH4 61.6	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
KDZ-KH4 61.7	Trade regulaton. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
	Primary production. Extractive industries
KDZ-KH4 63	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
KDZ-KH4 66	Fisheries. Fishing industry
KDZ-KH4 67	Mining. Quarrying. Oil and gas
KDZ-KH4 69	Manufacturing industries
KDZ-KH4 69.4	Food processing industries
KDZ-KH4 70	Trade and commerce
KDZ-KH4 71	Public utilities
KDZ-KH4 72	Transportation and communication
KDZ-KH4 74	Professions and occupations
KDZ-KH4 76	Public finance
	National revenue
KDZ-KH4 77	Taxation
KDZ-KH4 85	State (provincial, etc.) and local finance
KDZ-KH4 87	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KDZ-KH4 88	National defense. Military law
	Criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH4 90	Criminal law
KDZ-KH4 91	Criminal courts and procedure

## OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH4 95	Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
KDZ-KH4 97	Individual political and administrative subdivisions

## America. North America

Including the entire Western Hemisphere

1-999

General (Table KDZ-KH1)

Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)

Class here legal works only

For general works on the Organization of American States, see F1402.A1+

For works on the law or legal systems of two or more of the member states of the OAS see KDZ1+

For legislative cooperation, unification, or harmonization of the laws of states in the region at large see KDZ88

1101

Bibliography

1103

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

1105

Monographic series

1107

Official gazettes

For the official gazettes of a particular organ, see the issuing organ

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

see KDZ-KH1 8

Official records. Documentation

Class here the documentation of the organization as a whole

For a particular series of an organ of the OAS, see the issuing organ

1110

Serials

1112

Monographs. By date

Indexes. Guides

1114

Lista general de documentos oficiales

1116

Indice analítico

Official acts

1120

Indexes and tables. By date

1122

Collections. Compilations. By date

Treaties and other international agreements

General

see KDZ10+

Treaties (Individual and collections) establishing and expanding the OAS see KDZ1144.2&lt;date&gt;

Legal measures

see the issuing organ

1124

Yearbooks

1126

Directories

Collected works

1130

Several authors

Festschriften see KDZ1136

1132

Individual authors

1134

General works. Treatises

1136

Addresses, essays, lectures

Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

Organization law

1138

General (Table K8)

Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS

1140

Indexes and tables

1142

Collections. By date

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

1144.2&lt;date&gt;

Individual treaties and conventions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KDZ1142.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5



- Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
- Organization law
  - Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS
  - Individual treaties and conventions -- Continued
  - 1144.2189 First International American Conference. Treaty establishing the International Union of American Republics, Washington, 1890 (Table K5)
  - 1144.21948 Ninth International American Conference. Treaty chartering the OAS, Bogotá, 1948 (Table K5)
    - Including the OAS charter as amended by the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 or both the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 and the Cartagena de Indias protocol of 1985
  - 1146 Constitutional principles (Table K8)
  - Foreign (external) relations. International cooperation
    - Including membership in international organizations
    - 1148 General
      - Relations with the United Nations see KZ5003.A+
      - Relations with European regional organizations see KJE
    - 1152 Relations with non-member states
    - Intergovernmental relations and cooperation
    - 1154 General (Table K8)
    - 1155 Jurisdiction
    - Organs of the OAS
      - 1157 General (Table K8)
      - 1158 Election law (Table K8)
      - Privileges and immunities
        - see the particular organ and member thereof
      - General Secretariat
        - Formerly Bureau of the American Republics (International Bureau of American Republics), and Pan American Union
    - 1160 General (Table K15)
    - 1162.A-Z Particular departments and divisions, A-Z
      - Administrative Tribunal see KDZ1189.A3
    - General Assembly
      - 1164 General (Table K15)
      - Organization and procedure
        - 1165 General works
        - 1166 Representatives and deputies
        - 1167.A-Z Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
        - 1168 Powers and duties
    - Councils
      - 1170 General (Table K8)
      - Permanent Council
        - 1171 General (Table K15)
        - Organization and procedure
          - 1172 General works
          - 1173.A-Z Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
          - 1174 Powers and duties
      - Inter-American Economic and Social Council
        - 1175 General (Table K15)
        - 1176 Organization and procedure
        - 1177 Powers and duties
      - Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture
        - 1178 General (Table K15)
        - 1179 Organization and procedure
        - 1180 Powers and duties

- Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
- Organization law
- Organs of the OAS -- Continued
  - Meetings of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs
    - see JZ
  - Inter-American Juridical Committee
    - Formerly Inter-American Council of Jurists
  - 1182 General (Table K15)
  - 1183 Organization and procedure
  - 1184 Powers and duties
  - Inter-American Commission on Human Rights see KDZ1+
  - Inter-American Specialized Conferences
    - see the subject
  - Inter-American Specialized Organizations
    - see the subject
- Courts of Justice. Tribunals
  - 1187 General (Table K8)
  - 1188 Jurisdiction
  - 1189.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
  - 1189.A3 Administrative Tribunal. Tribunal Administrativo
  - 1190.A-Z Other commissions and committees, A-Z
  - 1190.S6 Special Committee to Study the Inter-American System and to Propose Measures for Restructuring It
- Civil service
  - 1192 General (Table K8)
  - 1193 Privileges and immunities
  - 1194 Appointment
  - 1194.5 Remuneration. Allowances
- Finance. Budget
  - 1195 General (Table K8)
  - 1196 Board of External Auditors (Table K15)
  - 1197.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Individual countries
  - 2001-2499.2 Bermuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
  - Canada
    - see KE
  - 3001-3499 Greenland (Table KDZ-KH3)
  - 4001-4499 St. Pierre and Miquelon (Table KDZ-KH3)
  - United States
    - see KF

KG

LATIN AMERICA

KG

Latin America

Including Mexico and Central and South America

1-999

General (Table KDZ-KH1)

KG

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: GENERAL

KG

3001-3999

Mexico and Central America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)

KGA

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: BELIZE

KGA

1-5999  
9000.A-Z

Mexico and Central America: Belize  
General (Table KDZ-KH2)  
Cities, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: BRITISH HONDURAS

Mexico and Central America: British Honduras  
see KGA1+

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: CANAL ZONE

Mexico and Central America: Canal Zone  
see KGH9001+

## Mexico and Central America: Costa Rica

1-5999

General (Table KDZ-KH2)

## Provinces

6201-6299

Alajuela (Table KDZ-KH4)

6401-6499

Cartago (Table KDZ-KH4)

6601-6699

Guanacaste (Table KDZ-KH4)

6801-6899

Heredia (Table KDZ-KH4)

7001-7099

Limón (Table KDZ-KH4)

7201-7299

Puntarenas (Table KDZ-KH4)

7401-7499

San José (Table KDZ-KH4)

## Cities

8001-8019

San José (Table KDZ-KH5)

9000.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6



## Mexico and Central America: El Salvador

1-5999

General (Table KDZ-KH2)

## Departments

6201-6299

Ahuachapán (Table KDZ-KH4)

6401-6499

Cabañas (Table KDZ-KH4)

6601-6699

Chalatenango (Table KDZ-KH4)

6801-6899

Cuscatlán (Table KDZ-KH4)

7001-7099

La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)

7201-7299

La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)

7401-7499

La Unión (Table KDZ-KH4)

7601-7699

Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)

7801-7899

San Miguel (Table KDZ-KH4)

8001-8099

San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH4)

8201-8299

San Vicente (Table KDZ-KH4)

8401-8499

Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH4)

8601-8699

Sonsonate (Table KDZ-KH4)

8801-8899

Usulután (Table KDZ-KH4)

## Cities

9601-9619

San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)

9641-9659

Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH5)

9800.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

## Mexico and Central America: Guatemala

1-5999

General (Table KDZ-KH2)

## Departments

6101-6199 Alta Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6201-6299 Baja Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6301-6399 Chimaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6501-6599 Chiquimula (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6701-6799 El Progreso (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6901-6999 Escuintla (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7001-7099 Guatemala (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7101-7199 Huehuetenango (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7301-7399 Izabal (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7501-7599 Jalapa (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7701-7799 Jutiapa (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7901-7999 Petén (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8101-8199 Quezaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8301-8399 Quiché (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8501-8599 Retalhuleu (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8701-8799 Sacatepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8901-8999 San Marcos (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 9101-9199 Santa Rosa (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 9301-9399 Sololá (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 9501-9599 Suchitepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 9701-9799 Totonicapán (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 9801-9899 Zacapa (Table KDZ-KH4)

## Cities

9921-9939 Guatemala City (Table KDZ-KH5)

9990.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

## Mexico and Central America: Honduras

1-5999

General (Table KDZ-KH2)

## Departments

6101-6199 Atlántida (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6301-6399 Choluteca (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6501-6599 Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6701-6799 Comayagua (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6901-6999 Copán (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7101-7199 Cortés (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7201-7299 Distrito Central (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7301-7399 El Paraíso (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7501-7599 Francisco Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7701-7799 Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7901-7999 Intibucá (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8101-8199 Islas de la Bahía (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8301-8399 La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8501-8599 Lempira (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8701-8799 Ocotepeque (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8901-8999 Olancho (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 9101-9199 Santa Bárbara (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 9301-9399 Valle (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 9501-9599 Yoro (Table KDZ-KH4)

## Cities

9921-9939 San Pedro Sula (Table KDZ-KH5)  
 9961-9979 Tegucigalpa (Table KDZ-KH5)  
 9990.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: HONDURAS, BRITISH

Mexico and Central America: Honduras, British  
see KGA1+

	Mexico and Central America: Mexico
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)
	States. Federal District
6201-6299	Aguascalientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Baja California. Baja California Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Baja California Sur (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Campeche (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Chiapas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Coahuila (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Colima (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Durango (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Federal District see KGF7601+
7101-7199	Guanajuato (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Guerrero (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Hidalgo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Jalisco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	México (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Mexico City (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Michoacán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Morelos (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Nayarit (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Nueva Galicia see KGF9401+
8001-8099	Nuevo León (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Oaxaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Puebla (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Querétaro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Quintana Roo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	San Luis Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Sinaloa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	Sonora (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899	Tabasco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	Tamaulipas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099	Tlaxcala (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199	Veracruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299	Yucatán (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399	Zacatecas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9401-9499	Nueva Galicia (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Acapulco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639	Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Ciudad Juárez (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Cuernavaca (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Culiacán (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Guadalajara (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739	León (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759	Mexicali (Table KDZ-KH5)
	Mexico City see KGF7601+
9761-9779	Monterrey (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799	Puebla (Table KDZ-KH5)
9821-9839	San Luiz Potosí (Table KDZ-KH5)
9841-9859	Tijuana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

## Mexico and Central America: Nicaragua

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments. Territory
6201-6299	Boaco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Cabo Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Carazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Chinandega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Chontales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Estefi (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Granada (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Jinotega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	León (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Madriz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Managua (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Masaya (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Matagalpa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899	Nueva Segovia (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099	Río San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299	Rivas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9401-9499	Zelaya (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Managua (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

## Mexico and Central America: Panama

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Provinces
6101-6199	Bocas del Toro (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Chiriquí (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Coclé (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Darién (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Herrera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Los Santos (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Panamá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Panamá Oeste (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Veraguas (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Comarcas. Autonomous indigenous territories
7803	Emberá-Wounaan (Table KDZ-KH15)
7805	Guna Yala (Table KDZ-KH15)
7808	Madungandí (Table KDZ-KH15)
7810	Ngöbe-Buglé (Table KDZ-KH15)
7814	Wargandí (Table KDZ-KH15)
	Cities
7821-7839	Colón (Table KDZ-KH5)
7841-7859	Panama City (Table KDZ-KH5)
7861-7879	San Miguelito (Table KDZ-KH5)
8000.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

KGH

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: PANAMA CANAL ZONE

KGH

9001-9499

Mexico and Central America: Panama Canal Zone (Table KDZ-KH3)



KGJ

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GENERAL

KGJ

1-999

West Indies. Caribbean area: General (Table KDZ-KH1)  
For Commonwealth Caribbean see KGL5001+

KGJ

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: ANGUILLA

KGJ

7001-7499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)

Cf. KGW2001+ Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla

KGK

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

KGK

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Antigua and Barbuda (Table KDZ-KH3)  
Including Redonda

KGK

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: ARUBA

KGK

1001-1499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Aruba (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGL

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BAHAMAS

KGL

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Bahamas (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGL

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BARBADOS

KGL

1001-1499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbados (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BARBUDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbuda  
see KGK1+

KGL

WEST INDIES: BONAIRE

KGL

2001-2499

West Indies: Bonaire (Table KDZ-KH3)



KGL

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BRITISH LEEWARD ISLANDS  
(GENERAL)

KGL

3001-3499

West Indies. Caribbean area: British Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGL

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS (GENERAL)

KGL

4001-4499

West Indies. Caribbean area: British Virgin Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGL

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BRITISH WEST INDIES (GENERAL)

KGL

5001-5999

West Indies. Caribbean area: British West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH1)  
Class here "Commonwealth Caribbean"

KGL

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BRITISH WINDWARD ISLANDS  
(GENERAL)

KGL

6001-6499

West Indies. Caribbean area: British Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: CAICOS ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Caicos Islands  
see KGY1+

KGL

WEST INDIES. WEST INDIES (FEDERATION)

KGL

7001-7499

West Indies. West Indies (Federation) (Table KDZ-KH3)  
Class here Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962

KGM

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: CAYMAN ISLANDS

KGM

0-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Cayman Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)

## West Indies. Caribbean area: Cuba

1-5999

General (Table KDZ-KH2)

## Provinces

6201-6299 Camagüey (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6401-6499 Ciego de Avila (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6601-6699 Cienfuegos (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6801-6899 Granma (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7001-7099 Guantánamo (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7201-7299 Havana (City) (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7401-7499 Havana (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7601-7699 Holguín (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7801-7899 Las Tunas (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7901-7999 Las Villas (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8001-8099 Matanzas (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8101-8199 Oriente (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8201-8299 Pina del Río (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8401-8499 Sancti Spíritus (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8601-8699 Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8801-8899 Villa Clara (Table KDZ-KH4)

## Cities

Havana see KGN7201+  
 9601-9619 Holguín (Table KDZ-KH5)  
 9641-9659 Santa Clara (Table KDZ-KH5)  
 9661-9679 Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH5)  
 9800.A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6



KGP

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: CURAÇAO

KGP

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Curaçao (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DESIRADE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Désirade  
see KGR5001+

KGP

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DOMINICA

KGP

2001-2499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominica (Table KDZ-KH3)

## West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominican Republic

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Provinces. National District
6201-6299	Azua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Bahoruco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Barahona (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Dajabón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Durarte (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	El Seibo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Españat (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Independencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	La Altagracia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	La Estrelleta (San Rafael) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	La Romana (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	La Vega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	María Trinidad Sánchez (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Montecristi (Table KDZ-KH4)
	National District see KGQ8701+
7601-7699	Pedernales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Peravia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Puerto Plata (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Salcedo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Samaná (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	San Cristobál (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	San Pedro de Macoís (Table KDZ-KH4)
	San Rafael see KGQ7101+
8401-8499	Sánchez Ramírez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Santiago Rodríguez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	Santo Domingo (National District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899	Valverde (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Santiago de los Caballeros (Table KDZ-KH5)
	Santo Domingo see KGQ8701+
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

KGR

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DUTCH LEEWARD ISLANDS  
(GENERAL)

KGR

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)  
Including Dutch West Indies (since 2010)

KGR	WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DUTCH WEST INDIES (NETHERLANDS ANTILLES, TO 2010) (GENERAL)	KGR
1001-1499	West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch West Indies (Netherlands Antilles, to 2010) (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)	

KGR

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DUTCH WINDWARD ISLANDS  
(GENERAL)

KGR

2001-2499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGR

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: FRENCH WEST INDIES (GENERAL)

KGR

3001-3499

West Indies. Caribbean area: French West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)



WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRANDE TERRE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grande Terre  
see KGR5001+

KGR

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRENADA

KGR

4001-4499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenada (Table KDZ-KH3)  
Including the Grenadine Islands under its jurisdiction

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRENADINE ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenadine Islands  
see KGR4001+ ; KGW5001+

KGR

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GUADELOUPE

KGR

5001-5499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Guadeloupe (Table KDZ-KH3)

Including Grand Terre, Marie Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Saint Barthélemy, and Saint Martin

	West Indies. Caribbean area: Haiti
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6201-6299	Artibonite (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Centre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Grande Anse (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Nord (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Nord Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Nord-Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Sud (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Sud Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
8001-8019	Port-au-Prince (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

KGT

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: JAMAICA

KGT

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Jamaica (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: LES SAINTES

West Indies. Caribbean area: Les Saintes  
see KGR5001+

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: MARIE GALANTE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Marie Galante  
see KGR5001+



KGT

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: MARTINIQUE

KGT

1001-1499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Martinique (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGT

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: MONTSERRAT

KGT

2001-2499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Montserrat (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGU

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: NAVASSA ISLANDS

KGU

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Navassa islands (Table KDZ-KH3)  
Including Swan Islands

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: NEVIS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Nevis  
see KGW2001+

	West Indies. Caribbean area: Puerto Rico
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Cities
8001-8019	Bayamón (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039	Caguas (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059	Carolina (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079	Mayagüez (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099	Ponce (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119	San Juan (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: REDONDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Redonda  
see KGK1+

KGW

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SABA

KGW

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saba (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT BARTHELEMY

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Barthélemy  
see KGR5001+



KGW

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT CHRISTOPHER (SAINT KITTS),  
NEVIS, AND ANGUILLA

KGW

2001-2499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla (Table KDZ-  
KH3)

KGW

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT LUCIA

KGW

3001-3499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Lucia (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT MARTIN

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Martin  
see KGR5001+

KGW

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT VINCENT AND THE  
GRENADINES

KGW

5001-5499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGW

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SINT EUSTATIUS

KGW

7001-7499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Eustatius (Table KDZ-KH3)

KGW

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SINT MAARTEN

KGW

8001-8499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Maarten (Table KDZ-KH3)  
Cf. KGR5001+ Saint Martin

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SWAN ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Swan Islands  
see KGU1+

KGX

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

KGX

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Trinidad and Tobago (Table KDZ-KH3)



KGY

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

KGY

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Turks and Caicos Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH

West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands, British  
see KGL4001+

KGZ

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES

KGZ

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands of the United States (Table KDZ-KH3)

KH SOUTH AMERICA: GENERAL KH

1-999 South America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)

## South America: Argentina

- 1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)  
 Constitutional law  
 Sources  
 Constitutions
- 2914 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution  
 Subarrange each by Table K17  
 The National Constituent Assembly of Argentina held in 1957 abolished the Peron Constitution of 1949 and reverted to the 1853 Constitution as amended up to 1898. In classifying the Argentina constitution in force since the end of 1957, use 1853 as the date of the constitution
- Provinces. Federal District. National Territory
- 6201-6299 Buenos Aires (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6301-6399 Buenos Aires (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6401-6499 Catamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6501-6599 Chaco (Presidente Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6601-6699 Chubut (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6701-6799 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6801-6899 Corrientes (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 6901-6999 Entre Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 Eva Perón see KHA7301+  
 Federal District see KHA6201+
- 7001-7099 Formosa (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7201-7299 Jujuy (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7301-7399 La Pampa (Eva Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7401-7499 La Rioja (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7601-7699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7701-7799 Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 7801-7899 Neuquén (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 Presidente Perón see KHA6501+
- 7901-7999 Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8001-8099 Salta (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8101-8199 San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8201-8299 San Luis (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8301-8399 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8401-8499 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8501-8599 Santiago del Estero (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8601-8699 Tierra del Fuego (Table KDZ-KH4)  
 8701-8799 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH4)
- Cities
- 9601-9619 Bahía Blanca (Table KDZ-KH5)  
 Buenos Aires see KHA6201+
- 9641-9659 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH5)  
 9661-9679 La Plata (Table KDZ-KH5)  
 9681-9699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH5)  
 9701-9719 Paraná (Table KDZ-KH5)  
 9721-9739 Rosario (Table KDZ-KH5)  
 9741-9759 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH5)  
 9761-9779 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH5)  
 9800.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

## South America: Bolivia

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6201-6299	Chuquisaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	El Beni (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Oruro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Pando (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Tarija (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
8001-8019	Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039	La Paz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059	Oruro (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079	Potosí (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099	Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119	Sucre (Table KDZ-KH5)
8121-8139	Trinidad (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

## South America: Brazil

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	States. Federal District. Federal Territories
6201-6299	Acre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Alagoas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Amapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Bahia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Brasília (Distrito Federal) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Ceará (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Distrito Federal see KHD6701+
6901-6999	Espírito Santo (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Federal District see KHD6701+
7001-7099	Fernando do Noronha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Goiás (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Guanabara (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Guapore see KHD8401+
7301-7399	Maranhão (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Mato Grosso (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Mato Grosso do Sul see KHD8901+
7501-7599	Minas Gerais (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Pará (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Paraíba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Pernambuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Piauí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Rio Grande do Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Rio Grande do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Rondonia (Guapore) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Roraima (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Santa Catarina (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899	Sergipe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	Mato Grosso do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099	Tocantins (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Belém (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639	Belo Horizonte (Table KDZ-KH5)
	Brasília (Distrito Federal) see KHD6701+
9641-9659	Curitiba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Duque de Caxias (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Fortaleza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Goiânia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739	Manaus (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759	Nova Iguaçu (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779	Pôrto Alegre (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799	Recife (Table KDZ-KH5)
9801-9819	Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH5)
9821-9839	Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9841-9859	São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

## South America: Chile

- 1-5999      General (Table KDZ-KH2)
- Provinces
- 6201-6299      Aconcagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6301-6329      Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6401-6429      Arauco (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6501-6599      Atacama (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6601-6699      Aysén (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6701-6799      Bío-Bío (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6801-6899      Cauñín (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6901-6999      Chiloé (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7001-7099      Colchagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7101-7199      Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7201-7299      Coquimbo (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7301-7399      Curicó (Table KDZ-KH4)
- Easter Island (Isla de Pascua) see KHF8601+
- 7401-7499      Linares (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7501-7599      Llanquihue (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7601-7699      Magallanes (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7701-7799      Malleco (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7801-7899      Maule (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7901-7999      Ñuble (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8001-8099      O'Higgins (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8101-8199      Osorno (Table KDZ-KH4)
- Sala-y-Gomez see KHF8601+
- San Ambrosio see KHF8601+
- San Felix see KHF8601+
- 8201-8299      Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8301-8399      Talca (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8401-8499      Tarapacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8501-8599      Valdivia (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8601-8699      Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH4)
- Including Easter Island (Isla de Pascua), Sala-y-Gomez, San Ambrosio, and San Felix
- Cities
- 9601-9619      Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9621-9639      Concepción (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9641-9659      Santiago (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9661-9679      Talcahuano (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9681-9699      Temuco (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9701-9719      Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9721-9739      Viña del Mar (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9800.A-Z      Other, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6



## South America: Colombia

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments. Intendencias. Commissariats
6201-6299	Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Antioquia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Arauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Atlántico (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Bogotá (Special District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Boyacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Caldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Caquetá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Casnore (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Chocó (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Cundinamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	El Cesar (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Guainía (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Huila (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	La Guajira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Magdalena (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Meta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Nariño (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Norte de Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Putamayo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Quindío (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Risaralda (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	San Andrés y Providencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899	Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099	Tolima (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199	Valle de Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299	Vaupés (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399	Vichada (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Barranquilla (Table KDZ-KH5)
	Bogotá see KHH6601+
9621-9639	Bucaramanga (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Cali (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Cartagena (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Cúcuta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Ibagué (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739	Manizales (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759	Medellín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779	Pasto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799	Santa Marta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

## South America: Ecuador

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Provinces
6101-6199	Azuay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Cañar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Carchi (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Chimborazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Colón see KHK7701+
7101-7199	Cotopaxi (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	El Oro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Esmeraldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Galápagos Islands (Colón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Guayas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Imbabura (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Loja (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Los Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	Manabí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	Morona-Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199	Napo (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399	Pastaza (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599	Pichincha (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799	Tungurahua (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899	Zamora-Chinchipec (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9921-9939	Guayaquil (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979	Quito (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

KHL

SOUTH AMERICA: FALKLAND ISLANDS

KHL

1-5999  
9000.A-Z

South America: Falkland Islands  
General (Table KDZ-KH2)  
Cities, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

KHM

SOUTH AMERICA: FRENCH GUIANA

KHM

1-5999  
9000.A-Z

South America: French Guiana  
General (Table KDZ-KH2)  
Cities, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, BRITISH

South America: Guiana, British  
see KHN1+

SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, FRENCH

South America: Guiana, French  
see KHM1+

KHN

SOUTH AMERICA: GUYANA

KHN

1-5999  
9000.A-Z

South America: Guyana  
General (Table KDZ-KH2)  
Cities, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Paraguay
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments. Federal District
6101-6199	Alto Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Amambay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Asunción (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Boquerón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Caaguazú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Caazapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Cordillera (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Federal District see KHP6501+
7901-7999	Guairá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Itapúa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Ñeembucú (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	Olimpo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	Paraguarí (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199	Presidente Hayes (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399	San Pedro (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
	Asunción see KHP6501+
9700.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6



## South America: Peru

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6201-6299	Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Ancash (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Apuřimac (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Ayacucho (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Cajamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Callao (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Huancavelica (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Huánuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Ica (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Junín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Lambayeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Lima (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Loreto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Madre de Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Moquegua (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8999	Pasco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Piura (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Puno (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	San Marín (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Tacna (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Tumbes (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639	Callao (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Chiclayo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Lima (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

1-5999  
9000.A-Z

South America: South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands  
General (Table KDZ-KH2)  
Cities, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Suriname
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Districts
6201-6299	Brokopondo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Commewijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Coronie (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Marowijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Nickerie (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Para (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Paramaribo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Saramacca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Surinamee (Table KDZ-KH4)
9000.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

## South America: Uruguay

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6201-6299	Artigas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Canalones (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Cerro Largo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Colonia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Durazno (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Flores (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Florida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Lavelleja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Maldonado (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Rivera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Rocha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Salto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	San José (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Soriano (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Tacuarembó (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Treinta y Tres (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Mercedes (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639	Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Salto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Venezuela
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	States. Federal District. Territories
6201-6299	Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Anzoátegui (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Apure (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Aragua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Barinas (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Barquisimeto see KHW8501+
6701-6799	Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Carabobo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Caracas (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Cojedes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Delta Amacuro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Falcón (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Federal District see KHW6901+
7301-7399	Guárico (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Lara (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Mérida (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Miranda (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Monagas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Nueva Esparta (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Portuguesa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Táchira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Yaracuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Zulia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299	Federal Dependencies (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Cabimas (Table KDZ-KH5)
	Caracas see KHW6901+
9661-9679	Ciudad Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Ciudad Guyana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Cumaná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739	Maracay (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759	San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779	Valencia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

- Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region
- 1 Bibliography  
<3> Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
- 4 Monographic series
- 6 Official gazettes
- Regional organizations  
see the subject
- Organization of American States  
see KDZ1101+
- 8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
- Under each:*
- |               |                            |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| .xA15A-.xA15Z | <i>Serials</i>             |
| .xA2          | <i>Monographs. By date</i> |
- For intergovernmental congresses on a special subject, see the subject
- For nongovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 90
- Treaties and other international agreements
- Class here treaties between countries in the same region
- For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+
- For treaties on uniform conflict rules see KDZ-KH1 110+
- Collections
- Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- 10 General
- 11.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country or organization limited to its region. By country or organization, A-Z, and date
- Individual treaties  
see the subject
- Legislative documents  
see J
- Statutes and administrative regulations
- Texts
- 17 Serials
- 18 Monographs. By date
- 19 Digests. Summaries. Indexes
- Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.  
see J
- Law reports and related materials
- 20 Privy Council Judicial Committee (Table KDZ-KH7)
- 21 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH7)
- 22 Various courts (Table KDZ-KH7)  
Including highest court and lower courts
- 24 Encyclopedias
- 25 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
- 27 Form books
- (28) Yearbooks
- For publications issued annually, summarizing events, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division table for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
- Judicial statistics
- 31 General
- 32 Criminal statistics

- Judicial statistics -- Continued
- 33.A-Z Other statistics. By subject, A-Z
- Directories
- 35 General
- 36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
- Trials
- 39 General collections
- Criminal trials
- 40 General
- 41.A-Z Special offenses, A-Z
- Individual trials
- see the subclass for the country of the trial
- 43 Legal research. Legal bibliography
- Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
- Legal education
- 46 General (Table K8)
- 47 Directories
- Study and teaching
- General see KDZ-KH1 46
- 49.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
- 51 Law schools
- 54.A-Z Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations and other organizations, A-Z
- Each is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH8
- Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
- For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
- For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KDZ-KH1 90
- 54.B3 Inter-American Bar Association (Table KDZ-KH8)
- 54.I55 Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies (Table KDZ-KH8)
- Inter-American Juridical Committee
- see KDZ1182+
- The legal profession
- Including law as a career
- 58 General
- 59.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
- Practice of law
- 60 General
- Directories see KDZ-KH1 35+
- 62 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH1 81+
- 65 Bar associations
- Cf. KDZ-KH1 54.A+ International regional bar associations
- Law and lawyers in literature
- see PB-PZ
- Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
- see K183+
- 66 Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K8)
- Notarial law. Public instruments
- 68 General (Table K8)
- 69 The notarial profession (Table K8)
- 70 Public instruments (Table K8)
- History
- For the history of special subjects, see the subject
- 76 General
- Biography

- History
- Biography -- Continued
    - 81 Collective
      - For national collections, see the subclass for the country
    - Individual
      - see the subclass for the country of the biographee
  - 83 Philosophy. Jurisprudence
    - Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
    - For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law of the region, see the subject; for works on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K201+
  - Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
    - see K486+
  - 86 Criticism. Legal reform
    - Cf. KDZ-KH1 495 Judiciary
    - Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice
  - 88 Regional unification, integration, and harmonization
    - Including both substantive unification and unification of conflict rules
    - For works limited to the unification of conflict rules, see KDZ-KH1 110+
    - For organizations devoted to regional integration, see the subject
    - For unification of law on a special subject, see the subject
  - 90 Congresses
    - For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 8.A+
  - Collected works (nonserial)
    - For monographic series see KDZ-KH1 4
  - 92 Several authors
  - 93 Individual authors
  - 95 Casebooks. Readings
    - Class here general works only
    - For casebooks on subjects, see the subject
  - 96 General works. Treatises
  - 97 Compendis. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
  - 99 Addresses, essays, lectures
    - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.
  - 101.A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z
    - 101.A76 Artists and art collectors
    - 101.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
      - Foreign investors see KDZ-KH1 101.B87
  - 103.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law
    - 103.C65 Computers
    - 103.P82 Public interest law
  - Conflict of laws
    - Class intergovernmental congresses and conferences as well as treaties and related general works in KG110 (Latin America) even though participants in congresses or parties to treaties include both Latin American and other countries in the Western Hemisphere
    - For conflict of laws between the United States and other countries, see KF416
    - For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. Tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
  - 110 General (Table K8)
  - 112.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 112.P6 Points of contact (Table K12)
  - Particular branches and subjects of law
    - 114 Aliens (Table K8)



## Conflict of laws

## Particular branches and subjects of law

- 115 Arbitration (Table K8)  
Class here works on regional arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings  
For comparative works on arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525
- 116.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 116.A25 Actions (Table K12)
- 116.A35 Adoption (Table K12)
- 116.B34 Bankruptcy (Table K12)
- 116.C57 Civil procedure (Table K12)
- 116.C63 Commercial law (Table K12)
- 116.C64 Contracts (Table K12)
- 116.C66 Corporations (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporations  
Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations
- 116.D64 Divorce see KDZ-KH1 116.M35  
Domestic relations (Table K12)  
Extradition see KDZ-KH1 974+  
Foreign arbitral awards see KDZ-KH1 115  
Foreign judgments (Table K12)  
Including recognition and execution
- 116.J82 Judicial assistance (International) (Table K12)
- 116.L46 Letters rogatory (International) (Table K12)
- 116.M34 Maritime law (Table K12)
- 116.M35 Marriage. Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial property (Table K12)  
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 116.M35  
Nationality of women see KDZ-KH1 562.W64  
Separation see KDZ-KH1 116.M35  
Stateless persons see KDZ-KH1 567
- 125 Private law
- Civil law
- 127 General (Table K8)  
Juristic facts. Juristic acts
- 129 General (Table K8)
- 130 Extinctive prescription (Table K8)
- Persons
- Natural persons
- 132 General (Table K8)
- 134 Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)
- 136.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Aliens see KDZ-KH1 114
- 136.M54 Minors (Table K12)  
Including civil liability and emancipation
- 136.O44 Older people. Aged (Table K12)
- 136.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
- 136.W64 Women (Table K12)  
Including works on civil and public law status combined
- 138 Recording and registration (Table K8)  
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths, vital statistics, birth and death certificates
- Juristic persons
- 140 General (Table K8)

## Civil law

## Persons

## Juristic persons -- Continued

- 141 The state as a civil person (Table K8)  
Including state liability in general  
For contractual liability see KDZ-KH1 206  
For tort liability see KDZ-KH1 229  
For administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH1 631  
Business corporations see KDZ-KH1 328+
- 143 Domestic relations. Family law  
General (Table K8)  
Marriage. Husband and wife  
145 General (Table K8)  
147 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K8)  
150 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table K8)  
152 Civil status of married women (Table K8)  
154 Property relationships (Table K8)  
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.M35 Conflict of laws  
Divorce. Separation  
156 General (Table K8)  
158 Maintenance. Alimony (Table K8)  
Parent and child  
160 General (Table K8)  
162 Adoption (Table K8)  
164 Guardian and ward (Table K8)  
166 Family property. Homestead law (Table K8)
- 171 Property. Real rights  
General (Table K8)  
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 154  
Real property. Land law  
173 General (Table K8)  
175 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K8)  
177 Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K8)  
179 Land registration (Table K8)  
Personal property  
181 General (Table K8)  
Intellectual property see KDZ-KH1 400+
- 184 Trusts and trustees (Table K8)  
Succession upon death  
187 General (Table K8)  
Testamentary succession. Wills  
189 General (Table K8)  
190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Legitime see KDZ-KH1 190.N42  
Mejora see KDZ-KH1 190.N42  
190.N42 Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora (Table K12)  
Intestate succession  
192 General (Table K8)  
Order of succession  
194 Succession of spouse (Table K12)
- Obligations  
200 General (Table K8)  
Contracts  
202 General (Table K8)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts -- Continued

- 206 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table K8)  
Particular types of contracts  
Agricultural contracts see KDZ-KH1 785  
Sale  
208 General (Table K8)  
Conditional sale, installment sale, lease purchase see KDZ-KH1 245  
210 Contract of service. Master and servant (Table K8)  
Mandate. Agency  
Cf. KDZ-KH1 240+ Commercial mandate  
216 General (Table K8)  
217 Power of attorney (Table K8)  
219 Security (Table K8)

## Torts

- 221 General (Table K8)  
Strict liability. Liability without fault  
226 General (Table K8)  
227.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
227.N82 Nuclear damages (Table K12)  
228 Products liability (Table K8)  
Cf. KDZ-KH1 697 Product safety  
229 Government torts (Table K8)

## Commercial law

- 231 General (Table K8)  
233 Merchants (Table K8)  
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce  
233.5 Boards of trade (Table K8)  
234 Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)  
Independent commercial agents and middlemen  
236 Brokers (Table K8)  
237 Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)  
Commission merchants see KDZ-KH1 241

## Commercial contracts

- General works see KDZ-KH1 231  
Commercial mandate and consignment  
240 General (Table K8)  
241 Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)  
Commercial sale  
243 General (Table K8)  
245 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)  
246 Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)  
Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses  
247 Commercial leases (Table K8)  
Including both real and personal property  
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit  
250 General (Table K8)  
Bills of exchange  
252 General (Table K8)  
253.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
253.P75 Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)  
Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH1 253.P75

## Commercial law

## Commercial contracts

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued

- 255           Checks (Table K8)
- Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
- Banking
- 260           General (Table K8)
- Particular types of banks and credit institutions
- 262           National banks. Central banks (Table K8)
- International regional banks for development and integration see KDZ-KH1 908.A+
- 265.A-Z       Other banks, A-Z
- Particular banking transactions
- Bank loans. Bank credit
- 270           General (Table K8)
- 272           Letters of credit (Table K8)
- 274           Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)
- Pledge
- 277           General (Table K8)
- 278           Non-possessory pledges. Chattel mortgages. Registered pledges (Table K8)
- Investments
- 282           General (Table K8)
- Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH1 234
- Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
- Foreign investments see KDZ-KH1 744
- Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
- 285           General (Table K8)
- 286           Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)
- For motor carriers see KDZ-KH1 865
- For railroads see KDZ-KH1 866
- Carriage by air
- Cf. KDZ-KH1 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
- 288           General (Table K8)
- 290.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 290.M65       Aircraft mortgages
- Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH1 352+
- Insurance
- 300           General (Table K8)
- Personal insurance
- 304           Life insurance (Table K8)
- 306           Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)
- Property insurance
- 308           General (Table K8)
- 310           Transportation insurance (Table K8)
- 312           Fire insurance (Table K8)
- Marine insurance see KDZ-KH1 366
- 315           Reinsurance (Table K8)
- Social insurance see KDZ-KH1 463+
- Business associations. Commercial companies
- 320           General (Table K8)
- Partnership
- 322           General (Table K8)
- 324           Joint ventures (Table K8)
- 325           Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)
- Business corporations

## Commercial law

## Commercial contracts

## Business associations. Commercial companies

## Business corporations -- Continued

- 328 General (Table K8)
- 330 Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)
- Corporate finance
- 333 General (Table K8)
- 335 Issuing and sale of securities (General) (Table K8)
  - For works on security-exchange transactions see KDZ-KH1 234
- 337 Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K8)
- 339 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K8)
- Particular types of corporations
- 341 Foreign corporations (Table K8)
  - Including nationality of corporations
- 342 Multinational corporations (Table K8)
- Private companies see KDZ-KH1 325
- 344 Cooperative societies (Table K8)
- 346 Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
- 347 Government-owned corporations and other business organizations (Table K8)
  - Including government monopolies in general

## Maritime law

Including carriage by sea, marine insurance, and maritime social legislation

For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH1 875+

- 351 General (Table K8)
- Carriage by sea
- 352 General (Table K8)
- Carriage of goods. Affreightment
- 354 General (Table K8)
- 355 Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
- 357 Maritime loans, credits, and security (Table K8)
- Risk and damages in maritime commerce
- 359 General (Table K8)
- 361 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K8)
- 362.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 362.A75 Arrest of ships (Table K12)
  - Including immunity of state owned ships from arrest
  - Immunity of state owned ships see KDZ-KH1 362.A75
- 366 Marine insurance (Table K8)
- Maritime social legislation
- 370 General (Table K8)
- 372 Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)
- 376 Social insurance (Table K8)
- Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
- 382 General (Table K8)
- Bankruptcy
- 384 General (Table K8)
- 386 Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K8)
- International commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 115
- Comparative commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525
- Intellectual property
- 400 General (Table K8)
- 401 Copyright (Table K8)
- Industrial property

- Intellectual property
  - Industrial property -- Continued
    - 409 General (Table K8)
    - Patent law
      - 411 General works (Table K8)
      - 413.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
      - 413.D78 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
      - Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH1 413.D78
    - 419 Trademarks (Table K8)
    - 421 Unfair competition (Table K8)
  - Social legislation
    - 430 General (Table K8)
    - Labor law
      - 432 General (Table K8)
      - 433 Constitutional guarantees (Table K8)
      - Labor-management relations
        - 435 General (Table K8)
        - Labor unions
          - 436 General (Table K8)
          - Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
          - 438 General (Table K8)
          - 440.A-Z Particular industries and occupations, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table K12
            - 440.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
          - Collective labor disputes
            - 442 General (Table K8)
            - 443 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)
            - 444 Labor courts (Table K8)
            - 446 Strikes. Lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)
        - Labor standards. Labor conditions
          - 448 General (Table K8)
          - Employment and dismissal
            - 450 General (Table K8)
            - 451 Free choice of employment (Table K8)
            - 453 Wages. Minimum wage (Table K8)
            - Hours of labor. Night work
              - 455 General (Table K8)
              - 456.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table K12
                - 456.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
              - 458 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K8)
          - 460.A-Z Labor law of special industries and groups of employees, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table K12
            - 460.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
            - 460.A43 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
            - 460.D65 Domestics. Servants (Table K12)
            - Foreign workers see KDZ-KH1 460.A43
      - Social insurance
        - Cf. KDZ-KH1 370+ Maritime social insurance
        - 463 General (Table K8)
        - Particular branches
          - 465 Workers' compensation (Table K8)
          - 467 Social security. Retirement (Table K8)
        - Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
          - 473 General (Table K8)

## Social legislation

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities -- Continued

475.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Almshouses see KDZ-KH1 475.P66

Charity laws see KDZ-KH1 475.P66

475.C48

Children (Table K12)

Including day care centers

475.P46

People with disabilities (Table K12)

475.P66

Poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)

## Indians

480

History

481

General (Table K8)

483.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

483.A36

Adultery (Table K12)

483.C74

Criminal law (Table K12)

483.D64

Domestic relations (Table K12)

Land tenure. Indian lands see KDZ-KH1 772

483.S93

Suffrage (Table K12)

483.W66

Women (Table K12)

485.A-Z

Particular groups or tribes, A-Z

For special topics relating to a particular group or tribe see KDZ-KH1 483.A+

## Courts. Procedure

495

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice

Court organization and procedure

497

General (Table K8)

Foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65

498

Judicial assistance (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.J82 International judicial assistance

Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.L46 International letters rogatory

Cf. KDZ-KH1 974+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Regular courts

500

General (Table K8)

501

Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts (Table K8)

502.A-Z

Regional courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

e.g. Corte de Justicia Centro-americana, KG502.C67

Courts for the protection of human rights see KDZ-KH1 579.A+

## Civil procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.C57 International civil procedure

503

General (Table K8)

504

Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 520+ Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

505

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K8)

## Trial

508

General (Table K8)

## Evidence

510

General (Table K8)

## Witnesses

512

General (Table K8)

International letters rogatory see KDZ-KH1 116.L46

514

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K8)

516

Judgment (Table K8)

For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure -- Continued

## Remedies

- 518 General (Table K8)
- Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
- 520 General (Table K8)
- 521 Amparo (Table K8)
- 522 Habeas corpus (Table K8)
- 525 Arbitration and award (Table K8)
- Cf. KDZ-KH1 115 International civil and commercial arbitration

## 533 Public law (Table K8)

## Constitutional law

## Sources

- 535 Collections
- Sources other than constitutions
- 536 Collections
- 536.5 Particular documents
- By date of adoption or proclamation
- 537 Constitutional conventions. By initial date of the convention
- Including rejected proposals and related proceedings

## Constitutions

- 540 Texts. By date
- 542 Digests. Indexes. By date
- Constitutional history
- 545 General (Table K8)
- 546 Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
- Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions

## 548 Constitutional law in general (Table K8)

## Constitutional principles

- 550 The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K8)
- 552 Rule of law (Table K8)
- 554 De facto doctrine (Table K8)

## Structure of government

- 556 General (Table K8)
- 557 Federal intervention (Table K8)

## Individual and state

## Nationals. Aliens

- 559 General (Table K8)
- Nationals. Citizenship
- 561 General (Table K8)
- Naturalization see KDZ-KH1 565
- 562.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 562.W64 Women (Table K12)

## Aliens

- Cf. KDZ-KH1 114 Conflict of laws
- 564 General (Table K8)
- 565 Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
- 567 Stateless persons (Table K8)
- 569 Control of individuals (Table K8)
- Including internal security and control of subversive activities
- Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.P64 Political offenses

## Human rights. Civil and political rights

- 574 General (Table K8)
- Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination



## Constitutional law

## Individual and state

## Human rights. Civil and political rights

## Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination -- Continued

575  
575.5.A-Z

General (Table K8)

Groups discriminated against, A-Z

Bisexuals see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39

575.5.G39

Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals. Transgender people. Intersex people (Table K12)

Including general works on sexual orientation of particular groups

Intersex people see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39

Lesbians see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39

Transgender people see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39

## Particular constitutional guarantees

576

General works (Table K8)

576.3

Freedom of religion (Table K8)

576.5

Due process of law (Table K8)

577

Right to health (Table K8)

578.A-Z

Organizations on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z

e.g. Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, KDZ578.I5

579.A-Z

Courts for the protection of human rights, A-Z

e.g. Inter-American Court to Protect the Rights of Man, KDZ579.I5

580

Church and state (Table K8)

## Organs of government

583

The people (Table K8)

## Election law

585

General (Table K8)

Suffrage

588

General (Table K8)

590

Women (Table K8)

Indians see KDZ-KH1 483.S93

## The legislature. Legislative power

593

General (Table K8)

595

Organization of legislative bodies (Table K8)

597.A-Z

Individual legislative bodies, A-Z

e.g. Parlamento Latinoamericano, KG597.P3

## The executive branch. Executive power

600

General (Table K8)

The president. Governor

602

General (Table K8)

603

War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K8)

606

The prime minister and the cabinet (Table K8)

608

The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K8)

Class here constitutional status only

For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH1 495+

## Local government

611

General (Table K8)

Municipal government. Municipal corporations

613

General (Table K8)

614

Municipal officials (Table K8)

Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH1 618

## Civil service

616

General (Table K8)

618

Municipal civil service (Table K8)

619

Police and power of the police (Table K8)

## Administrative law

- Administrative law -- Continued
- 621 General (Table K8)
- 623 Administrative organization (Table K8)
- Administrative acts
- 626 General (Table K8)
- 627 Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K8)
- Judicial functions. Remedies
- 628 General (Table K8)
- 629 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table K8)
- 631 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
- Cf. KDZ-KH1 229 Government tort liability
- Cf. KDZ-KH1 645 Expropriation. Eminent domain
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- 634 General (Table K8)
- 635 Roads. Highway law (Table K8)
- Natural resources
- Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
- For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH1 670+
- 637 General (Table K8)
- Water resources
- Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
- 639 General (Table K8)
- 640 Conservation. Water resources development (Table K8)
- Including water power
- 641 Agricultural and industrial use of water resources (Table K8)
- Including treaties and other works on the use of the water of international rivers
- Cf. KDZ-KH1 789 Field irrigation
- Water pollution see KDZ-KH1 672
- 642.A-Z Particular bodies of water, etc., A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 643 Marine resources (Table K8)
- For fish protection see KDZ-KH1 649
- 645 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K8)
- Public land law
- 647 General (Table K8)
- 649 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K8)
- Including game, bird, and fish protection
- Cf. KDZ-KH1 803 Fisheries
- Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
- 652 General (Table K8)
- 655 Building laws (Table K8)
- 657 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K8)
- Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
- 661 General (Table K8)
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
- 663 General (Table K8)
- 664.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
- 664.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
- 664.M34 Malaria (Table K12)
- 666 Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)
- Environmental pollution
- For environmental planning see KDZ-KH1 637+
- 670 General (Table K8)
- 672 Water pollution (Table K8)

- Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
  - Environmental pollution -- Continued
  - 673 Air pollution (Table K8)
    - Including control of smoke, gases, etc.
  - 675 Medical legislation (Table K8)
    - For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH1 895.P48
  - Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
  - 680 General (Table K8)
  - 684 Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)
  - Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
  - 687 General (Table K8)
  - 688 Food law (Table K8)
    - Drug laws
    - 690 General (Table K8)
    - 691 Narcotics (Table K8)
    - 693 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K8)
      - Including wine and wine making
    - Public safety
    - 695 General (Table K8)
    - 696 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K8)
    - 697 Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table K8)
      - Cf. KDZ-KH1 228 Products liability
    - 698 Control of social activities (Table K8)
    - Cultural affairs
    - 702 General (Table K8)
    - 703 Cultural policy (Table K8)
    - 706 Language (Table K8)
      - Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
    - Education
    - 710 General (Table K8)
    - 716 Higher education. Colleges and universities (Table K8)
      - Educational exchanges see KDZ-KH1 726
    - Science and the arts. Research
    - 720 General (Table K8)
    - 721 The arts (Table K8)
    - 723 Museums and galleries (Table K8)
    - 723.5 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K8)
      - Including preservation and protection of cultural property
    - 724 Libraries (Table K8)
    - 725 Archives (Table K8)
    - 726 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K8)
    - Economic legislation
      - Including regional economic integration and groupings
      - Class here only works with legal emphasis
      - For non-legal works, see subclass HC
      - Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Emergency economic legislation
    - 735 General (Table K8)

## Economic legislation -- Continued

- 736.A-Z Regional and subregional organizations, A-Z  
 e.g Andean Group, KG736.A5; Caribbean Common Market (CARIFTA), KG736.C37; Caribbean Community (CARICOM), KG736.C39; Central American Common Market, KG736.C4; Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA), KG736.L37; Latin American Integration Association (LAIA), KG736.L38; Organization of Central American States, KG736.O73  
 Class here treaties establishing, expanding and governing the organizations, and legal works about the organization  
 For works relating to special subjects within the geographic areas of the organizations, see the region and the subject, e.g. Tariff in the Andean Group countries, see KH944+ ; Multinational corporations in the Caribbean Community countries, see KGJ342
- Economic assistance
- 740 General (Table K8)
- 741 Finance. Subsidies (Table K8)  
 For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry
- 742.A-Z Economic assistance and development for particular regions, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH1 915
- 744 Foreign investment (Table K8)  
 Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporation  
 Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations
- 750 Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law  
 General (Table K8)  
 Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection  
 Cf. KDZ-KH1 409+ Industrial property  
 Cf. KDZ-KH1 840+ Foreign trade regulation  
 Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Economic emergency legislation
- 752 General (Table K8)
- 754 Advertising (Table K8)
- 756 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
- 757 Small business (Table K8)  
 Competition. Restraint of trade
- 758 General (Table K8)
- 759 Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table K8)
- 761 Restrictive and unfair trade practices (Table K8)  
 Cf. KDZ-KH1 419 Trademarks  
 Cf. KDZ-KH1 421 Unfair competition
- Primary production. Extractive industries
- Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
- 765 General (Table K8)
- 766 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
- 767 Public lands (Table K8)  
 Land tenure
- 769 History
- 770 General (Table K8)
- 771 Large estates. Feudal land grants (Table K8)  
 Including haciendas and encomiendas
- 772 Common lands. Indian lands (Table K8)  
 Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
- 775 General (Table K8)
- 777 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K8)
- 779 Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K8)  
 Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution, land grants, government-constituted homesteads
- 785 Agricultural contracts (Table K8)

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law  
 Primary production. Extractive industries  
 Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued  
 Agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH1 460.A34  
 789 Field irrigation (Table K8)  
 791 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc. (Table K8)  
     Including control of plant imports  
 793 Economic legislation. Economic assistance  
 Agricultural production  
     Including marketing, standards and grading  
 795 General (Table K8)  
 797.A-Z Field crops, A-Z  
 798 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)  
     For meat industry see KDZ-KH1 832  
     Dairy industry see KDZ-KH1 833  
 800 Forestry. Timber laws  
 802 Viticulture (Table K8)  
     Cf. KDZ-KH1 693 Wine and wine making  
     Game laws see KDZ-KH1 649  
 803 Fisheries (Table K8)  
 Mining. Quarrying  
 810 General (Table K8)  
 Petroleum. Oil and gas  
 815 General (Table K8)  
 818 Conservation (Table K8)  
 820 Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table K8)  
 822 Oil and gas leases (Table K8)  
 824 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)  
 Manufacturing industries  
 827 General (Table K8)  
 828.A-Z Particular industries, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table K12  
 828.A87 Automobile industry (Table K12)  
 828.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)  
 828.S74 Steel industry (Table K12)  
 828.T84 Twine industry (Table K12)  
 Food processing industries  
 830 General (Table K8)  
 Particular products and industries  
 831.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z  
 832 Meat industry (Table K8)  
 833 Dairy industry (Table K8)  
 835 Building and construction industry (Table K8)  
     For building laws see KDZ-KH1 655  
 Trade and commerce  
     Cf. KDZ-KH1 231+ Commercial law  
     Cf. KDZ-KH1 752+ Trade regulation  
 836 General (Table K8)  
 838.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table K12  
 838.M86 Munitions (Table K12)  
 838.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)  
 International trade. Export and import controls and regulations  
     For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+  
 840 General (Table K8)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Trade and commerce

## International trade. Export and import controls and regulations -- Continued

842.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

842.C64

Coffee (Table K12)

## Export trade

Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

844

General (Table K8)

845.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

## Import trade

Including import controls and regulations

847

General (Table K8)

848.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Plants see KDZ-KH1 791

850

Retail trade (Table K12)

851

Services trades (Table K12)

853

Warehouses (Table K12)

## Public utilities

855

General (Table K8)

## Power supply. Energy policy

Including energy resources and development in general

856

General (Table K8)

857

Electricity (Table K8)

## Atomic power

859

General (Table K8)

860.A-Z

International agencies, A-Z

e.g. Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commisison, KDZ860.15

## Transportation and communication

861

General (Table K8)

## Road traffic. Automotive transportation

862

General (Table K8)

## Traffic regulation and enforcement

863

General (Table K8)

864

Highway safety. Traffic signs (Table K8)

865

Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation (Table K8)

866

Railroads (Table K8)

## Aviation

868

General (Table K8)

870

Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table K8)

## Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

875

General (Table K8)

Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH1 372

876

Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K8)

## Communication. Mass media

878

General (Table K8)

## Postal service

879

General (Table K8)

## Postal unions

879.5

General (Table K8)

879.52.A-Z

Individual unions, A-Z

e.g. Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (previously Pan American Postal Union),

KDZ879.52.P6

880.5

Money orders (Table K8)

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Transportation and communication
	Communication. Mass media
	Postal service -- Continued
880.6	Parcel post (Table K8)
882	Press law (Table K8)
	Telecommunication
884	General (Table K8)
885	Telegraph. Teletype (Table K8)
886	Telephone (Table K8)
	Including radio telephone
	Radio communication
	Including radio and television combined
888	General (Table K8)
890	Radio stations. Radio broadcasting (Table K8)
892	Television broadcasting (Table K8)
	Professions and occupations
894	General (Table K8)
895.A-Z	Particular professions, A-Z
	Lawyers see KDZ-KH1 58+
	Notaries see KDZ-KH1 68+
895.P48	Physicians
	Including the health professions in general
	Public finance
900	General (Table K8)
901	Money. Currency. Coinage (Table K8)
	Including monetary unions
902	Foreign exchange regulations (Table K8)
903	Budget. Government expenditures (Table K8)
904	Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K8)
	Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
906	General (Table K8)
	External debts. International loan agreements
907	General (Table K8)
908.A-Z	Regional banks for development and integration, A-Z
	e.g. Interamerican Development Bank (IDB), KDZ908.I5; Central American Bank for Economic Integration, KG3908.C4
	National revenue
910	General (Table K8)
	Taxation
911	General (Table K8)
	Tax administration and procedure
	Including administration and procedure relating to income tax
912	General (Table K8)
912.2	Double taxation (Table K8)
912.4	Tax collection. Procedure. Practice (Table K8)
	Exemptions. Tax reductions and other benefits
914	General (Table K8)
915	Tax incentive legislation (Table K8)
917	Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K8)
	Particular taxes
918	Direct taxes (General) (Table K8)
	Income tax
919	General (Table K8)
	Administration and procedure see KDZ-KH1 912+

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Particular taxes

## Income tax -- Continued

## Income. Exclusion from income

921 General (Table K8)

## Particular sources of income

## Capital investment. Securities

923 General (Table K8)

924 Foreign investments (Table K8)

Including foreign source income in general and surtaxes on foreign investments

926.A-Z Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z

## Income of business organizations

928 General (Table K8)

## Juristic persons. Corporations

929 General (Table K8)

930 Corporation income tax (Table K8)

932.A-Z Particular lines of business, A-Z

Including both business organizations and individuals, and works on income tax and other taxes combined

932.B35 Banks

## Property taxes. Taxation of capital

934 General (Table K8)

935 National taxes affecting real property (Table K8)

936 Personal property taxes (Table K8)

## Other taxes of capital and income

937 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)

## Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption. Indirect taxes

939 General (Table K8)

940.A-Z Particular types of taxes, A-Z

941.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

941.S94 Sugar (Table K12)

## Particular methods of assessment and collection

942 Stamp duties (Table K8)

## Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs

Including favored nation clause and reciprocity

Class here multilateral trade agreements involving the United States and two or more countries in the Americas, such as NAFTA and CAFTA

For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+

For multilateral trade agreements limited to a specific region, see the region

For bilateral trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+

For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH1 840+

Cf. KDZ-KH1 736.A+ Regional or subregional organizations

944 General (Table K8)

## Trade agreements. Particular tariffs

945 General (Table K8)

946.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

## Customs administration

948 General (Table K8)

948.5 Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K8)

948.8 Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K8)



- Public finance
  - National revenue
    - Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
      - Customs administration -- Continued
      - 949.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
        - Classification and terminology see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
        - 949.D87 Duty-free transit (Table K12)
        - Nomenclature see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
        - 949.O74 Origin, Rules of (Table K12)
        - 949.P74 Preferences, Tariff (Table K12)
        - 949.T47 Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K12)
    - State and local finance
      - 950 General (Table K8)
      - 951 State finance (Table K8)
      - Local finance
        - 952 General (Table K8)
        - 953 Taxation (Table K8)
    - 955 Government measures in time of war, national emergency or economic crisis (Table K8)
    - 957 National defense. Military law (Table K8)
    - Criminal law and procedure
      - Including regional comparative and international criminal law and procedure
      - 960 General (Table K8)
      - 961 Administration of criminal justice (Table K8)
        - Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
    - Criminal law
      - Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
      - Cf. HV6001+, Criminology
      - 962 General (Table K8)
      - 962.5 Influence of foreign (e.g. Spanish) law (Table K8)
      - 963 Punishment and penalties (Table K8)
      - 966.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
        - 966.A26 Abortion (Table K12)
        - Bribery see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
        - Corruption see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
        - 966.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
          - Including wife abuse
        - Gangs see KDZ-KH1 966.O74
        - 966.H85 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)
        - Illegal organizations see KDZ-KH1 966.O74
        - 966.I57 International offenses (Table K12)
        - 966.M57 Misconduct in office (Table K12)
          - Including corruption and bribery
        - 966.N36 Narcotics offenses. Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K12)
        - 966.N37 National economy, industry, and commerce, Offenses against the (Table K12)
        - 966.O74 Organized crime. Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K12)
        - 966.P64 Political offenses (Table K12)
        - 966.P75 Property, Offenses against (Table K12)
        - 966.S47 Sex crimes (Table K12)
        - Wife abuse see KDZ-KH1 966.F36
    - Criminal courts and procedure
      - 969 General (Table K8)
      - 969.5 Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K8)
        - Including procedure before such courts

## Criminal courts and procedure -- Continued

## Criminal procedure

- 971 General (Table K8)  
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH1 974+
- 972 Prosecution and defense (Table K8)
- 973 Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects (Table K8)  
Cf. KDZ-KH1 521 Amparo and habeas corpus
- Extradition
  - Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
- 974 General (Table K8)
- 974.5 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K8)
- 975 Rights of suspects (Table K8)  
Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
- 975.7 Judicial decisions (Table K8)  
Including sentencing and judicial discretion
- 976 Remedies (Table K8)  
For amparo, habeas corpus, and similar remedies see KDZ-KH1 521
- Execution of sentence
  - 978 General (Table K8)
  - 979 Imprisonment. Prison administration (Table K8)
  - 980 Indeterminate sentence (Table K8)
  - 982 Victims of crimes (Table K8)
- 986 Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice (Table K8)

## Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH2 150+

- 1 General bibliography
- 4 Library catalogs
- 6 Sales catalogs
- 8 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

&lt;10&gt;

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

12 Monographic series

16.A2-.A29 Official gazettes

Arranged chronologically

18 Digests of official gazettes

## Legislative documents

see J

28 Other materials relating to legislative history

Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

## Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

## Treaties

## General

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region

see K

Treaties on international uniform law of American regions

see the region in KDZ, KG, KGJ or KH

## Statutes

Including decree laws (decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined

## Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

## Serials

35.A2-.A29 Official editions

Arranged chronologically

35.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor

36 Monographs. By date of initial session

## Compilations. Collections. Revisions

## Official editions

38 Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leaves

40 Monographs. By date

## Unofficial editions

42 Serials

43 Monographs. By date

46 Collected codes

Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject

For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KDZ-KH2 387

For collected public law codes see KDZ-KH2 2900

48 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

50 Abridgments and digests of statutes

## Legislation

## Statutes -- Continued

- 52 Indexes to statutes  
     Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
- 54 Other bibliographical aids  
 Administrative and executive publications  
     Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.  
     For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

## 58 Serials

## 59 Monographs. By date

## 61 Digests

## 62 Indexes

## Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.

see J

## Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH2 3238

## 64 Digests and indexes to state legislation

## Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9

Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter number

Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined

Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction

For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

For reports of civil and commercial decisions combined see KDZ-KH2 387

Cf. KDZ-KH2 324+ Collected opinions

## Federal (National) courts

## 70 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

## Lower courts

## 72 Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)

Including highest court and lower courts, or federal courts and courts of two or more states combined

## Intermediate appellate courts. Federal courts of appeal

## 74 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

## 75.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

For decisions of federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g., KHA6205, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

## Courts of first instance. District courts

## 78 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

## 79.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

## 81.A-Z Decisions of federal courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in individual states.

## By state, A-Z

For federal decisions and decisions of the courts of an individual state combined, see the respective state

For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

## State courts

Including courts of federal districts and national territories

## 83 Reports covering all states or selected states (Table KDZ-KH9)

Reports covering federal decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states combined see KDZ-KH2 72

## Reports of individual states

see the respective state

## 85 Decisions of federal administrative agencies (Table KDZ-KH9)

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

- 100 Encyclopedias  
 102 Dictionaries. Words and phrases  
     For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+  
     For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
- 104 Maxims. Quotations  
 106 Form books  
     Class here general works only  
     For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- (110) Yearbooks  
     For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
- Judicial statistics
- 112 General  
 Criminal statistics
- 114 General  
 115 Juvenile crime  
 116.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- Directories
- General
- 118 National  
 119.A-Z By state, A-Z  
 120.A-Z By county or city, A-Z  
 122.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
- Trials
- 130 General collections  
 Criminal trials  
     For courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+
- Collections
- 131 General  
 133.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z  
     Assassination see KDZ-KH2 133.M85
- 133.H45 Heresy. Witchcraft  
 133.M85 Murder. Assassination  
 133.P64 Political offenses  
     Witchcraft see KDZ-KH2 133.H45
- 135.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z  
     Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials  
     For individual amparo cases see KDZ-KH2 2714.A+
- Civil trials. Arbitration proceedings
- 137 Collections  
 138.A-Z Particular trials and proceedings. By plaintiff, A-Z  
     Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on particular trials  
     Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" under subject only if specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. 1850.P842, Public utilities labor disputes; 2714, Individual amparo cases; 3097.3+, Contested elections
- Legal research. Legal bibliography  
     Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
- 150 General (Table K11)  
 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
- 152 General (Table K11)  
 153.A-Z By subject, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table K12
- 158 Legal composition and draftsmanship (Table K12)  
     For legislative drafting see KDZ-KH2 3084  
 Classification of the law see KDZ-KH2 356.C55

- Legal education
- 170 Bibliography
- 172 Periodicals
- 174 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
- 175 Directories
- 176 Society publications
- 178 Congresses. Conferences
- 180.A-Z Law school catalogs and bulletins. By name of school, A-Z
- 182 General works. Treatises
- 183 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 185 Continuing legal education
- Study and teaching
- General works see KDZ-KH2 182
- 187.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 187.A34 Administrative law (Table K12)
- 187.A36 Agricultural law (Table K12)
- 187.C45 Civil procedure (Table K12)
- 187.C63 Commercial law (Table K12)
- Comparative law  
see K103.C6
- Conflict of laws  
see K103.C6
- 187.C64 Constitutional law (Table K12)
- 187.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
- 187.C75 Criminal procedure (Table K12)
- 187.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)
- International law  
see JZ1237+
- 187.L33 Labor law (Table K12)
- 187.P45 Persons (Table K12)
- 187.T35 Tariff (Table K12)
- 189 Teaching methods (Table K11)
- 193 Students' guides and textbooks
- For introduction to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KDZ-KH2 150+
- For introductory surveys of the law see KDZ-KH2 327
- 196 Law students (Table K11)
- Including sociology and psychology of law students
- 201.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH10
- 203.A-Z Law societies and institutes. By name, A-Z
- Subarrange each society or institute by Table KDZ-KH11
- Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
- For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
- For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KDZ-KH2 233+
- For congresses, conferences, and other meetings sponsored by law societies and institutes see KDZ-KH2 322
- The legal profession
- Including law as a career
- 206 General (Table K11)
- 206.5 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
- 207 The lawyer and society (Table K11)
- 209 Procurators (Table K11)

## The legal profession -- Continued

- 210.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 210.C73 Creole lawyers (Table K12)
- 210.C75 Criminal lawyers (Table K12)
- 210.G67 Government service (Table K12)
- 210.W64 Women lawyers (Table K12)
- Practice of law
- 211 General (Table K11)  
Directories see KDZ-KH2 118+  
Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH2 300+
- 213 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)  
Legal ethics and etiquette  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Judicial ethics
- 215 General (Table K11)  
Discipline. Disbarment. Unauthorized practice
- 218 General (Table K11)
- 219.A-Z Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z
- Attorney and client
- 221 General (Table K11)  
Privileged (confidential) communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86  
Violation of professional secrets see KDZ-KH2 5584
- Economics of law practice
- 224 General (Table K11)
- 225 Fees (Table K11)  
Including schedules of fees of attorneys, procurators, notaries, etc., combined  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2670 Costs (Civil procedure)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5899 Costs (Criminal procedure)
- Law office management
- 227 General works (Table K11)
- 228 Secretaries' handbooks. manuals, etc. (Table K11)  
Form books see KDZ-KH2 106
- 229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 229.L43 Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table K12)
- Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.L37
- Bar associations  
Including law societies organized to regulate the profession  
For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject  
For membership directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
- 233 General works
- Particular types of organizations
- 235.A-Z National bar associations. By name, A-Z  
Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12  
For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 300  
For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
- 237.A-Z State bar associations. By state, A-Z  
Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12  
For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 301.A+  
For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
- 239.A-Z Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z  
Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12  
For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 303.A+  
For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

- The legal profession -- Continued
- Law and lawyers in literature
    - see PB+
  - Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
    - see K184.7
    - For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4
- Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor
- 241 General (Table K11)
  - 242.A-Z Local agencies and legal aid societies. By state or place, A-Z
  - 244.A-Z Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
  - Public defenders see KDZ-KH2 5844
- Notarial law. Public instruments
- 250 General (Table K11)
  - The notarial profession
    - 251 History
    - 252 General (Table K11)
    - 253 Organization. Regulation. Discipline (Table K11)
    - 256 Education. Qualification (Table K11)
    - 258 Professional ethics (Table K11)
    - 260 Fees (Table K11)
    - 261.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 261.C57 Civil liability (Table K11)
    - Confidential communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
  - 263 Public instruments (Table K11)
    - Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents
    - Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
- Consular functions
- 267 General (Table K11)
  - 268 Consular fees (Table K11)
- Public registers. Registration
- 272 General (Table K11)
  - Civil registry see KDZ-KH2 464
  - Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KDZ-KH2 468
  - Registration of wills see KDZ-KH2 684
  - Commercial registers see KDZ-KH2 1076
  - 276 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
  - Property registration
    - 277 General (Table K11)
    - Land registry see KDZ-KH2 646
    - Registered pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
    - Mining registration see KDZ-KH2 3936
    - Aircraft registration see KDZ-KH2 4256
    - Ship registration see KDZ-KH2 4304
  - 278 Registration fees (Table K11)
- History
- For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
  - 290 Sources
  - General works
    - 292 Comprehensive
      - Including works on the history of modern law
    - Precolonial see KDZ-KH2 2212+
    - Colonial
    - Modern see KDZ-KH2 292
  - 294 Biography



## History

## Biography -- Continued

## Collective

300

## General

301.A-Z

## By state, A-Z

303.A-Z

## By county, city, etc., A-Z

304.A-Z

## Individual, A-Z

Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13

306

## Influence of foreign law

315

## Philosophy. Jurisprudence

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the country

For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see these subjects

For works by authors identified with a particular country on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K202+

## Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena

see K486+

320

## Criticism. Legal reform

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2500+ Judiciary

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

322

## Congresses. By date of congress

For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses

## Collected works (nonserial)

For monographic series see KDZ-KH2 12

324

## Several authors

325.A-Z

## Individual authors, A-Z

Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14

Including collected opinions

326

## Casebooks. Readings

Class here general works only

For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

327

## General works. Treatises

328

## Compendis. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

330

## Addresses, essays, lectures

Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.

333.A-Z

## Works for particular users, A-Z

333.B86

## Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KDZ-KH2 333.B86

333.P64

## Police

Tourists see KDZ-KH2 4103.T67

335.A-Z

## Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.

By subject, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

335.C65

## Computers (Table K12)

335.H84

## Human body (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3446.D64 Donation, sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.

335.P82

## Public interest law (Table K12)

## Equity. Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68

## Usage and custom see KDZ-KH2 356.U8

## Conflict of laws

345

## History

346

## General (Table K11)

348.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Conflict of laws

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- Choice of law by the parties see KDZ-KH2 348.P35
- Connecting factors see KDZ-KH2 348.P64
- 348.F65 Formalities. Locus regit actum (Table K12)
- Locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
- 348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K12)
  - Including applicability to juristic persons
    - Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations
- 348.P35 Party autonomy. Choice of law by the parties (Table K12)
- 348.P64 Points of contact. Connecting factors (Table K12)
  - For locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
  - For nationality and domicile as points of contact see KDZ-KH2 348.N36
- 348.P82 Public policy. Public order (Table K12)
- Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KDZ-KH2 353
- Regional unification of conflicts rules
  - see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1
- Conflict of laws with the United States of America
  - see KF416
- 350 Domestic (interstate, etc.), conflicts (Table K11)
- 351.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 351.A35 Aeronautics (Table K12)
- 351.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
  - Including works on civil and public law status combined
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 2981+ Status of aliens in public law
- 351.B34 Bankruptcy (Table K12)
- 351.C57 Civil procedure (Table K12)
- 351.C63 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
- 351.C65 Corporations (Table K12)
  - For foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
  - For multinational corporations see KDZ-KH2 1363
- Creditor and debtor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
- Criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5824
- Debtor and creditor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
- Decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
- Divorce see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
- Execution of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
- Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
- Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
- 351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
  - Including recognition and execution
- 351.I53 Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
- Jurisdiction in civil litigation see KDZ-KH2 351.C57
- 351.J85 Juristic persons (Table K12)
  - For corporations see KDZ-KH2 351.C65
- 351.L32 Labor law (Table K12)
- Letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
- Marital property see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
- 351.M35 Maritime law (Table K12)
- 351.M36 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
- 351.N43 Negotiable instruments (Table K12)
- Obligations see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
- 351.P35 Parent and child (Table K12)

## Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

- 351.P68 Power of attorney (Table K12)  
Security for costs from foreign plaintiff see KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
- 351.S65 Social security (Table K12)  
Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
- 353 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.V46 Vested rights
- General principles and concepts  
Comprehensive works see KDZ-KH2 324+
- 356.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Analogy see KDZ-KH2 356.S85
- 356.C55 Classification (Table K12)  
For works on the classification of library collections of legal literature, see Z697.L4
- 356.C63 Codification (Table K12)  
Conflict of jurisprudence see KDZ-KH2 356.C64
- 356.C64 Conflicting decisions. Conflict of jurisprudence (Table K12)
- 356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application (Table K12)  
Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68
- 356.I35 Ignorance of law. Mistake of law (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 426 Mistake of fact  
Lacunae in law see KDZ-KH2 356.S85  
Mistake of law see KDZ-KH2 356.I35
- 356.P73 Precedents (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.C64 Conflicting decisions  
Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929
- 356.S85 Statutory construction and interpretation. Lacunae in law. Analogy (Table K12)
- 356.U8 Usage and custom (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1062 Usage of trade
- 367.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975
- 367.A25 Accounting. Auditing. Inventories (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Inventory (Decedents' estates)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Corporation accounting  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4565+ Public auditing and accounting  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4607.A25 Tax accounting
- 367.A76 Affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16  
Artificial insemination (Table K12)  
Auditing see KDZ-KH2 367.A25  
Consanguinity. Affinity see KDZ-KH2 537  
Damages (Civil liability) see KDZ-KH2 768  
Damages (Breach of contract) see KDZ-KH2 795+  
Damages (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 1008+
- 367.E85 Estoppel (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Preclusion  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2669 Res judicata
- 367.G64 Good faith (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor
- Inventories see KDZ-KH2 367.A25
- 367.L34 Lapse (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Lapsing of wills  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Lapse of lawsuits

## General principles and concepts

Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66

367.L37

Legal documents (Table K12)

367.L5

Liability (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 767+ Civil liability

Cf. KDZ-KH2 795+ Liability for breach of contracts

Cf. KDZ-KH2 841 Limited liability clause

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1008+ Tort liability

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5445+ Criminal liability

367.N43

Necessity (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5457.N42 Necessity in criminal law

367.N66

Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)

367.O16

Oath. Affirmation (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5673 Perjury

367.P74

Prescription (Table K12)

Class here prescription in private and public law combined

Cf. KDZ-KH2 440+ Private law

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2621.P74 Pleading

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5493 Criminal law

367.P75

Presumption (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2642.P73 Presumption as a mode of proof

367.P82

Public policy (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P82 Conflict of laws

Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2712.P82 Amparo and public policy

367.R44

Representation (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 703 Intestate succession

Cf. KDZ-KH2 712 Personal representatives in inheritance proceedings

Cf. KDZ-KH2 926+ Mandate. Agency

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2602+ Civil procedure. Judicial mandate

367.T54

Time (Computation of time) (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Civil procedure

367.V46

Vested rights (Table K12)

387

Private law (Table K11)

Class here works on civil and commercial law combined

Civil law

389

History

401-409

General (Table K9b)

412

Criticism. Law reform (Table K11)

Juristic facts. Juristic acts

414

General (Table K11)

Prescription see KDZ-KH2 440+

Juristic acts

Cf. KDZ-KH2 745+ Obligations

416

General (Table K11)

Fiduciary acts and relations see KDZ-KH2 660+

Secured transactions see KDZ-KH2 937+

Gratuitous and onerous contracts see KDZ-KH2 827.4

Capacity see KDZ-KH2 450+

Capacity to contract see KDZ-KH2 824

Representation see KDZ-KH2 367.R44

Intent. Declaration of intention

421

General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Juristic facts. Juristic acts

## Juristic acts

Intent. Declaration of intention -- Continued

422 Implied expression of intent. Silence (Table K11)

Obligations by unilateral declaration of intent see KDZ-KH2 953

## Defects of juristic acts

424 General (Table K11)

Lack of genuine consent

Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

425 General (Table K11)

426 Mistake of fact (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.I35 Mistake of law

427 Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)

428 Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.E85 Estoppel to plead one's own fraud

## Juristic acts intended to prejudice third persons

Cf. KDZ-KH2 816+ Effects of obligations as to third persons

429 General (Table K11)

430 Simulation (Table K11)

Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492

Lack of form requirements see KDZ-KH2 436

432 Nullity (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Nullity of marriages

Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Nullity of wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

436 Form of juristic acts and their proof (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 250+ Notarial law

Cf. KDZ-KH2 263 Public instruments

Cf. KDZ-KH2 272+ Public registers. Registration

Cf. KDZ-KH2 680+ Form of wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities of contracts

## Modalities of juristic acts in general

437 General (Table K11)

Modus see KDZ-KH2 688.6

Condition see KDZ-KH2 835

## Wrongful acts

438 General (Table K11)

Obligations arising from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

## Prescription

Class here works including both acquisitive and extinctive prescription

440 General (Table K11)

Acquisitive prescription see KDZ-KH2 584+

Extinctive prescription

General see KDZ-KH2 440

Civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2621.P74

442 Periods of extinctive prescription in general (Table K11)

For period of extinctive prescription relating to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.

Affiliation, see KDZ-KH2 520 ; Usufruct, see KDZ-KH2 628.P73

## Persons

449 General (Table K11)

## Natural persons

Status. Capacity and disability. Personality

450 General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Persons

## Natural persons

Status. Capacity and disability. Personality -- Continued

451

Sexuality. Sexual orientation (Table K11)

## Name

452

General (Table K11)

453

Name of married women (Table K11)

Business names see KDZ-KH2 1071

455

Domicile. Residence (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact

Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations

457

Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)

Personal legal documents see KDZ-KH2 464

## Particular groups of persons

Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities

Including persons with character, behavior, and intelligence disorders

For care of the mentally ill see KDZ-KH2 3443

459

General (Table K11)

460

Mental incompetency proceedings. Interdiction (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 533+ Curatorship

461.A-Z

Particular diseases and impairments, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

461.A43

Alcoholism (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Medical legislation

461.A63

Aphasia (Table K12)

461.D4

Deafness (Table K12)

461.E64

Epilepsy (Table K12)

Criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56

462.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

462.A34

Aged. Older people (Table K12)

Aliens see KDZ-KH2 351.A44

462.B55

Blacks (Table K12)

Convicts' parental rights see KDZ-KH2 526

Indians see KDZ-KH2 2204+

462.M54

Minors (Table K12)

Including civil liability and emancipation

Cf. KDZ-KH2 530 Guardian and ward

Older people see KDZ-KH2 462.A34

462.P74

Prodigals (Table K12)

462.S57

Slaves (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)

462.U52

Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

462.W64

Women (Table K12)

Including works on civil and public law status combined

Works on women in relation to particular subjects class with the subject

Cf. KDZ-KH2 502 Civil status of married women

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality of women

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3057.W64 Suffrage of women

464

Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)

Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.

## Civil law

## Persons -- Continued

## Juristic persons

For juristic persons in public law, see the subject in constitutional and administrative law

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons

- 466 General (Table K11)
- 468 Registration (Table K11)
- 469 State supervision (Table K11)
- 470 Nationality and domicile (Table K11)  
Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH2 917+  
Partnerships. Civil companies see KDZ-KH2 921+
- 472 Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)  
Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH2 1295+  
Public-private companies (mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 480 General (Table K11)
- 481 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
- 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- 484 General (Table K11)
- 485 Betrothal (Table K11)
- 486 Marriage impediments (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Void and voidable marriages
- 487 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)  
Performance of marriage  
Including civil and religious celebration
- 489 General (Table K11)
- 490 Marriage by proxy (Table K11)
- 492 Mixed marriages (Table K11)  
Class here works on marriages between persons of different religions
- 493 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)  
Including property relationships  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 702.6 Concubine's inheritance rights
- 493.5 Same-sex marriage (Table K11)  
Including same-sex civil unions
- 494 Remarriage (Table K11)
- Void and voidable marriages
- 496 General (Table K11)
- Annulment
- 497 General (Table K11)
- 498.A-Z Particular grounds for annulment, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 498.E75 Error (Table K12)
- 498.I45 Impotence. Sterility (Table K12)  
Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 498.V44  
Sterility see KDZ-KH2 498.I45
- 498.V44 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
- 499 Putative marriage (Table K11)
- Rights and duties of husband and wife
- 501 General (Table K11)
- 502 Civil status of married women (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 453 Name of married women  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1067 Legal capacity to trade  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality  
Property relationships. Conjugal partnership

## Civil law

## Persons

## Domestic relations. Family law

## Marriage. Husband and wife

## Rights and duties of husband and wife

## Property relationships. Conjugal partnership -- Continued

504 General (Table K11)

## Particular modes of property relationships

505 Community property

506 Separate property

## Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538

508 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)

## Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial actions

510 General (Table K11)

511.A-Z Particular grounds, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

511.A37 Adultery (Table K12)

511.L44 Legal cruelty (Table K12)

513 Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table K11)

## Parent and child

516 General (Table K11)

## Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity

518 General (Table K11)

519 Presumption of legitimacy (Table K11)

520 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)

## Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity

521 Adoption (Table K11)

## Artificial insemination see KDZ-KH2 367.A76

## Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody

523 General (Table K11)

## Termination or suspension of parental rights

525 General (Table K11)

## Emancipation of minors see KDZ-KH2 462.M54

526 Suspension of parental rights of convicts (Table K11)

527 Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table K11)

## For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5537

530 Guardian and ward (Table K11)

## Curatorship

533 General (Table K11)

534 Curator bonis (Table K11)

535 Legal representatives (General) (Table K11)

## Including parents, guardians, husband and wife as legal representatives of each other

537 Consanguinity. Affinity (Table K11)

538 Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)

## Cf. KDZ-KH2 3844.I54 Government-constituted homesteads

## Property. Real rights

550 General (Table K11)

552 Right of property. Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)

## Classification of things

554 General (Table K11)

555.A-Z Particular kinds of things, A-Z

555.F77 Fruits (Table K12)

## Including natural, industrial, and civil fruits

## Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor

555.F84 Fungibles. Specific things (Table K12)



## Civil law

## Property. Real rights

## Classification of things

Particular kinds of things, A-Z -- Continued

Intangible property see KDZ-KH2 650+

555.P74

Principal and accessory things (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 555.F77 Fruits

555.R46

Res extra commercium (Table K12)

Specific things see KDZ-KH2 555.F84

## Property considered with respect to its owner

558

## Alien property

Including restriction on aliens in acquiring real property

Family property see KDZ-KH2 538

Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH2 504+

Public property see KDZ-KH2 3300+

## Possession

562

General (Table K11)

563

Bona fide possessor (Table K11)

Including rights and obligations relating to fruits

Acquisition and loss of possession

565

General (Table K11)

566

Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)

567

Protection of possession. Possessory actions (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2826 Summary possessory actions

## Ownership

570

General (Table K11)

Right of property. Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 552

Acquisition and loss of property (real and personal combined) and real property see KDZ-KH2 578+

Acquisition and loss of personal property see KDZ-KH2 652+

Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership

571

General (Table K11)

572

Restraint of alienation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.R45 Restraint of alienation clause

Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538

Concurrent ownership see KDZ-KH2 600+

Rights and interests incident to ownership and/or possession of real property see KDZ-KH2 610+

Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KDZ-KH2 660+

Testamentary trust see KDZ-KH2 688.5

Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943

573

Real actions (Table K11)

## Real property. Land law

576

General (Table K11)

Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+

Land tenure see KDZ-KH2 3810+

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Including works on real and personal property combined

578

General (Table K11)

## Accession

579

General (Table K11)

580

Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands (Table K11)

Including abandoned channels

582

Construction. Plantation (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Property. Real rights

## Real property. Land law

## Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued

## Acquisitive prescription

For acquisition of mine ownership by prescription see KDZ-KH2 3945

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3819 Squatters

584 General (Table K11)

586 Interruption of period of prescription (Table K11)

## Transfer of title. Conveyancing

587 General (Table K11)

Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 670+

Auction sale see KDZ-KH2 870.R4

Sale of real property see KDZ-KH2 870.R4

Judicial sale see KDZ-KH2 2692

Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53

Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH2 558

592 Abandonment (Table K11)

Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325

594 Underground space (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 614 Underground water

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3944+ Ownership of mines and mineral resources

595 Airspace (Table K11)

## Concurrent ownership

Including works on concurrent ownership in real and personal property

600 General (Table K11)

## Organized forms of concurrent ownership

601 General (Table K11)

602 Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)

604 Housing cooperatives (Table K11)

Common lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+

Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35

606 Partition (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 619 Boundaries. Fences

Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Partition of decedents' estates

Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH2 881+

## Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

610 General (Table K11)

## Water rights

Cf. KDZ-KH2 580 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands

Cf. KDZ-KH2 634.W36 Servitudes

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management

612 General (Table K11)

613 Riparian rights (Table K11)

614 Underground water (Table K11)

## Law of adjoining landowners

618 General (Table K11)

619 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)

Including actions to define boundary lines and interdictory summary actions to prohibit violations

Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35

## Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances

622 General (Table K11)

624 Emphyteusis (Table K11)

Usufruct. Use. Habitation

## Civil law

## Property. Real rights

## Real property. Land law

## Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances

## Usufruct. Use. Habitation -- Continued

- 626                   General (Table K11)
- Usufruct
- 627                   General (Table K11)
- 628.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 628.P73             Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct (Table K12)
- 630                   Use. Habitation (Table K11)
- Life annuities constituted on real property see KDZ-KH2 934
- Servitudes
- 632                   General (Table K11)
- Real servitudes. Easements
- 633                   General (Table K11)
- 634.A-Z             Particular kinds of real servitudes
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 634.L53             Light and air (Table K12)
- Mine servitudes see KDZ-KH2 3948
- 634.P35             Party walls (Table K12)
- 634.R53             Right of way (Table K12)
- 634.W36             Water use (Table K12)
- Public servitudes
- 636                   General (Table K11)
- 637                   Aviation easements (Table K11)
- Personal servitudes see KDZ-KH2 626+
- Real rights of guaranty on real property
- For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined, and on personal property  
                  see KDZ-KH2 941+
- 640                   General (Table K11)
- Mortgages
- 641                   General (Table K11)
- 642.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 642.E98             Extinction of mortgages (Table K12)
- 642.F65             Foreclosure (Table K12)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
- Mortgage guaranty insurance see KDZ-KH2 1280
- Mortgage bonds see KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
- Moratorium on mortgage loans see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
- 644                   Antichresis (Table K11)
- Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951
- 646                   Land registry (Table K11)
- For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
- Personal property
- 649                   General (Table K11)
- Choses in action. Intangible property
- 650                   General (Table K11)
- Fondo de comercio see KDZ-KH2 1069+
- Negotiable instruments see KDZ-KH2 1130+
- Common stock see KDZ-KH2 1341
- Preferred stock. Debentures. Bonds see KDZ-KH2 1357+
- Intellectual property see KDZ-KH2 1570+

## Civil law

## Personal property -- Continued

## Acquisition and loss of ownership

- 652 General (Table K11)
- 653 Specification (Table K11)
- 655 Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
- 656 Transfer. Tradition. Conveyancing (Table K11)
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 868+ Sale
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gift
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sale
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale

Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

## Trusts and trustees

Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property

- 660 General (Table K11)
- 661 Trustees. Trust companies (Table K11)
- Testamentary trusts see KDZ-KH2 688+
- Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
- Safe-deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
- Investment trusts see KDZ-KH2 1188
- 664 Pension trusts (Table K11)
- Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472

## Succession upon death

Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined

- 670 General (Table K11)
- Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 705+
- Testamentary succession. Wills

- 672 General (Table K11)
- Texts of wills
  - see CS

- 674.A-Z Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
- Capacity to make wills

- 675 General (Table K11)
- 676 Wills made in lucid intervals (Table K11)
- 678 Freedom of testation and its limitations (Table K11)
  - For necessary heirs see KDZ-KH2 696+

## Form of wills

- 680 General (Table K11)
- Ordinary wills
  - 680.2 General (Table K11)
  - 680.4 Public wills (Table K11)
  - 680.6 Holographic wills (Table K11)
    - Class here works on Brazilian "private wills"
- Special wills. Privileged wills
  - 681 General (Table K11)
  - 681.2 Military wills (Table K11)
  - 681.4 Maritime wills (Table K11)
  - 681.6 Oral wills (Table K11)
    - Class here works on Mexican "private wills"

- 683 Witnesses to wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 694 Incapacity to receive by will

- 684 Registration of wills (Table K11)
- Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
- 685 Mutual wills (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Succession upon death

## Testamentary succession. Wills -- Continued

- 686 Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)
- Testamentary dispositions
- 688 General (Table K11)
- 688.15 Institution of heirs (Table K11)
- 688.2 Legacies (Table K11)
- 688.4 Substitution of heirs or legatees (Table K11)
- 688.5 Testamentary trusts (Table K11)
- 688.6 Conditional and modal assignments by wills. Modus (Table K11)
- 688.7 Disinheritance (Table K11)
- Appointment of executors see KDZ-KH2 712
- 690 Right of accretion (Table K11)
- 691 Right of election (Table K11)
- 692 Interpretation and construction of wills (Table K11)
- 694 Incapacity to receive by will (Table K11)
  - Including exclusion of writer of, and witnesses to, a will
- Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora
- 696 General (Table K11)
  - Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7
  - Unworthiness see KDZ-KH2 707
- 697 Rights of the surviving spouse
  - Including usufruct of the surviving spouse
- 698 Nullity of wills. Revocation and lapsing of wills
- Execution of wills see KDZ-KH2 711+
- Intestate succession
- 701 General (Table K11)
- Order of succession
  - General see KDZ-KH2 701
- 702 Succession of adopted children (Table K11)
- 702.3 Succession of ascendants (Table K11)
- 702.5 Succession of illegitimate children and natural father (Table K11)
- 702.6 Succession of concubine (Table K11)
- 702.7 Succession of collaterals (Table K11)
- 702.9 Succession of the public. Escheat (Table K11)
- 703 Right of representation (Table K11)
- Collation see KDZ-KH2 728
- Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession
- 705 General
- Incapacity to inherit
- 706 General (Table K11)
- 707 Unworthiness (Table K11)
  - Incapacity to receive by will see KDZ-KH2 694
  - Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7
- Rules of succession in government-constituted small holdings see KDZ-KH2 3844.154
- 709 Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)
- Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills
- 711 General (Table K11)
- 712 Executors. Administrators (Table K11)
  - Including both testamentary and judicial executors, and administration by heirs
- Inventory see KDZ-KH2 727+
- Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 691 Right of election
- 713 General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Succession upon death

## Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession

## Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance -- Continued

714 Acceptance with the benefit of inventory (Table K11)

715 Relation among co-heirs. The state of indivision (Table K11)

Including possession of the estate

716 Petition of inheritance (Table K11)

## Claims against the estate. Liability of heirs. Separation of patrimony

718 General (Table K11)

Benefit of inventory see KDZ-KH2 714

Bankruptcy of the estate see KDZ-KH2 1504.153

## Liquidation of the estate

720 General (Table K11)

## Payment of debts and legacies

Cf. KDZ-KH2 718+ Claims against the estate

721 General (Table K11)

## Privileged credits. Priority of payments

723 General (Table K11)

725 Estate settlement costs and fees (Table K11)

Estate and inheritance taxes see KDZ-KH2 4736+

## Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates

727 General (Table K11)

728 Collation (Table K11)

729 Extinctive prescription of hereditary action (Table K11)

## Obligations

745 General (Table K11)

Class here works on debtor and creditor in general

## Sources of obligations

746 General (Table K11)

Contracts see KDZ-KH2 822+

Unilateral declarations of intention see KDZ-KH2 953

Quasi contracts see KDZ-KH2 955+

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

## Classification of obligations

748 General (Table K11)

749 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts

751 Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)

752 Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)

754 Joint obligations. Solidarity (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty

## Obligations with respect to their object

## Obligations to give

756 General (Table K11)

Money obligations see KDZ-KH2 781+

758 Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)

760 Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 839 Penal clause

Cf. KDZ-KH2 937+ Security

Conditional obligations see KDZ-KH2 835

Obligations with penal clause see KDZ-KH2 839

## Effects of obligations

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Effects of obligations -- Continued

## Civil liability

For liability for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+

For liability for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+

767

General (Table K11)

768

Damages (Table K11)

For damages for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+

For damages for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+

## Effects of obligations between the parties

## Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts

770

General (Table K11)

## Performance. Payment

771

General (Table K11)

## Place and time of performance

772

General (Table K11)

Default of payment (mora) see KDZ-KH2 792

774

Risk for delay in payment or acceptance (Table K11)

776

Tender of payment and deposit (Table K11)

Payment with subrogation see KDZ-KH2 850

778

Payment with the benefit of competency (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2691+ Exemptions. Benefit of competency in execution

779

Dation in payment (Table K11)

Recovery of undue payment see KDZ-KH2 958

780

Consignation (Table K11)

## Special rules as to payment of money debts

Cf. KDZ-KH2 908+ Loan of money

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1162+ Bank loans

781

General (Table K11)

782

Foreign currency debts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4555+ Foreign exchange regulations

783

Valuta clause (Table K11)

784

Gold clause (Table K11)

785

Escalator clause (Table K11)

786

Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

787

Interest. Usury (Table K11)

Including legal interest

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1418 Marine interest

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5624 Criminal law

## Breach of contract

791

General (Table K11)

792

Default of payment (mora) (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1112+ Delay in performance of commercial sales

793

Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 871.W35 Warranty in sale

Enforcement of performance through astreintes see KDZ-KH2 2693.5

## Liability for breach of contract. Damages

795

General (Table K11)

796

Dolus. Culpa (Table K11)

Legal interest see KDZ-KH2 787

Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807

Dation in payment see KDZ-KH2 779

801

Accord and satisfaction (Compromise) (Table K11)

Including compromise to prevent or to terminate a law suit

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Effects of obligations

## Effects of obligations between the parties

Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts -- Continued

- 802 Set-off (Compensation) (Table K11)
- 803 Confusion of rights (Merger) (Table K11)
- 805 Remission of debts (Table K11)
- 806 Novation. Assignment of rights. Assumption of debts (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors
- 807 Cancellation. Rescission. Renunciation (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 592 Abandonment of ownership  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 713+ Renunciation of inheritance
- 809 Resolution. Occurrence of resolutive condition (Table K11)  
Including works on resolution and rescission combined
- 811 Arbitration agreement (Compromissum) (Table K11)  
For arbitration clause see KDZ-KH2 838  
For arbitration procedure see KDZ-KH2 2817
- 813 Supervening impossibility. Rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)  
Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1471+  
Extinctive prescription see KDZ-KH2 440.22+
- 816 Effects of obligations as to third persons  
General (Table K11)  
Simulation see KDZ-KH2 430  
Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492  
Culpa in contrahendo see KDZ-KH2 858  
Nullity of obligations see KDZ-KH2 853+

## Contracts

- 822 General (Table K11)
- 824 Capacity to contract (Table K11)
- 825 Liberty of contract (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P35 Party autonomy  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
- Classification of contracts
- 827 General (Table K11)
- 827.2 Consensual and real contracts (Table K11)
- 827.4 Gratuitous and onerous contracts (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 430 Simulation  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gifts  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent conveyances
- 827.5 Atypical or mixed contracts. Innominate contracts (Table K11)
- Formation of contract
- 830 General (Table K11)
- 832 Offer and acceptance (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 421+ Intent. Declaration of intention  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 953 Offer of reward
- 834 Causa. Consideration (Table K11)
- 835 Conditions (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 809 Resolution. Resolutive condition
- 837 Standard clauses. Standard forms. Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
- 838 Arbitration clause (Table K11)
- 839 Penal clause. Liquidated damages (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2693.5 Astreintes
- 841 Limited liability clause (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants



## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts

- 843 Formation of contract -- Continued
  - Earnest (Table K11)
  - Valuta clause see KDZ-KH2 783
  - Gold clause see KDZ-KH2 784
  - Escalator clause see KDZ-KH2 785
- 844 Option (Table K11)
  - Warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
- 845 Formalities (Table K11)
- 847 Parties to contract. Transfer of contracts
  - General (Table K11)
  - Joint obligations. Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 754
  - Assignment of rights see KDZ-KH2 806
- 850 Subrogation (Table K11)
- 851 Contracts in favor of third parties (Table K11)
- 853 Void and voidable contracts
  - General (Table K11)
  - Lack of genuine consent see KDZ-KH2 425+
- 854 Unlawful contracts (Table K11)
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Usury
- 855 Contracts against public policy (Table K11)
  - Including contracts in restraint of trade
- 856 Immoral contracts. Unconscionable contracts. Lesion (Table K11)
  - Contracts intended to prejudice third persons see KDZ-KH2 816+
  - Effects of nullity
- 857 General (Table K11)
  - Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
- 858 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
  - Class here works on loss suffered by relying upon the existence of a supposed agreement
- 860 Preliminary contract (Table K11)
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities
- Discharge of contracts see KDZ-KH2 770+
- Breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 791+
- Government contracts. Public contracts
  - Including government purchasing and procurement
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3757 Concessions
- 862 General (Table K11)
- 863 Municipal contracts (Table K11)
- 864.A-Z Particular types of government contracts, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 864.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
- 865.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Advertising see KDZ-KH2 865.P83
- 865.B73 Breach of contract (Table K12)
- 865.B89 Buy national (Table K12)
- 865.N84 Nullity of public contracts (Table K12)
- 865.P83 Publicity. Advertising (Table K12)
- Particular commercial contracts see KDZ-KH2 1098+
- Particular types of contracts
  - Sale
    - Cf. KDZ-KH2 1103+ Commercial sale
- 868 General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts

## Particular types of contracts

## Sale -- Continued

870.A-Z

## Particular types of sale, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Conditional sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

870.P74

Preemption clause (Table K12)

870.R4

Real property sale (Table K12)

Including auction sale of real property

870.R43

Redemption sale (Table K12)

870.R45

Restraint of alienation clause (Table K12)

Sale by sample see KDZ-KH2 1114.S24

871.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Actio redhibitoria see KDZ-KH2 871.W35

871.D44

Delivery of goods (Table K12)

Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35

871.S24

Sale of another's property (Table K12)

871.W35

Warranties. Implied warranties. Actio redhibitoria (Table K12)

872

Barter (Table K12)

873

Aestimatum (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods

875

Gifts (Table K12)

For works on succession upon death and gifts combined see KDZ-KH2 670+

## Lease and hire

878

General (Table K11)

## Lease of things

879

General (Table K11)

Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3810+ Land tenure

881

General (Table K11)

882.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

882.A85

Assignment of leases. Subleases (Table K12)

882.E94

Eviction of tenant (Table K12)

Including summary proceedings

882.R44

Repairs (Table K12)

Subleases see KDZ-KH2 882.A85

882.T45

Termination of lease (Table K12)

## Particular types of real property leases

Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+

## Urban leases

Including leasing houses for habitation in general

884

General (Table K11)

885

Mixed leases (Table K11)

Class here works on lease of real property for both habitation and trade or  
commerce

887

Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+

Rent. Rent control (Table K11)

Mining leases see KDZ-KH2 3952

Oil and gas leases see KDZ-KH2 3979

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts

## Particular types of contracts

## Lease and hire

## Lease of things -- Continued

888 Lease of personal property

Cf. KDZ-KH2 907 Loans for use (commodatum)

## Contract of service. Contract for work and and labor

891 General (Table K11)

## Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.L32 Effect of bankruptcy on labor contracts

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1860+ Labor standards

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1943+ Protection of labor

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1980+ Social insurance

General see KDZ-KH2 893

## Individual labor contract

893 General (Table K11)

894.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Employee leasing see KDZ-KH2 894.S83

894.R45 Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major (Table K12)

894.S83 Subcontracting. Employee leasing (Table K12)

894.T46 Temporary employment (Table K12)

895.A-Z Particular groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

895.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

Apprentices see KDZ-KH2 1949

Commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.C64

Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 895.A44

Household employees see KDZ-KH2 895.S45

895.S45 Servants (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1962.S45 Servants (Labor law)

Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+

Labor courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1840+

## Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor

896 General (Table K11)

897.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

897.M43 Mechanics' liens (Table K12)

897.S92 Subcontracting (Table K12)

898.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z

898.B84 Building and construction (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 897.M43 Mechanics' liens

Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts

898.C66 Computer contracts (Table K12)

898.E43 Electric engineering (Table K12)

898.P82 Public works contracts (Table K12)

For railroad construction see KDZ-KH2 4206

898.T72 Transportation contracts (Table K12)

Including travel contracts and package tours

## Contracts involving bailments

900 General (Table K11)

## Deposit

902 General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts

## Particular types of contracts

## Contracts involving bailments

## Deposit -- Continued

Tender of payment and deposit see KDZ-KH2 776

## Irregular deposits

Bank deposits see KDZ-KH2 1156+

Deposit of fungible goods in warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+

Loans for consumption see KDZ-KH2 908+

Aestimatum see KDZ-KH2 873

Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+

904 Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)

For regulation of hotel and restaurant trade see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66

906 Civil carriers (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1195+ Commercial carriers

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1402+ Carriage by sea

907 Loans for use (commodatum) (Table K11)

## Loans for consumption (mutuum)

Including loan of money

For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH2 1171+

908 General (Table K11)

Rules as to the payment of money debts see KDZ-KH2 781+

Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787

Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

## Associations

For business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+

Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons

915 General (Table K11)

## Nonprofit associations

Class here purely civil associations, such as scientific, literary, or moral associations, clubs, etc., the common purpose of which is not predominantly economic

917 General (Table K11)

918.A-Z Particular types of nonprofit associations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472

Friendly societies see KDZ-KH2 1284

Labor unions see KDZ-KH2 1820+

Patriotic societies see KDZ-KH2 918.P82

Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442

918.P82 Publicly chartered associations. Patriotic societies (Table K12)

Religious associations see KDZ-KH2 3034+

## Partnerships. Civil companies

Class here only purely civil partnerships and civil companies, the common purpose of which is predominantly economic, such as agricultural companies

For commercial partnerships and companies see KDZ-KH2 1301+

921 General (Table K11)

923.A-Z Particular types, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Conjugal partnership see KDZ-KH2 504+

923.D43 De facto companies (Table K12)

Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+

## Mandate. Agency

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1098+ Commercial mandate

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts

## Particular types of contracts

## Mandate. Agency -- Continued

- 926 General (Table K11)
- 928.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 928.A25 Account, Duty to (Table K12)
- 928.A33 Agency coupled with interest see KDZ-KH2 928.I75
- 928.C64 Agent of an undisclosed principal (Table K12)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods. Commission merchants
- 928.E94 Conflict of interests (Table K12)
- De facto officers see KDZ-KH2 928.O85
- Duty to account see KDZ-KH2 928.A25
- Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
- 928.I75 Exceeding power. Ratification by principal (Table K12)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 956 Negotiorum gestio
- 928.O85 Irrevocable mandate. Agency coupled with interest (Table K12)
- 928.P67 Ostensible agent. De facto officers (Table K12)
- 928.T45 Power of attorney (Table K12)
- Ratification see KDZ-KH2 928.E94
- Termination of mandate (Table K12)
- Undisclosed principal see KDZ-KH2 928.A33
- Negotiorum gestio see KDZ-KH2 956
- Aleatory contracts
- 931 General (Table K11)
- 932 Gambling. Wagering. Speculation (Table K11)
- Insurance see KDZ-KH2 1211+
- Marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
- 934 Life annuity contract (Table K11)
- Including life annuities constituted on real property
- 935 Purchase of hope (Table K11)
- Contango and backwardation see KDZ-KH2 1087.C64
- Security
- 937 General (Table K11)
- Suretyship. Guaranty
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy obligations of codebtors and sureties
- 938 General (Table K11)
- 939 Bonding. Bail bonds (Table K11)
- Real rights of security
- Including real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined
- 941 General (Table K11)
- 943 Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia (Table K11)
- Mortgages see KDZ-KH2 641+
- Antichresis see KDZ-KH2 644
- Mechanics' liens see KDZ-KH2 897.M43
- Pledge
- Including commercial pledge
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers
- 945 General (Table K11)
- Registered pledges
- General see KDZ-KH2 945

- Civil law
  - Obligations
    - Contracts
      - Particular types of contracts
        - Security
          - Real rights of security
            - Pledge
              - Registered pledges -- Continued
                - 947 Industrial pledges (Table K11)
                  - Including industrial pledge bonds
                  - Aircraft mortgage see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
                  - Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
                  - Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
                  - Registration and register of pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
                - 951 Privileges. Liens. Right of retention (Table K11)
                  - Class particular kinds of privileges with the privileged credit and particular kinds of liens with the secured obligation, e.g. 723+, Privileged credits against decedents' estates; 904, Innkeepers' liens
                  - For privileges in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1498+
                  - Accord and satisfaction (compromise) see KDZ-KH2 801
                - 953 Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention. Offer of reward (Table K11)
              - Quasi contracts. Restitution
                - 955 General (Table K11)
                - 956 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
                - Unjust enrichment
                  - 957 General (Table K11)
                  - 958 Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)
    - Civil liability see KDZ-KH2 767+
    - Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
      - 965 General (Table K11)
      - 966 Privileges. Respondeat superior (Table K11)
      - 967 Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
        - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5437 Criminal law
      - Particular torts
        - Torts in respect to the person
          - 968 General (Table K11)
          - 969 Personal injuries (Table K11)
          - 970 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
          - Violation of privacy
            - 971 General (Table K11)
            - 972.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table K12
            - 972.L46 Violation of the privacy of letters (Table K12)
              - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5582 Criminal law
            - 972.U5 Unauthorized publication of picture (Table K12)
          - Torts in respect to honor and reputation
            - 974 Libel and slander
              - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5591+ Libel and slander (Criminal law)
          - Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)
            - 974.5 Abuse of rights (Table K11)
            - 975 Abuse of legal process. Chicanery (Table K11)
            - 976 Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
            - 977 Fraud (Defects of juristic acts) see KDZ-KH2 428
            - Fraud (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5613+
            - Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

## Particular torts -- Continued

- 979 Torts affecting property (Table K11)  
For slander of title see KDZ-KH2 2830
- Negligence
- 981 General (Table K11)
- 982 Contributory negligence (Table K11)  
Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures
- 984 General (Table K11)
- 985 Building accidents (Table K11)
- 987 Malpractice. Professional liability (Table K11)  
For malpractice and professional liability of particular professions, see the profession
- 988.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 988.A94 Automobile accidents (Table K12)
- 988.A96 Aviation accidents (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4276+ Liability of common air carriers  
Building accidents see KDZ-KH2 985  
Marine accidents see KDZ-KH2 1424
- 988.S67 Sports accidents (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal law
- Strict liability. Liability without fault
- 990 General (Table K11)
- 991 Damage caused by animals (Table K11)
- 992.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 993 Products liability (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3503+ Product safety
- 993.5 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
- Parties to actions in tort
- Juristic persons. Corporations
- 994 General (Table K11)
- 995 Municipal corporations (Table K11)
- 996 Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)
- 998 Public officials and government employees (Table K11)
- 999 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
- Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability
- 1002 General (Table K11)
- Employers' liability
- 1004 General (Table K11)
- 1005.A-Z Particular groups of employees and industries, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1005.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)
- 1007 Government torts (Table K12)
- Remedies. Damages for torts
- 1008 General (Table K11)
- 1009 Compensation for moral damage (Table K11)
- 1011 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5482 Reparation through criminal sentence
- Civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
- Commercial law
- For works on diverse laws in matters affecting business see KDZ-KH2 333.B86
- 1050 History

## Commercial law -- Continued

- 1051-1059 General (Table K9b)
- 1062 Usage of trade (Table K11)
- 1063 Commercial acts and transactions in general (Table K11)  
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1530+  
Merchants
- 1065 General (Table K11)
- 1067 Capacity to carry on commerce (Table K11)  
Including provisions authorizing married women and minors to trade
- 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants (Table K11)  
Business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+  
Business enterprises. Fondo de comercio
- 1069 General (Table K11)
- 1070 Goodwill (Table K11)
- 1071 Business names (Table K11)  
Trademarks see KDZ-KH2 1670+  
Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+
- 1073 Transfer of business enterprises (Table K11)  
Registration see KDZ-KH2 1076
- Obligations of merchants
- 1075 General (Table K11)
- 1076 Registration. Commercial registers (Table K11)
- 1077 Commercial bookkeeping. Accounting. Business records (Table K11)
- 1078 Mandatory publications and announcements (Table K11)  
Including notices, legal advertising, etc.
- Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
- 1081 Boards of trade  
Stock and commodity exchanges
- 1082 General (Table K11)  
Stock exchanges
- 1083 General (Table K11)
- 1084 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
- 1085.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Stock exchange transactions. Marketing of securities
- 1086 General (Table K11)
- 1087.A-Z Particular types of transactions, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1087.C64 Contango and backwardation (Table K12)
- 1089 Commodity exchanges (Table K11)
- Independent commercial agents and middlemen
- Brokers
- 1091 General (Table K11)  
Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084  
Insurance brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222  
Shipbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1409+  
Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
- 1093 Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table K11)  
Ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339  
Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368
- 1095 Auctioneers. Auction houses (Table K11)  
Including auction sales in general  
For auction sale of particular types of property, see the sale of such property, e.g. KDZ-KH2 870.R4 , Sale of real property; KDZ-KH2 1115.C36 , Cattle sale  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale



## Commercial law

## Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

Independent commercial agents and middlemen -- Continued

Commission merchants see KDZ-KH2 1100+

Carriers see KDZ-KH2 1195+

Warehousemen see KDZ-KH2 1121+

1096 Managers and commercial employees (Table K11)

## Commercial contracts

General see KDZ-KH2 1051+

Commercial mandate and consignment

For effect of bankruptcy on commercial mandates see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

1098 General (Table K11)

Consignment of goods. Commission merchants

Cf. KDZ-KH2 873 Aestimatum

1100 General (Table K11)

1102 Del credere (Table K11)

Managers and commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 1096

## Commercial sale

1103 General (Table K11)

1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 1104.W35

1104.W35 Warranties. Implied warranties (Table K12)

Including warranties for eviction and redhibitory vices

1106.A-Z Documents of title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1106.B54 Bills of lading (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1414 Ocean bills of lading

1106.B55 Bills of sale (Table K12)

Invoices see KDZ-KH2 1138

1106.W35 Warehouse receipts (Table K12)

## Performance

1108 General (Table K11)

1110 Overseas sale. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)

## Delay

1112 General (Table K11)

1112.5 Delay of purchaser (Table K11)

1114.A-Z Particular types of sale, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.A+ Particular types of civil law sale

1114.C64 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)

Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

1114.S24 Sale by sample (Table K12)

1115.A-Z Sale of particular kinds of property, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including their sale on public auction

1115.C36 Cattle sale (Table K12)

## Commercial leases

Including both real and personal property

1117 General (Table K11)

1119.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1119.I53 Industrial equipment leases (Table K12)

1119.R54 Right of renewal (Table K12)

## Commercial law

## Commercial contracts -- Continued

## Deposit of goods. Warehouses

For warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35

For warehouse regulations see KDZ-KH2 4110

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1121

General (Table K11)

1123

Safe-deposit companies (Table K11)

Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens see KDZ-KH2 904

Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+

## Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Including commercial instruments and documents

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1130

General (Table K11)

1132.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1132.A23

Accommodation indorsement. Guaranty. Aval (Table K12)

1132.A25

Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)

Aval see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.C34

Cancellation (Table K12)

1132.D84

Duplicates (Table K12)

Guaranty see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.I53

Indorsement (Table K12)

For accommodation indorsement see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.L65

Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments (Table K12)

1132.P73

Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments (Table K12)

## Particular kinds of negotiable instruments

## Bills of exchange

1133

General (Table K11)

1133.5

Documentary bills and credit (Table K11)

1134.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1134.A25

Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)

Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.B54

Exceptions see KDZ-KH2 1134.A25

1134.P73

Extinctive prescription (Table K12)

1134.P75

Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)

Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH2 1134.P75

1135

Promissory notes (Table K11)

## Checks

1136

General (Table K11)

1137.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Alteration see KDZ-KH2 1137.F65

1137.B34

Banker's checks (Table K12)

1137.C45

Certified checks (Table K12)

1137.F65

Forged checks. Alteration (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Criminal law

1137.T7

Travelers' checks (Table K12)

Accounts current see KDZ-KH2 1160

1138

Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)

Industrial pledge bonds see KDZ-KH2 947

Bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1106.B55

Warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35

Corporate securities see KDZ-KH2 1357+

## Commercial law

## Commercial contracts

## Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments -- Continued

Ocean bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1414

## Banking

1141-1149

General (Table K9b)

1151

Management. Directors (Table K11)

1152

State supervision (Table K11)

## Particular types of banks and credit institutions

1153

National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)

1154.A-Z

Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1154.A34

Agricultural banks (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3873+ Farm loans

1154.A35

Agricultural cooperative credit associations (Table K12)

1154.B84

Building and loan associations (Table K12)

1154.C34

Capitalization companies (Table K12)

Clearinghouses see KDZ-KH2 1169

1154.C64

Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)

For agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35

Credit unions see KDZ-KH2 1154.C64

Development banks see KDZ-KH2 4572

1154.F65

Foreign banks (Table K12)

1154.I57

Investment banks (Table K12)

1154.M54

Mining banks (Table K12)

1154.M65

Mortgage loan banks (Table K12)

Safe deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123

1154.S27

Savings banks (Table K12)

1154.S7

State and provincial banks (Table K12)

Trust companies see KDZ-KH2 661

## Particular banking transactions

## Bank deposits

1156

General (Table K11)

1157

Deposit insurance (Table K11)

1157.5

Savings accounts (Table K11)

1159

Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)

1159.5

Discount (Table K11)

1160

Accounts current (Table K11)

Including both banker's and other accounts current

## Bank loans. Bank credit

1162

General (Table K11)

1164.A-Z

Particular kinds, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1164.L46

Letters of credit (Table K12)

1166.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

1166.L52

Liability (Table K12)

Money laundering see KDZ-KH2 1166.S42

1166.R47

Reserves. Specie (Table K12)

1166.S42

Secrecy, Bank. Money laundering (Table K12)

Specie see KDZ-KH2 1166.R47

1167.A-Z

## Particular banks, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Auxiliary credit organizations

1169

Clearinghouses (Table K11)

## Commercial law

## Commercial contracts

## Banking

Auxiliary credit organizations -- Continued

General deposit warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+

Stock and commodity exchanges see KDZ-KH2 1082+

## Commercial loans and credit

For debtor and creditor in general see KDZ-KH2 745+

Cf. KDZ-KH2 781+ Payment of money debts

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1130+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

1171

General (Table K11)

Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787

1172.A-Z

Particular kinds of loans and credits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Agricultural credit. Farm loans see KDZ-KH2 3873+

Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH2 1162+

1172.C64

Consumer credit. Small loans. Credit cards (Table K12)

Credit cards see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64

Small loans see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers

1174

Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty (Civil law)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations of codebtors and sureties

Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

## Investments

1186

General (Table K11)

Foreign investments see KDZ-KH2 3725

Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1083+

Issuing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1339+

1188

Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table K11)

## Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1195

General (Table K11)

Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368

1196

Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K11)

For motor carriers see KDZ-KH2 4187

For railroads see KDZ-KH2 4200+

Carriage by air

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4265+ Regulation of commercial aviation

1198

General (Table K11)

1200.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1200.A36

Air consignment notes (Table K12)

1200.M65

Aircraft mortgages (Table K12)

Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH2 1402+

## Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

1211-1219

General (Table K9b)

1222

Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers (Table K11)

1224

Foreign insurance companies (Table K11)

1225

State supervision (Table K11)

Insurance contract. Insurance policies

1227

General (Table K11)

1228

Risk (Table K11)

## Commercial law

## Commercial contracts

## Insurance

Insurance contract. Insurance policies -- Continued

1229

Insurance fraud (Table K11)

Including false statements and withholding essential information

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5615 Insurance fraud (Criminal law)

## Particular branches

## Personal insurance

## Life

1231

General (Table K11)

1233

Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table K11)

1234.A-Z

Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1234.G75

Group life (Table K12)

1234.I52

Industrial insurance (Table K12)

1241

Health. Medical care (Table K11)

## Accident

1243

General (Table K11)

1245

Travelers' insurance (Table K11)

1246

Business insurance (Table K11)

## Property insurance

1247

General (Table K11)

1249

Transfer, assignment, and succession of insurance policy (Table K11)

1250

Subrogation (Table K11)

## Transportation insurance

1252

General (Table K11)

Ocean marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+

Inland marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1430

1254

Aviation insurance (Table K11)

1256

Fire (Table K11)

1258.A-Z

Other hazards, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1258.B86

Business interruption (Table K12)

## Particular kinds of property

## Agricultural

1259

General (Table K11)

1260

Crops (Table K11)

1261

Livestock (Table K11)

Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+

1263

Motor vehicles (Table K11)

## Casualty insurance

1268

General liability (Table K11)

## Particular risks

## Automobile

1270

General (Table K11)

Safety responsibility. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance see KDZ-KH2 4175

1271.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1271.E46

Employers' liability insurance (Table K12)

1271.E83

Executives' liability (Table K12)

1271.M35

Malpractice (Table K12)

## Surety and fidelity insurance

For contracts of suretyship and guaranty see KDZ-KH2 938+

## Commercial law

## Commercial contracts

## Insurance

## Particular branches

## Surety and fidelity insurance -- Continued

1274

General (Table K11)

1276

Bonding (Table K11)

## Guaranty

1278

General (Table K11)

Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+

1279

Credit insurance (Table K11)

1280

Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table K11)

1282

## Reinsurance (Table K11)

1284

## Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table K11)

## Business associations. Commercial companies

## Including partnerships and incorporated companies

1295

## General (Table K11)

1298.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

Accounting see KDZ-KH2 1077

Antitrust laws see KDZ-KH2 3758

Corporate accounting see KDZ-KH2 1346

1298.D57

Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)

1298.F65

Foreign business associations (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations

Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1298.D57

Multinational business enterprises see KDZ-KH2 1363

1298.R42

Receivership (Table K12)

## Partnerships

1301

General (Table K11)

## General partnership

1302

General (Table K11)

1304.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

1304.D56

Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)

Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1304.D56

## Limited partnership. Simple limited partnership

1305

General (Table K11)

1306

Stock-issuing partnership (Table K11)

1306.5

Partnership of capital and industry (Table K11)

1307

Joint ventures (Table K11)

## Limited liability companies. Private companies

1308

General (Table K11)

1309.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

1309.A25

Accounting. Auditing (Table K12)

Auditing see KDZ-KH2 1309.A25

## Business corporations

Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons

1311-1319

General (Table K9b)

1321

## Special aspects

e.g. Business corporations and the stock-exchange

1323

Government regulation and control. Licensing (Table K11)

Foreign corporations. Nationality of corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362

## Commercial law

## Commercial contracts

## Business associations. Commercial companies

## Business corporations -- Continued

- 1325 Incorporation. Promoters (Table K11)  
Including prospectus, stock subscription, corporate charters and bylaws
- 1327 Nullity of corporation (Table K11)
- Management
- 1330 General (Table K11)
- 1331 Board of directors. Officers (Table K11)  
Including executives in general  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 928.O85 De facto officers
- 1332 Supervisors. Auditors (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Auditing
- 1333 Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
- Corporate finance
- 1337 Including capital and dividends  
General (Table K11)  
Issuing and sale of securities in general  
For works on stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 1086+
- 1339 General (Table K11)
- 1341 Common stock (Table K11)  
Preferred stock see KDZ-KH2 1357+  
Loaned capital see KDZ-KH2 1357+
- 1343 Corporate reserves (Table K11)
- 1346 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1332 Supervisors. Auditors
- Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
- 1348 General (Table K11)  
Stockholders' meetings
- 1350 General (Table K11)
- 1351 Proxy rules (Table K11)
- 1352 Voting trusts (Table K11)
- 1354 Minority stockholders (Table K11)
- 1356 Stock transfers (Table K11)
- Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stock
- 1357 General (Table K11)
- 1358.A-Z Special kinds, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1358.C65 Convertible bonds (Table K12)
- 1358.M65 Mortgage bonds (Table K12)  
Effect of bankruptcy on debentures see KDZ-KH2 1504.D43
- Particular types of corporations
- 1362 Foreign corporations (Table K11)  
Including works on nationality of corporations
- 1363 Multinational corporations. Multinational business enterprises (Table K11)
- 1364 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)
- 1366 Cartels and other combinations (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust aspects  
Private companies see KDZ-KH2 1308+  
Government-owned corporations see KDZ-KH2 1377+  
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
- 1368 One-person companies (Table K11)
- Cooperative societies
- 1370 General (Table K11)

## Commercial law

## Commercial contracts

Business associations. Commercial companies

## Business corporations

Particular types of corporations

## Cooperative societies

Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35

Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives see KDZ-KH2 3866

Farm corporations see KDZ-KH2 3865

Mining corporations see KDZ-KH2 3949+

Public utility corporations see KDZ-KH2 4120+

1372

Dissolution. Liquidation

1373

Consolidation and merger

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust legislation

Corporate reorganization see KDZ-KH2 1512+

Government-based corporations and other business organizations

Including government monopolies in general

For government petroleum monopoly see KDZ-KH2 3987

1377

General (Table K11)

1378

Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table K11)

Municipal corporations see KDZ-KH2 3182+

## Maritime law

Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation

For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH2 4300+

1400

General (Table K11)

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

1402

History

1403

General (Table K11)

1404

Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)

1404.5

Arbitration (Table K11)

## Ships

For registration, safety regulations, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4304

1406

General (Table K11)

1407

Ownership. Transfer (Table K11)

Shipowners and their agents

Including captains, shipmasters, ship's husbands, shipbrokers, etc.

1409

General (Table K11)

1410

Merchant mariners's contracts (Table K11)

Including works on legal status of officers and merchant mariners

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1433+ Maritime social legislation

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4335 Officers' examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.

Carriage of goods. Affreightment

1413

General (Table K11)

1414

Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)

1415

Charter parties (Table K11)

C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KDZ-KH2 1110

Maritime loans, credits, and security

1416

General (Table K11)

Ship mortgages. Maritime liens

Including enforcement of maritime claims

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4304 Ship registers

1417

General (Table K11)

1418

Bottomry and respondentia (Table K11)

Including marine interest



## Commercial law

## Maritime law

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

Carriage of goods. Affreightment

Maritime loans, credits, and security

Ship mortgages. Maritime liens -- Continued

1419 Privileged maritime credits. Maritime liens (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1437.W34 Privileges and liens securing wages of mariners

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1499.M35 Privileged maritime credits and liens in bankruptcy

Arrest of ships see KDZ-KH2 1426.A75

1421 Carriage of passengers

Including carriage of passengers' luggage

Risk and damages in maritime commerce

1423 General (Table K11)

1424 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

1425 Average (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1428+ Marine insurance

1426.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1426.A2 Abandonment (Table K12)

1426.A75 Arrest of ships (Table K12)

1426.A83 Assistance and salvage at sea. Wreck (Table K12)

1426.B35 Barratry (Table K12)

Charter parties see KDZ-KH2 1415

Effect of bankruptcy on maritime claims see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35

Salvage see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83

1426.T67 Towage (Table K12)

War risk see KDZ-KH2 1429

Wreck see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83

## Marine insurance

Including inland marine insurance

1428 General (Table K11)

Average see KDZ-KH2 1425

Barratry see KDZ-KH2 1426.B35

Abandonment see KDZ-KH2 1426.A2

1429 War risk (Table K11)

1430 Inland marine insurance (Table K11)

## Maritime social legislation

1433 General (Table K11)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

1434 General (Table K11)

Legal status of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1410

Labor standards

1436 General (Table K11)

1437.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1437.W34 Wages (Table K12)

Including privileges and liens securing wages

For wages of mariners as privileged credit in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35

1439 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)

## Maritime social insurance

1441 General (Table K11)

1443 Health insurance (Table K11)

Workers' compensation

1444 General (Table K11)

- Commercial law
    - Maritime law
      - Maritime social legislation
        - Maritime social insurance
          - Workers' compensation -- Continued
            - 1446 Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
            - 1448 Social security. Retirement (Table K11)
    - Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
      - 1470 History
        - General see KDZ-KH2 1471+
      - Bankruptcy
        - Including works on commercial bankruptcy and civil insolvency combined
        - For civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
- 1471-1479 General (Table K9b)
- 1482 Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table K11)
- 1486 Creditors' meeting (Table K11)
- 1488 Receivers in bankruptcy. Inspectors. Syndics (Table K11)
- The estate in bankruptcy
  - 1490 General (Table K11)
    - Avoidance of transfers
      - Including actions to recover assets for the estate and to enforce demands of estate
  - 1491 General (Table K11)
  - 1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana (Table K11)
    - Property not included in the bankrupt estate
      - Including right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
  - 1494 General (Table K11)
  - 1494.4 Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate (Table K11)
  - 1494.6 Exempted property (Table K11)
- Priority of credits
  - 1497 General (Table K11)
    - Secured and privileged credits
      - Including credits secured by mortgage, pledge or liens
  - 1498 General (Table K11)
  - 1499.A-Z Particular secured and privileged credits, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - Including credits preferred on special real or personal property, or both
  - 1499.C65 Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings (Table K12)
    - Including costs of preservation and liquidation of assets
  - 1499.M35 Costs in inheritance proceedings see KDZ-KH2 723+
    - Maritime privileges (Table K12)
    - Salaries see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
  - 1499.T38 Taxes and other public debts (Table K12)
  - 1499.W34 Wages. Salaries (Table K12)
    - Wages of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
- 1502 Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K11)
  - For other means of debtors' relief see KDZ-KH2 1510+
- 1504.A-Z Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Bankruptcy of decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
- 1504.B54 Bills of exchange (Table K12)
- 1504.C62 Codebtors and sureties (Table K12)
  - Commercial agency see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
- 1504.C64 Contracts and other obligations (Table K12)
- 1504.D43 Debentures (Table K12)
- 1504.I53 Inheritance and succession. Bankruptcy of decedents' estates (Table K12)

## Commercial law

## Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

## Bankruptcy

Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z --

## Continued

1504.L32

Labor contracts (Table K12)

1504.M34

Mandate. Commercial agency (Table K12)

Maritime privileges see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35

## Types of bankruptcy

1506

General (Table K11)

1507

Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5618 Criminal provisions

## Debtors' relief

1510

General (Table K11)

Composition see KDZ-KH2 1502

## Corporate reorganization

1512

General (Table K11)

1514.A-Z

Particular types of corporations or lines of business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1516.A-Z

Other forms of debt relief, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1516.A85

Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)

1516.J82

Judicial liquidation. Liquidation without bankruptcy (Table K12)

Liquidation without bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1516.J82

1516.M65

Moratorium (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4960.D42 War and emergency legislation

## Civil insolvency

Class here works on insolvency against non-merchants

1520

General (Table K11)

1522.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1522.P74

Prescription (Table K12)

## Commercial courts and procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2817 Commercial arbitration

1530

General (Table K11)

1531

Commercial courts (Table K11)

## Commercial procedure

For works on civil and commercial procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+

1533

General (Table K11)

## Intellectual property

1570

General (Table K11)

## Copyright

1571-1579

General (Table K9b)

1584

Formalities. Administration (Table K11)

## Scope of protection

1587

Duration and renewal (Table K11)

1588

Moral rights (Table K11)

1590

Employees' copyright (Table K11)

Including government employees

## Literary copyright. Authorship

1595

General (Table K11)

## Protected works

1596

General (Table K11)

## Intellectual property

## Copyright

## Literary copyright. Authorship

## Protected works -- Continued

1596.5.A-Z

Particular types of works, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1596.5.C65

Computer programs (Table K12)

1596.5.T55

Titles (Table K12)

## Scope of protection

General works see KDZ-KH2 1595

1597

Performing rights (Table K11)

1597.3

Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

1597.6

Filming (Table K11)

1597.65

Adaptation (Table K11)

1597.7

Translation (Table K11)

1597.95

Other special topics (not A-Z)

1599

Duration (Table K11)

## Musical copyright

1601

General (Table K11)

## Protected works

1602

General (Table K11)

1602.5.A-Z

Particular types of works, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1602.5.C65

Computer programs (Table K12)

1602.5.T55

Titles (Table K12)

## Scope of protection

General works see KDZ-KH2 1601

1603

Performing rights (Table K11)

1603.3

Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

1603.6

Filming (Table K11)

1603.65

Adaptation (Table K11)

1603.7

Translation (Table K11)

1603.95

Other special topics (not A-Z)

## Works of art and photography

1605

General (Table K11)

1607

Designs and models (Table K11)

1608

Works of photography (Table K11)

1610

Motion pictures (Table K11)

## Quasi copyright. Neighboring rights

1612

General (Table K11)

1613

Performing artists (Table K11)

## Infringement. Plagiarism. Litigation. Criminal protection

Including works on infringement, etc. on diverse types of intellectual property (e.g. copyright and patent) combined

1614

General (Table K11)

1615

Plagiarism (Table K11)

1618

Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table K11)

1620

Design protection (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1607 Design copyright

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1654 Design patent

## Industrial property

1629

General (Table K11)

## Patent law

1631-1639

General (Table K9b)

1641

Relationship to antitrust laws (Table K11)

## Intellectual property

## Industrial property

## Patent law -- Continued

- 1644 Administrative organization. Patent office (Table K11)
- 1645 Procedure (Table K11)
- Scope of protection see KDZ-KH2 1631+
- Invention
  - 1648 General (Table K11)
  - 1649.A-Z Special products and processes, A-Z
  - 1649.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
    - Including biopiracy
  - 1649.P55 Plants (Table K12)
  - 1650 Employees' inventions (Table K11)
  - 1654 Designs and models (Table K11)
- Licenses
  - Including compulsory licenses
  - 1660 General (Table K11)
  - 1661 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
  - 1662 Assignments (Table K11)
  - 1663 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure. Criminal protection (Table K11)
- Trademarks
  - 1670 General (Table K11)
  - 1672.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 1672.C34 Caducity. Disuse (Table K12)
  - Disuse see KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
  - 1672.L53 Licenses (Table K12)
- Unfair competition
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3760+ Restrictive and unfair trade practices
  - 1675 General (Table K11)
  - 1677 Trade secrets (Table K11)
- Social legislation
  - History see KDZ-KH2 1777
  - 1775 General (Table K11)
  - Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 1794
- Labor law
  - History
    - 1777
    - 1781-1789 General (Table K9b)
    - 1792 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
    - 1794 Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
    - Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
    - 1795 Interpretation of labor law (Table K11)
    - 1797 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  - Administration. Department of Labor
    - 1798 General (Table K11)
    - 1799 Administrative boards. Administrative offices and agencies (Table K11)
    - 1800 Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters (Table K11)
      - Including administrative sanctions
    - Labor supply. Manpower control see KDZ-KH2 1938+
    - Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
    - Labor contract
      - General see KDZ-KH2 893+
      - Individual labor contract see KDZ-KH2 893+
      - Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
      - Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44

## Social legislation

## Labor law -- Continued

## Management-labor relations

1810

General (Table K11)

1813

Employers' associations (Table K11)

## Labor unions

1820

General (Table K11)

## Union security

1821

General (Table K11)

1822

Open and closed shop (Table K11)

1825

Union organization (Table K11)

## Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

1830

General (Table K11)

## Particular clauses and benefits

see the subject

1832.A-Z

Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1832.A34

Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1832.B34

Bank employees (Table K12)

1832.C63

Construction industry (Table K12)

1832.C64

Copper mines and mining (Table K12)

1832.D77

Drug trade (Table K12)

1832.H66

Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)

1832.M4

Meat industry (Table K12)

1832.M54

Mining and mineral industries (Table K12)

1832.P47

Petroleum industry (Table K12)

1832.P73

Public employees (Table K12)

1832.R34

Railways (Table K12)

1832.S34

School employees (Table K12)

## Collective labor disputes

1836

General (Table K11)

1838

Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)

## Labor courts and procedure

Including proceedings in noncollective labor controversies

1840

General (Table K11)

1841.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1841.A66

Appellate procedure (Table K12)

Citation see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94

Citizen suits see KDZ-KH2 1841.C55

1841.C55

Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)

1841.C67

Costs. Fees (Table K12)

1841.E93

Evidence (Table K12)

1841.E97

Exceptions (Table K12)

1841.E98

Execution (Table K12)

Fees see KDZ-KH2 1841.C67

1841.J82

Judgments (Table K12)

1841.J83

Judgments by default (Table K12)

1841.J87

Jurisdiction (Table K12)

Notification see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94

1841.N84

Nullity (Table K12)

1841.P37

Parties (Table K12)

1841.P73

Precautionary measures (Table K12)

1841.P75

Prescription (Table K12)

1841.S93

Summary proceedings (Table K12)

## Social legislation

## Labor law

## Management-labor relations

## Labor unions

## Collective labor disputes

## Labor courts and procedure

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1841.S94 Summons. Notification. Citation (Table K12)

## Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts

1845 General (Table K11)

## Particular industries see KDZ-KH2 1850.A+

1850.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH17

1850.A33-.A332 Agricultural laborers (Table KDZ-KH17)

1850.E43-.E432 Electric industry (Table KDZ-KH17)

1850.L64-.L642 Longshoremen (Table KDZ-KH17)

## Public employees

## see KDZ-KH2 3200+

1850.P84-.P842 Public utilities (Table KDZ-KH17)

1853 Employees' representation in management (Table K11)

1855.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

1855.S34 School employees (Table K12)

## Labor standards. Labor conditions

1860 General (Table K11)

## Employment and dismissal

## For individual labor contracts see KDZ-KH2 893+

1863 General (Table K11)

1865 Free choice of employment. Liberty of occupation (Table K11)

## Including criminal protection

1867 Probationary employment (Table K11)

1869 Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table K11, modified)

1869.A9-.Z9 General works

## Including bullying in the workplace

## Dismissal. Resignation. Suspension. Job security

1871 General (Table K11)

1873 Dismissal pay (Table K11)

1875 Reinstatement (Table K11)

1877 Relocation of employees (Table K11)

## Wages. Minimum wage

1885 General (Table K11)

## Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDZ-KH2 1869

## Types of wages. Mode of remuneration

1887 General (Table K11)

## Incentive wages

## Including bonus system, profit sharing, employee ownership

1888 General (Table K11)

1889 Cost-of-living adjustment. Escalator clause (Table K11)

1890 Family allowances (Table K11)

1892 Supplementary wages (Table K11)

1894 Overtime payments. Night differentials (Table K11)

## Wages as privileged credits in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34

1896.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

1896.E43 Electric industry. Electric utilities (Table K12)

## Social legislation

## Labor law

## Labor standards. Labor conditions

## Wages. Minimum wage

Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

1896.R34

Railroads (Table K12)

## Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

1900

General (Table K11)

## Pension and retirement plans

1902

General (Table K11)

Pension trusts see KDZ-KH2 1902+

1906

Health benefits. Health insurance plans (Table K11)

Dismissal pay see KDZ-KH2 1873

1908

Other

1909.A-Z

By industry, occupation, and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1909.R34

Railroads (Table K12)

## Hours of labor. Night work

1920

General (Table K11)

Children see KDZ-KH2 1945

Women see KDZ-KH2 1946

1922.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1922.A35

Aeronautics (Table K12)

1926

Vacations. Holidays. Days of rest (Table K11)

1927

Sick leave (Table K11)

## Labor discipline. Work rules

1933

General (Table K11)

1935

Shop committees. Works councils (Table K11)

## Labor supply. Manpower controls

1938

General (Table K11)

1939.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1939.L32

Labor passports (Table K12)

Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4

## Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

1943

General (Table K11)

1945

Child labor (Table K11)

Including hours of child labor

1946

Woman labor (Table K11)

Including hours of woman labor

1947

Home labor (Table K11)

1949

Apprentices. Learners (Table K11)

## Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

1954

General (Table K11)

1956

Factory inspection. Labor inspection (Table K11)

1958.A-Z

By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1958.A35

Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1958.A86

Atomic industry (Table K12)

1958.C65

Construction industry (Table K12)

1958.M54

Mining industry (Table K12)

1962.A-Z

Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1962.A34

Agricultural laborers (Table K12)



## Social legislation

## Labor law

Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z -- Continued

- 1962.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1939.L32 Labor passports
- 1962.A76 Artisans (Table K12)
- 1962.B34 Bank employees (Table K12)
- 1962.C55 Clerks (Table K12)
- 1962.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
- 1962.F56 Domestics see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
- Fishing industry (Table K12)
- 1962.H66 Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44
- Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
- Household employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
- 1962.I56 Insurance companies (Table K12)
- 1962.L64 Longshoremen (Table K12)
- Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
- 1962.P46 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
- 1962.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
- 1962.R34 Railroads (Table K12)
- Restaurant employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
- 1962.S24 Sales personnel (Table K12)
- 1962.S4 Seasonal laborers (Table K12)  
Including temporary admission
- 1962.S45 Servants. Domestics. Household employees (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 895.S45 Master and servant
- 1962.V65 Volunteers (Table K12)
- Social insurance
- 1980 General (Table K11)
- Organization and administration
- 1981 General (Table K11)
- 1982 Officers and personnel (Table K11)
- 1984 Finance. Social insurance funds (Table K11)
- 1985.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1985.J83 Judicial review of administrative acts relating to social insurance (Table K12)
- 1985.S44 Self-employed and social insurance (Table K12)
- 1985.W64 Women and social insurance (Table K12)
- 1986.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1986.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
- 1986.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Particular branches
- Health insurance  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1241 Private health insurance  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1906 Health benefits as non-wage payments
- 1987 General (Table K11)
- 1988.A-Z Particular industries and groups, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1443
- 1988.P83 Public employees (Table K12)
- 1989 Maternity insurance (Table K11)
- Workers' compensation  
For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1004+
- 1991 General (Table K11)

## Social legislation

## Social insurance

## Particular branches

## Workers' compensation -- Continued

## Labor accidents. Occupational diseases

1992

General (Table K11)

1993

Labor accidents (Table K11)

1994

Occupational diseases (Table K11)

1995.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1995.D56

Disability evaluation (Table K12)

1996.A-Z

## Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1444+

## Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits

2000

## General (Table K11)

For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2

2008.A+

2002

## Organization and administration. Social security agency (Table K11)

For funds (caja) of particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees see KDZ-KH2

2008.A+

2004

## Contributions. Social security taxes (Table K11)

For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2

2008.A+

For withholding of both income and social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 4672+

2008.A-Z

## Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2008.A34

Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

Armed forces see KDZ-KH2 5125.6

2008.B34

Baking industry (Table K12)

2008.C47

Charitable institutions (Table K12)

2008.C64

Commercial employees (Table K12)

2008.L37

Lawyers (Table K12)

2008.P48

Physicians (Table K12)

2008.P74

Printing industry (Table K12)

2008.P82

Public utilities (Table K12)

2008.R34

Railroads (Table K12)

## Unemployment insurance

2014

## General (Table K11)

2015

## Administration (Table K11)

## Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

2040

## General (Table K11)

2041

## Organization and administration (Table K11)

## Particular groups

2047

Maternal and infant welfare (Table K11)

2048

Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K11)

2049

People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table K11)

2055

The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Charitable pawnshops

2060

## Disaster relief (Table K11)

2063

## Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5526 Abortion (Criminal law)

2070

## Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

## Indians

2200

## History

## Indians -- Continued

- 2202 General (Table K11)  
National legislation  
Including collective state law
- 2204 General (Table K11)
- 2206 Administration (Table K11)  
Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
- 2210.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 2210.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
- 2210.E38 Education (Table K12)  
Hospitals see KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
- 2210.M43 Medical care. Hospitals (Table K12)
- Tribal law. Precolonial history
- 2212 General (Table K11)
- 2213.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 2213.C75 Criminal law (Table K12)
- 2213.L33 Labor (Table K12)
- 2213.L36 Land tenure (Table K12)
- 2213.T37 Taxation (Table K12)
- 2213.W37 Water rights (Table K12)
- 2216.A-Z Particular tribes, groups, etc., A-Z  
For special topics, relating to a special tribe or group see KDZ-KH2 2213.A+
- Courts. Procedure
- Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary  
Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH2 112+
- 2500 History
- 2501 General works (Table K11, modified)
- 2501.A65 Directories
- 2503 Judicial districts (Table K11)  
Department of justice. Attorney General see KDZ-KH2 3147
- 2505 Judicial councils. Judicial conferences
- Court organization and procedure
- 2508 General (Table K11)
- 2511 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table K11)
- 2512 Congestion and delay (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2730+ Amparo proceedings
- 2513 Publicity and proceedings and records (Table K11)
- 2515 Judicial assistance (Table K11)  
For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH2 351.F65  
For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5862+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters
- Administration and management
- 2518 General (Table K11)
- 2520 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
- 2521 Records management (Table K11)
- 2523 Inspection and supervision of courts (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2505 Judicial councils
- Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts  
For special subjects, e.g. actions, evidence, see the relevant subject  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Extraordinary remedies. Judicial review  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2800+ Appellate proceedings
- Federal (National) courts
- 2528 General (Table K11)

## Courts. Procedure

## Court organization and procedure

## Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts

## Federal (National) courts -- Continued

## Supreme court

2530 General (Table K11)

2533 Criticism

For decisions on a special subject, see the subject

Cf. KDZ-KH2 315 Jurisprudence

2535 Procedure (Table K11)

## Courts of appeals. Circuit courts of appeals

2537 General (Table K11)

2539.A-Z By circuit, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the district, e.g. KHA6230.3, Buenos

Aires (Federal District)

## District courts. Courts of first instance

2541 General (Table K11)

2543.A-Z By district, A-Z

For federal district courts for federal districts, see the district, e.g., KHA6230.55, Buenos

Aires (Federal District)

## Minor courts see KDZ-KH2 2551+

2545 Older courts (Table K11)

## Courts of special jurisdiction

Including defunct courts

Agricultural courts see KDZ-KH2 3795+

Commercial courts see KDZ-KH2 1530+

2548 Constitutional courts. Courts of extra-ordinary remedies (Table K11)

e.g. Tribunal de Garantias Constitucionales (Argentina); Tribunal de Recursos Extraordinarios (Argentina); Tribunal Constitucional (Chile); Tribunal de Garantias

Constitucionales y Sociales (Plenary session of the Supreme Court in Cuba)

2548.5 Court of claims (Table K11)

Courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+

Criminal courts see KDZ-KH2 5801+

Customs courts see KDZ-KH2 4823

Domestic relations courts see KDZ-KH2 481

Electoral courts see KDZ-KH2 3061

Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH2 5937

Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+

Probate courts see KDZ-KH2 709

Small claims courts see KDZ-KH2 2660

Tax courts see KDZ-KH2 4605

2550 State and territorial courts

Class here general and comparative works only

## Minor courts. Local courts

Class here general and comparative works only

2551 General (Table K11)

## Particular types of local courts

2552 Justices of the peace

For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5805

2552.8 Neighborhood courts. 'Audiencias populares' (Table K11)

## Judicial officers. Court employees

2558 General (Table K11)

## Judges

## Courts. Procedure

## Court organization and procedure

## Judicial officers. Court employees

## Judges -- Continued

2560

## General (Table K11)

For biography of judges see KDZ-KH2 300+

2560.2

## Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table K11)

2560.4

## Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)

2560.5

## Immovability of judges (Table K11)

2560.6

## Discipline. Judicial ethics (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5672 Judicial corruption

## Procedure for removal. Impeachment and trial of judges

Including special courts for trial of judges

2561

## General (Table K11)

2561.3.A-Z

## Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z

2562

## Civil liability of judges (Table K11)

Disqualification and challenge of judges in civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2590

## Government representatives

2563

## General (Table K11)

2563.4

## Fiscals (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5838 Fiscals in criminal proceedings

Public prosecutors see KDZ-KH2 5838

Justices of the peace (General) see KDZ-KH2 2552

Justices of the peace (Criminal procedure) see KDZ-KH2 5805

2564.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2564.B34

## Bailiffs (Table K12)

2564.C55

## Clerks. Secretaries (Table K12)

2564.M37

## Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)

Secretaries see KDZ-KH2 2564.C55

2564.T7

## Translators (Table K12)

2569

## Procedure (Table K11)

Class here works on civil and criminal procedure

For works on civil, commercial and labor procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+

## Civil procedure

Including works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined

For autonomously regulated commercial procedure see KDZ-KH2 1533+

For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts  
see KDZ-KH2 2528+

For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace and magistrates see KDZ-KH2 2552

2571-2579

## General (Table K9b)

## Jurisdiction. Venue

2582

## General (Table K11)

Pleas to the jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 2618.P55

## Pre-commencement activities

2584

## General (Table K11)

2585

## Conciliation (Table K11)

Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)

2587

## General (Table K11)

Preventive attachment see KDZ-KH2 2694

Deposition to perpetuate testimony see KDZ-KH2 2834

2589

## Powers and duties of the judges (Table K11)

Including disciplinary powers

2590

## Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers (Table K11)

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure -- Continued

## Actions

Including works on the classification of actions

2591

General (Table K11)

2592.A-Z

Particular kinds of actions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Class action see KDZ-KH2 2600

2592.D42

Declaratory actions (Table K12)

Frivolous actions see KDZ-KH2 2627

Interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+

Oral actions see KDZ-KH2 2660

2592.P45

Personal actions (Table K12)

Popular or public actions see KDZ-KH2 2768

Possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 567

Prejudicial actions see KDZ-KH2 2611

Real actions see KDZ-KH2 573

Summary possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 2826

2593

Joinder of actions (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2597 Joinder of parties

## Parties

2595

General (Table K11)

2596

Personality and capacity of parties (Table K11)

2597

Joinder of parties (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2593 Joinder of actions

2598

Substitution of parties (Table K11)

2599

Third party proceedings. Intervention. Interpleader (Table K11)

Including third party proceedings in executory suits

2600

Class action (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1841.C55 Labor courts and procedure

The state as a party see KDZ-KH2 2811

## Representation of parties. Judicial mandate

2602

General (Table K11)

2603

Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table K11)

Legal profession see Table KDZ-KH1 206

2605

In forma pauperis (Table K11)

## Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings

2607

General (Table K11)

2608

Process and service. Notification. Citation (Table K11)

Including notification by publication

2609

Procedural deadlines. Preclusion. Default (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2668 Judgment by default

2611

Prejudicial actions. Civil effects of penal sentences (Table K11)

Including stay of proceedings until decision of prejudicial question

2612

Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)

For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652

2613

Nullity of procedural acts (Table K11)

Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 2663+

Costs. Fees see KDZ-KH2 2670

## Pleading and motions

2615

General (Table K11)

Defenses and actions. Exceptions

2616

General (Table K11)

2616.5

Confession (Table K11)

Dilatory exceptions

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Pleading and motions

## Defenses and actions. Exceptions

## Dilatory exceptions -- Continued

2617

General (Table K11)

2618.A-Z

Particular exceptions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2618.L56

Lis pendens (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2628 Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit

2618.P55

Pleas to the jurisdiction (Table K12)

2618.S42

Security for costs from foreign plaintiff (Table K12)

## Answer. Peremptory exceptions

Including dilatory exceptions not taken within the time period prescribed

2620

General (Table K11)

2621.A-Z

Particular defenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2621.P74

Prescription (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 442 Periods of prescription

Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 2669

2623

Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K12)

2625

Joinder of issue (Table K11)

2627

Frivolous pleadings (Table K11)

Including frivolous actions and remedies

2628

Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit (Table K11)

## Hearings. Trial

2633

General (Table K11)

## Trial practice. Trial tactics

2634

General (Table K11)

2635

Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)

2636

Forensic psychology (Table K11)

2637.A-Z

Particular types of cases and claims, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2637.I56

Insurance (Table K12)

## Evidence

Including works on both civil and criminal evidence

For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+

2640

General (Table K11)

## Burden of proof

2641

General (Table K11)

2642.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82

2642.P73

Presumptions

2642.P75

Proof of foreign law

2642.P82

Public fame. Judicial notice

2644.A-Z

Particular claims or actions, A-Z

For works on evidence before courts classed with particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.

709, Evidence before probate courts

2644.I56

Insurance

Negligence see KDZ-KH2 2644.T65

2644.T65

Torts. Negligence

## Particular kinds of evidence

2646

Testimony of the parties. Admissions (Table K11)

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Hearings. Trial

## Evidence

## Particular kinds of evidence -- Continued

2647

Circumstantial (Table K11)

For techniques of identification (Criminology), see HV8073+

For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine), see RA1001+

2648

Real evidence (Table K11)

2649

Documentary evidence (Table K11)

2650

Judicial examination or inspection (Table K11)

## Witnesses

2651

General (Table K11)

Oath and affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16

2652

Letters rogatory (Table K11)

Including international letters rogatory

Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670

Privileged (Confidential) communications

2653

General (Table K11)

2653.5.A-Z

Particular relationships, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2653.5.A86

Attorney and client (Table K12)

2653.5.C64

Confessional (Table K12)

2653.5.N66

Notary and client (Table K12)

2653.5.P48

Physician and patient (Table K12)

2654

Hearsay (Table K11)

## Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

2655

General (Table K11)

2655.3

Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine

2655.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2655.5.A25

Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Auditors see KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25

2655.5.E63

Engineers (Table K12)

2655.5.S63

Social workers (Table K12)

Presumptions see KDZ-KH2 2642.P73

Public fame. Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82

2656

Evaluation of evidence (Table K11)

2660

Minor actions and proceedings (Table K11)

Including oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims

Special proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+

## Judicial decisions

2663

General (Table K11)

2664

Orders. Rulings. Resolutions (Table K11)

## Judgment

2665

General (Table K11)

Civil effects of penal sentences see KDZ-KH2 2611

2667

Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

2667.5

Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

2668

Judgment by default (Table K11)

Including remedies

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Dismissal and nonsuit

2669

Res judicata (Table K11)



## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Judicial decisions

## Judgment -- Continued

2670

Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 241+ Legal aid

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis

## Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment

2672

General (Table K11)

2673

Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)

Including voluntary nonsuit and termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time

Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801

Conciliation see KDZ-KH2 2585

## Remedies

2677

General (Table K11)

2677.5

Remedies against orders of mere practice (Table K11)

2678

Injunctions (Table K11)

For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+

Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja see KDZ-KH2 2802

Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts see KDZ-KH2 3041

## Execution

## Execution of judgment

General see KDZ-KH2 2690

Execution against property. Attachment and garnishment

2690

General (Table K11)

## Exemptions

2691

General (Table K11)

2691.5.A-Z

Particular exemptions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Homesteads (Domestic relations) see KDZ-KH2 538

Homesteads (Land reform) see KDZ-KH2 3831+

2691.5.W34

Wages (Table K12)

2692

Judicial sale (Table K12)

2693

Imprisonment for debts (Table K11)

2693.5

Enforcement for specific performance. Astreintes (Table K11)

Enforcement of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65

2694

Preventive attachment (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2824+ Summary suits

## Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

For works on judicial review by means of a particular type of constitutional remedy, see the remedy

For constitutional courts and independently organized courts of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2548

For judicial review in the ordinary course of appellate procedure see KDZ-KH2 2800+

For judicial review of administrative acts in the ordinary course of proceedings see KDZ-KH2 3263+

2698

General (Table K11)

## Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope

For constitutional remedy against violation of personal liberty only see KDZ-KH2 2772+

2699

General (Table K11)

## Amparo

For Chilean recurso de amparo, see KHF2772; for Chilean querrela de amparo, see KHF2825; for Cuban amparo, see KGN2825

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Remedies

## Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

## Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope

## Amparo -- Continued

2700

## History

2701-2709

## General (Table K9b)

Class constitutional documents other than amparo articles with legislative documents and  
amparo articles of the constitution with statutes

2711

## Constitutional foundation (Table K11)

For constitutional documents and text of constitution see KDZ-KH2 2701+

2712.A-Z

## Particular concepts and relationships, A-Z

2712.H32

## Amparo and habeas corpus

2712.I56

## International repercussions of amparo

2712.P82

## Amparo and public policy

Relativity of amparo judgments see KDZ-KH2 2750.3

Strict law rule see KDZ-KH2 2750.5

2714.A-Z

## Individual amparo cases. By complainant, A-Z

## Constitutional scope and limits of amparo

2716

## General (Table K11)

## Fundamental objects of protection

2717

## General (Table K11)

Protection of individual constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 2722+

2717.4

## Judicial defense and control of federal system (Table K11)

2717.6

## Judicial defense of sovereignty of states (Table K11)

2718

## Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act (Table K11)

## Constitutional limits of amparo

2720

## General (Table K11)

2720.5.A-Z

## Particular exclusions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including both explicit exclusions and exclusions established through the  
"jurisprudence" of Supreme Court

2720.5.E95

## Expulsion and extradition of aliens (Table K12)

Landowners affected by decisions in favor of ejidos see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35

2720.5.P64

## Political rights (Table K12)

Class here works on exclusion limited to rights relating to the exercise of suffrage  
and to the holding of elective or appointive public office

Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional  
guaranties

2722

## General (Table K11)

## Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself

Including judicial and administrative acts

2723

## General (Table K11)

## Judicial acts

2724

## General (Table K11)

2724.3

## Civil amparo (Table K11)

2724.5

## Penal amparo (Table K11)

2725

## Administrative amparo (Table K11)

For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64

Labor judgments and awards see KDZ-KH2 2759.L32

## Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws

2726

## General (Table K11)

Attack in amparo against the unconstitutionality of the law upon which the act is  
based see KDZ-KH2 2726+

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Remedies

## Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

## Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope

## Amparo

## Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws

2727

## "Amparo against laws"

Class here works on attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority

Application of amparo in respect to particular subjects see KDZ-KH2 2759.A+

Injured parties see KDZ-KH2 2741+

## Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit

2730

## General (Table K11)

2732

## Congestion and delay. Case load (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2736 Direct amparo jurisdiction and its reform

Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo see KDZ-KH2 2760

## Jurisdiction. Venue

Including jurisdictional distinction between direct and indirect amparo

2735

## General (Table K11)

2736

## Direct amparo (Table K11)

Including amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts

2737

## Indirect amparo. Jurisdiction of federal district courts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2727 "Amparo against laws"

2738

## Venue. Territorial competence (Table K11)

## Parties

Including capacity and personality

2740

## General (Table K11)

## Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings

2741

## General (Table K11)

## Juristic persons as injured parties

2742

## General (Table K11)

2742.5

## Public juristic persons (Table K11)

Class here works on public juristic persons affected in their patrimonial interest by the complained act

2743

## Injured third parties (Table K11)

2744

## Responsible authority (Table K11)

2745

## Federal public ministry as a party

2746

## Evidence. Hearings. Trial

## Suspension of contested acts

2748

## General (Table K11)

2748.5

## Suspension of civil judgments (Table K11)

2748.6

## Suspension of penal sentences (Table K11)

## Judgment

Including issuance of a writ of amparo, denial of the writ, and dismissal

2750

## General (Table K11)

2750.2

## Dismissal of amparo action (Table K11)

2750.3

## Relativity of amparo judgments (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo

2750.5

## Strict law rule (Table K11)

2750.8

## Scope of amparo judgment (Table K11)

Including works on the transgression of the scope

2752

## Res judicata in amparo proceedings (Table K11)

2753

## Costs and fees of amparo suits (Table K11)

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Remedies

## Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

## Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope

## Amparo

## Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit -- Continued

## Execution of amparo judgments

2754

General (Table K11)

2754.3

Responsibility for noncompliance. Sanctions (Table K11)

2754.5

Queja against excesses and defects in execution (Table K11)

## Remedies against amparo judgments

2756

General (Table K11)

2756.3

Appeals (Revisiones) (Table K11)

## Queja

2757

General (Table K11)

2757.5

Correction of the deficiencies of queja (Table K11)

Queja against excesses and defects in execution see KDZ-KH2 2754.5

2758

Amparo-Cassation (Table K11)

2759.A-Z

Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative amparo see KDZ-KH2 2725

2759.A35

Agrarian amparo (Table K12)

Including exclusion of landowners affected by decisions granting or restoring communal land from the right of access to amparo suit and partial restoration of this right to small holders

2759.C64

Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings (Table K12)

2759.L32

Labor amparo (Table K12)

2759.M54

Military amparo (Table K12)

2759.P66

Possession (Table K12)

2759.R44

Rent. Rent control (Table K12)

Small holders' access to agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35

2759.S95

Suretyship and guaranty (Table K12)

2759.T37

Taxation (Table K12)

2760

Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo

Suspension of amparo in war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128

2762

Writ of security (Table K11)

2768

Popular or public actions. Petition of unconstitutionality (Table K11)

Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court from final state court decisions see KDZ-KH2 2807

Writ of injunction see KDZ-KH2 2678

## Habeas corpus and similar remedies

Including Chilean recurso de amparo

2772

General (Table K11)

Amparo and habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2712.H32

Suspension of habeas corpus in war or emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128

## Appellate procedure

Including appeals from final or interlocutory judgments

2800

General (Table K11)

2802

Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2757+ Queja against amparo judgments

2805

Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)

For amparo-cassation see KDZ-KH2 2758

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Remedies

## Appellate procedure -- Continued

- 2807 Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court (Table K11)  
Including extraordinary appeals from final state court decisions; extraordinary writ (Argentina);  
and 'extraordinary remedy' (Brazil)
- 2810 Suit for revision of final judgment (Table K11)
- 2811 Proceedings by or against the state (Table K11)  
For tort liability of the state see KDZ-KH2 1007

## Special proceedings

- 2815 General (Table K11)  
Annulment of marriage see KDZ-KH2 497+
- 2817 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 838 Arbitration clause  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.A72 Agricultural arbitration  
Bankruptcy and insolvency procedure see KDZ-KH2 1482  
Condemnation procedure see KDZ-KH2 3325  
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 510+
- 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 642.F65 Foreclosure  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2599 Third party procedure in executory suits  
Mental competency procedure see KDZ-KH2 460  
Probate see KDZ-KH2 709  
Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions
- 2824 General (Table K11)  
Summary proceedings relating to real property
- 2825 General (Table K11)
- 2826 Summary possessory actions. Possessory interdicts (Table K11)  
Including proceedings to acquire, to retain, or recover possession
- 2828 Actions on account of new or dangerous work (Table K11)  
Actions to define boundary lines and prohibit their violation see KDZ-KH2 619
- 2830 Actions of jactitation (Table K11)  
Including substantive law on protection against slander of title  
Summary proceedings for eviction of tenants see KDZ-KH2 882.E94  
Testamentary and intestate proceedings see KDZ-KH2 709  
Third party procedure see KDZ-KH2 2599  
Workers' compensation see KDZ-KH2 1991+
- Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
- 2832 General (Table K11)
- 2834 Deposition to perpetuate testimony (Table K11)  
Notarial practice and procedure see KDZ-KH2 263  
Judicial assistance see KDZ-KH2 2515  
Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
- 2900 Public law (Table K11)
- Constitutional law
- Sources
- 2902 Bibliography
- 2903 Collections
- Sources other than constitutions
- 2905 Collections. By date of publication
- 2906 Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation  
Class here documents not related to constitutional conventions, e.g. declarations of  
independence, articles of confederation, etc.

## Constitutional law

## Sources -- Continued

## Constitutions

## Collections

For works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state, see the state

For works containing federal and two or more state constitutions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

2910

Texts. By date

2912

Digest. Indexes. By date

State constitutions and constitutional conventions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

2914

Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

State constitutions. State constitutional conventions

## Collective

Including federal constitutions and constitutions of two or more states combined

2916

Texts. By date

2917

Digests. Indexes

Constitutions of a particular state

see the state

## Constitutional history

2919

General (Table K11)

2920.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject

2920.P44

Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)

Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions

Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44

2921

Constitutional law in general (Table K11, modified)

2921.Z95

Works comparing constitutions

Including works comparing federal constitutions with each other or with state constitutions, and comparative works on state constitutions

2923

Interpretation and construction of constitutional law (Table K11)

2924

Revision and amending process (Table K11)

2926

The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K11)

## Constitutional principles

2929

Rule of law (Table K11)

2930

De facto doctrine (Table K11)

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

2932

General (Table K11)

2934

Implied powers (Table K11)

2936

Conflict of interests (Table K11)

Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3095 Legislators

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law

Judicial review of legislative acts see KDZ-KH2 2699+

Constitutional courts see KDZ-KH2 2548

## Sources and relationships of law

2938

International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K11)

2939

Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3230+ Administrative law

## Structure of government

Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction

2943

General (Table K11)

Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers see KDZ-KH2 3071

2945

Federal-state disputes (Table K11)

## Constitutional law

## Structure of government -- Continued

- 2947 Federal intervention (Table K11)  
For federal intervention in matters of a particular state, see the state
- 2948 Federal areas within states (Table K11)
- Relations between states
- 2950 General (Table K11)
- 2951 Full faith and credit clause (Table K11)
- 2953 Disputes between states (Table K11)
- 2957 National territory (Table K11)  
Including continental shelf and territorial waters  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3235 Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization

## Foreign relations

- 2962 General (Table K11)  
Department of foreign affairs see KDZ-KH2 3148+  
Foreign service see KDZ-KH2 3149+
- 2968 Public policy. Police power (Table K11)

## Individual and state

## Nationals. Aliens

- 2972 General (Table K11)
- Nationals. Citizenship
- 2973 General (Table K11)  
Acquisition and loss of citizenship
- 2975 General (Table K11)  
Naturalization see KDZ-KH2 2983  
Option of nationality (Table K11)
- 2977 Loss of citizenship (Table K11)
- 2979 Particular groups, A-Z
- 2980.A-Z Refugees  
Including asylum seekers
- 2980.R43 Women

## Aliens

- For civil law status see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
- 2981 General (Table K11)
- 2983 Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3826 Colonization
- 2985.A-Z Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 2985.A25 Actors. Artists (Table K12)  
Artists see KDZ-KH2 2985.A25  
Pensioners see KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
- 2985.R46 Retired and other unoccupied persons. Pensioners (Table K12)  
Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
- 2985.T67 Tourists (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2985.T67 Tourist trade
- 2987 Deportation and expulsion (Table K12)

## Control of individuals

- 2990 General (Table K11)  
Aliens see KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
- 2992 Passport. Identification. Registration (Table K11)  
For labor passports see KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
- Internal security. Control of subversive activities  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5636 Subversive activities (Criminal law)
- 2994 General (Table K11)

## Constitutional law

## Individual and state

## Control of individuals

Internal security. Control of subversive activities -- Continued

2995.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2995.C64

Communists (Table K12)

## Human rights. Civil and political rights

For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+

3003

General (Table K11)

## Particular constitutional guaranties

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination (General)

Including racial, ethnic, national, and religious minorities in general

3008

General (Table K11)

3008.5

Sex discrimination. Sexual rights (Table K11)

Including sex discrimination against women, men, etc.

3009.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3009.B54

Blacks (Table K12)

3009.G38

Gays (Table K12)

Indians see KDZ-KH2 2200+

(3009.W64)

Women

see KDZ-KH2 3008.5

3010

Due process of law (Table K12)

For due process of law in criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5870

3011

Right to life (Table K12)

## Freedom of expression

3012

General (Table K11)

3013

Freedom of speech (Table K11)

Freedom of the press and of information

3015

General (Table K11)

Press law see KDZ-KH2 4370+

3016

Press censorship (Table K11)

Including theater and motion picture censorship

3018

Freedom of assembly and association (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 915+ Associations (Civil law)

3019

Freedom of petition (Table K11)

3021

Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3034+ Church and state

Freedom of teaching. Academic freedom see KDZ-KH2 3602

3022

Right of privacy and integrity of home (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5580+ Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5859 Protection against unreasonable searches and seizures

Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44

Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865

Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2700+

Habeas corpus and similar remedies see KDZ-KH2 2772+

Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882

3022.5

Right to (adequate) food and/or water (Table K11)

3023

Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)

3023.5

Right to health care (Table K11)

Limitation or suspension of civil and political rights in time of war or other emergency see

KDZ-KH2 3128

## Loss of political rights

3027

General (Table K11)



## Constitutional law

## Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights

Loss of political rights -- Continued

Disability imposed by law or criminal sentence see KDZ-KH2 5473

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+

3029 Resistance to government. Passive resistance (Table K11)

3031 Political parties (Table K11)

Control of individuals see KDZ-KH2 2990+

Economic constitution and structure see KDZ-KH2 3702+

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law

Class here works on the constitutional status and regulation of the Roman Catholic Church and  
other denominations by civil government

3034 General (Table K11)

Roman Catholic Church

Including works on religious associations and state supervision

Sources

3035.A3 Collections. By date of publication

3035.A35 Concordats. By date of conclusion

Statutes

3035.A4 Collections. By date of publication

3035.A5 Particular acts. By date of enactment

3035.A6 Digests. Indexes. By date of publication

3037 General works

Special topics

3038 Clergy (Table K11)

3039 Patronage (Table K11)

Church property

3040 General (Table K11)

Church lands see KDZ-KH2 3040+

Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands see KDZ-KH2 3817

3041 Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts (Table K11)

Freedom of religion and conscience see KDZ-KH2 3021

Church and education. Denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545

Confessional communications privileged in secular procedure see KDZ-KH2  
2653.5.C64

3042.A-Z Other denominations, A-Z

Organs of government

3049 General (Table K11)

The people

3050 General (Table K11)

3051 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Recall (Table K11)

Political parties see KDZ-KH2 3031

Election law

3053 General (Table K11)

3054 Election law and congressional representation of territories (Table K11)

Representative government see KDZ-KH2 2926

Suffrage

3055 General (Table K11)

3057.A-Z Particular groups of voters, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3057.S67 Soldiers (Table K12)

3057.W64 Women (Table K12)

3057.Y68 Youth (Table K12)

Including voting age

## Constitutional law

## Organs of government

## The people

## Election law

## Suffrage -- Continued

3058 Registration. Qualification (Table K11)

3058.5 Absentee voting (Table K11)

Including transnational voting

3059 Election districts (Table K11)

3061 Electoral courts. Remedies. Appeals (Table K11)

## Election to particular offices

3063 President. Vice president (Table K11)

3064 Congress

3065 Other

e.g. Local and municipal elections, comparative state law

3067 Campaign funds (Table K11)

3068 Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5657 Corruption and bribery

## The legislature. Legislative power

3070 General (Table K11)

3071 Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table K11)

3073 Organization of legislative bodies (Table K11)

Including procedure, and general and comparative state law

3074 Legislative branch employees (Table K11)

## The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)

Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba

3075 General (Table K11)

3077 Rules and procedure (Table K11)

## Powers and duties

3078 General (Table K11)

3079 Investigative power (Table K11)

## The legislative process

3081 General (Table K11)

3083 Committees (Table K11)

3084 Bill drafting (Table K11)

Including drafting techniques, editing, and publishing of codes

Cf. KDZ-KH2 158 Legal composition and draftsmanship

3085 Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills (Table K11)

3086 Publication and promulgation of laws (Table K11)

Veto see KDZ-KH2 3131

3090 Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2561+ Impeachment of judges

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3136+ Impeachment of the president

## Legal status of legislators

3093 Parliamentary immunity (Table K11)

3094 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

3095 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law

## Contested elections

3097 General (Table K11)

## Cases

3097.3 Upper house (Senate, etc.)

3097.3.A2 Collections. By date of publication

3097.3.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

- Constitutional law
  - Organs of government
    - The legislature. Legislative power
      - The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
        - Contested elections
          - Cases -- Continued
            - 3097.6 Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
              - 3097.6.A2 Collections. By date of publication
              - 3097.6.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
            - Upper house (Senate, etc.)
              - 3100 General (Table K11)
              - 3101 Rules and procedure (Table K11)
              - Committees
                - 3103 General (Table K11)
                - 3103.5.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
                - 3104 Powers and duties (Table K11)
              - Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
                - 3105 General (Table K11)
                - 3106 Rules and procedure (Table K11)
                - Committees
                  - 3108 General (Table K11)
                  - 3108.5.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
                  - 3111 Offices and agencies of the Congress (Table K11)
        - The executive branch. Executive power
          - 3120 General (Table K11)
          - 3121 State executives. Governors (Table K11)
          - 3122 Monarchs (Table K11)
          - The President
            - 3123 General (Table K11)
            - Powers and duties
              - 3124 General (Table K11)
              - 3125 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
            - War and emergency powers
              - 3127 General (Table K11)
              - 3128 Martial law. State of siege. Military government (Table K11)
                - Including right to limit or suspend civil rights and constitutional remedies (Amparo, habeas corpus, etc.)
        - Legislative power
          - 3130 General (Table K11)
          - 3131 Veto power (Table K11)
          - 3132 Ordinance power (Table K11)
            - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3233 Delegated legislation
        - Impeachment
          - 3136 General (Table K11)
          - 3137.A-Z Particular cases. By president, A-Z
        - Legal status
          - 3138 General (Table K11)
          - Election see KDZ-KH2 3063+
          - 3139 Term of office (Table K11)
          - 3140 Succession. Disability. Vacancy of presidency (Table K11)
          - 3142 Vice President (Table K11)
        - The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
          - 3144 General (Table K11)
          - Procedures for removal. Impeachment
            - 3145 General (Table K11)

## Constitutional law

## Organs of government

## The executive branch. Executive power

## The Prime Minister and the Cabinet

## Procedures for removal. Impeachment -- Continued

3145.5.A-Z

## Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z

## Executive departments and non-departmental organizations

3146

## General (Table K11)

## Particular departments

For the administrative law relating to and applied by a particular department, see the respective branches of the law and the particular subject under the jurisdiction of the department

3147

## Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)

## Department of foreign affairs

3148

## General (Table K11)

## The foreign service

3149

## General (Table K11)

3150

## Legal status of foreign service personnel (Table K11)

Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

## Consular fees see KDZ-KH2 268

## Other departments, including proposed departments

see the subject

## Independent agencies, special bureaus, etc.

3152

## General (Table K11)

3153.A-Z

## Particular agencies, etc. (not classed elsewhere), A-Z

## Regulatory agencies see KDZ-KH2 3233

3154

## Council of State (Table K11)

## Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+

3156

## The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Class here constitutional status only

For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH2 2499.2+

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

3158

## Seat of government (Table K11)

3164

## National emblem. Flag (Table K11)

## Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities

3165

## Civilian (Table K11)

3165.5

## Military (Table K11)

## Local government

3180

## General (Table K11)

## Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services

3182

## General (Table K11)

3184

## Charters and ordinances. Local law (Table K11)

Including model ordinances and drafting manuals

## Tort liability see KDZ-KH2 995

## Municipal officials. Organs of local government

3187

## General (Table K11)

## Particular officials and organs

3188

## Mayors (Table K11)

3189

## City councils (Table K11)

3190.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Criminal liability of municipal officials see KDZ-KH2 5655+

## Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH2 3224+

3193

## Parishes and other local self-government (Table K11)

- Local government -- Continued
- 3194.A-Z Other units of local authority, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3194.L63 Local councils (Table K12)
- 3194.M46 Metropolitan areas (Table K12)
- Civil service. Government officials and employees
- National (Federal) civil service
- 3200 General (Table K11)  
Conditions and restrictions of employment  
Including employment discipline
- 3205 General (Table K11)
- 3206 Employment discipline. Disciplinary measures (Table K11)
- 3208 Types and modes of employment (Table K11)  
Tenure and remuneration
- 3210 General (Table K11)
- 3212 Classification of civil service positions (Table K11)
- 3214 Salaries (Table K11)
- 3215 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
- Particular departments and agencies  
see the departments or agencies
- 3220 State civil service (Table K11)  
Including general and comparative
- Local civil service
- 3222 General (Table K11)
- Municipal civil service  
Including general and comparative
- 3224 General (Table K11)
- 3225 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
- 3228 Police and power of the police (Table K11)  
Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5840 Judicial police
- Administrative law  
For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 4597+ , Tax  
administration and procedure
- 3230 General (Table K11)
- Administrative organization
- 3232 General (Table K11)  
Ministries. Executive departments see KDZ-KH2 3146+  
Independent agencies. Special bureaus see KDZ-KH2 3152+
- 3233 Regulatory agencies. Legislative functions. Delegated legislation (Table K11)
- 3234 Public institutions in general (Table K11)  
Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
- 3235 Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization (Table K11)  
Local government see KDZ-KH2 3180+
- 3238 Attorneys General's opinions  
For collected opinions of individual fiscals see KDZ-KH2 325.A+  
Offenses against the public administration see KDZ-KH2 5653+
- Administrative acts
- 3240 General (Table K11)  
Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929
- 3242 Competent authority (Table K11)
- 3244 Retroaction of administrative acts (Table K11)
- 3245 Administrative discretion (Table K11)
- 3247 Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K11)  
Administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH2 3269+

## Administrative law

## Administrative acts -- Continued

- 3249 Administrative inaction. Administrative silence (Table K11)
- 3250 Revocation of administrative acts (Table K11)
- 3252 Defective acts. Nullity. Annulment (Table K11)
- 3254 Enforcement of administrative acts. Execution (Table K11)
- 3256 Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
- Judicial functions. Remedies
- 3258 General (Table K11)
- 3260 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
  - Including exhaustion of administrative remedies
- Judicial review of administrative acts
  - Including ordinary review by special administrative tribunals or by courts of general jurisdiction
  - For judicial review by means of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2699+
- 3263 General (Table K11)
- Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts
- 3265 General (Table K11)
- Council of State see KDZ-KH2 3154
- 3266.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
  - Annulment see KDZ-KH2 3252
  - Costs. Fees (Table K12)
  - Dilatory exceptions (Table K12)
  - Dispute resolution (Table K12)
  - Enforcement see KDZ-KH2 3254
  - Evidence (Table K12)
  - Fees see KDZ-KH2 3266.C66
  - Prescription (Table K12)
  - Res judicata in administrative proceedings (Table K12)
- Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
- 3269 General (Table K11)
- Indemnification for unlawful acts
- 3270 General (Table K11)
  - Contractual liability see KDZ-KH2 862+
  - Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
  - Government tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1007
  - Tort liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 998
  - Criminal liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 5655+
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- 3300 General (Table K11)
- 3302 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
- 3303 Bridges (Table K11)
- Natural resources
  - Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
  - For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH2 3421+
- 3305 General (Table K11)
- Water resources
  - Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
- 3310 General (Table K11)
- Conservation and management. Water resources development
  - Including water power development
  - For water power see KDZ-KH2 4145
- 3312 General (Table K11)
- Riparian rights see KDZ-KH2 613

## Public property. Public restraints on private property

## Natural resources

## Water resources

Conservation and management. Water resources development -- Continued

Water pollution see KDZ-KH2 3425

Field irrigation see KDZ-KH2 3860

3314 River and harbor improvements (Table K11)

3316.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3318 Flood control. Levees. Dams (Table K11)

3320 Canals (Table K11)

3321.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KDZ-KH2 3332

## Marine resources

3323 General (Table K11)

Fishing industry see KDZ-KH2 3900+

3325 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

For expropriation or nationalization of special types of property, see such property, e.g. Church property, see KDZ-KH2 3817 ; agricultural land holdings, see KDZ-KH2 3831+ ; mines, see KDZ-KH2 3946 ; petroleum, oil and gas, see KDZ-KH2 3987 ; electric utilities, see KDZ-KH2 4139

## Public land law

3328 General (Table K11)

Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

3330 General (Table K11)

3331.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)

Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks

## National preserves

3334 Grazing lands (Table K11)

3335 Forest reserves (Table K11)

National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

3337 General (Table K11)

Wildlife protection. Game laws

Including game, bird, and fish protection

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3900+ Fishing industry

3338 General (Table K11)

3339.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z

3340.A-Z Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z

## Agricultural use of public lands

3343 General (Table K11)

Agrarian land policy legislation see KDZ-KH2 3825+

Land reform see KDZ-KH2 3831+

Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826

Architectural and historical monuments see KDZ-KH2 3632

Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+

Feudal land grants see KDZ-KH2 3812

Land grants under agrarian legislation see KDZ-KH2 3831+

Environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3302

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3305+ Environmental planning

3350 General (Table K11)

3352 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)

- Public property. Public restraints on private property  
 Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building -- Continued  
 Building laws  
 3354 General (Table K11)  
 3355.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z  
 3356 Electric installations (Table K11)  
 3357 Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table K11)  
 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 4668.H67 Housing development tax  
 3360 General (Table K11)  
 Housing for particular social classes  
 3362 Rural housing. Housing for small farmers and agricultural laborers (Table K11)  
 3363 Housing for industrial workers (Table K11)  
 Government property  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 3637 Access to public records  
 Administration. Powers and control  
 3367 General (Table K11)  
 3368 Real property (Table K11)  
 3369.A-Z Personal property, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table K12  
 3369.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)  
 Public works  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts  
 3373 General (Table K11)  
 3375 Finance (Table K11)  
 Public health. Sanitation  
 3400 General (Table K11)  
 3401 Public health services (Table K11)  
 3403.A-Z Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table K12  
     Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH2 1954+  
 3403.M54 Military hygiene (Table K12)  
 3405 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)  
     Including regulating the transportation of dead bodies  
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 4103.U53 Undertakers  
 Contagious, infectious, and other diseases  
 3408 General (Table K11)  
 3409 Reporting (Table K11)  
 3411.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table K12  
 3411.A53 AIDS (Table K12)  
 3411.M34 Malaria (Table K12)  
     Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 3411.V44  
 3411.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)  
 3411.V44 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)  
 Particular measures  
 3413 Animal products inspection  
     Meat inspection  
       see 4030.3  
 3415 Immigration inspection. Quarantine  
 3416 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)  
 3418 Mosquito abatement (Table K11)  
 Environmental pollution  
     Including abatement of public nuisances  
     For environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3305+



## Public health

## Environmental pollution -- Continued

- 3421 General (Table K11)
- 3423 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
- 3425 Water pollution (Table K11)
- 3427 Air pollution (Table K11)

Including control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.

Criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5685

- 3428.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
- 3428.N67 Noise (Table K12)
- 3428.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)

## Medical legislation

For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH2 4446+

- 3435 General (Table K11)
- 3436 Patients' rights (Table K11)
- Hospitals and other medical institutions
- 3437 Hospitals (Table K11)
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3443 Psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
- 3439.A-Z Other health services, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Ambulance service see KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
  - 3439.B55 Blood banks (Table K12)
  - 3439.E5 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service (Table K12)
  - Pharmacies see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77
- 3440.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Embryonic stem cells see KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
  - 3440.E96 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
    - Living wills see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
    - Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
  - 3440.S74 Stem cells (Table K12)
    - Including embryonic stem cells
- 3443 The mentally ill
  - Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
  - For civil status of insane persons see KDZ-KH2 459+
  - For mental incompetency proceedings see KDZ-KH2 460
  - For criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
- 3445.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
- 3445.A43 Alcoholism
  - Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics in the criminal justice system
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics
  - Drug addiction see KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
- 3445.N35 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction
- 3446.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 3446.C45 Change of sex (Table K12)
  - 3446.C57 Circumcision (Table K12)
  - 3446.D64 Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc. (Table K12)
    - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
  - 3446.G45 Medical genetics (Table K12)
  - 3446.I53 Informed consent (Table K12)
  - 3446.P48 Physical therapy (Table K12)
- 3447 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table K11)
- Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.V46 Veterinarians. Practice of veterinary medicine

## Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene -- Continued

- 3450 General (Table K11)
- 3451 Reporting (Table K11)
- 3452.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Quarantine see KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
- 3452.S74 Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K12)
- Animal diseases and causative agents
  - Including prevention and control
- 3454 General (Table K11)
- 3455.A-Z Particular diseases and causative agents, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3455.C36 Cattle-tick (Table K12)
- Prevention of cruelty to animals
  - 3457 General (Table K11)
  - 3458 Transportation (Table K11)
  - Slaughtering and slaughterhouses see KDZ-KH2 4031
  - 3459 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
    - Including vivisection and dissection
- Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
- 3470 General (Table K11)
- Food law
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4020+ Regulation of food processing industry
- 3473 General (Table K11)
- 3475 Adulteration. Inspection (Table K11)
- 3477.A-Z Particular food and food-related products, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Drug laws
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4004 Regulation of pharmaceutical industry
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Pharmacies
- 3480 General (Table K11)
- Narcotics
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5703 Illicit possession, use of, and traffic in narcotics
- 3484 General (Table K11)
- 3485.A-Z Particular narcotics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3485.O64 Opium (Table K12)
- 3487.A-Z Other drugs, A-Z
- Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
  - Including production
- 3490 General (Table K11)
- 3492.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3492.W54 Wine (Table K12)
- Public safety
- 3500 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
- Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 993 Products liability
- 3503 General (Table K11)
- 3505 Atomic power. Radiation (Table K11)
- 3507 Explosives (Table K11)
- 3508 Inflammable materials (Table K11)
- Poisons. Toxic substances
  - Including economic and industrial poisons
- 3511 General (Table K11)

## Public safety

Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety

Poisons. Toxic substances -- Continued

3512 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K11)

3516 Accident control (Table K11)

Fire prevention and control

3520 General (Table K11)

3521 Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table K11)

## Control of social activities. Recreation

3523 General (Table K11)

3525 Amusements (Table K11)

3527 Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing. Bullfighting (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.S65 Professional soccer players

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal provisions

3528 Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5713 Criminal provisions

3530.A-Z Other activities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Cultural affairs

3532 General (Table K11)

3533 Cultural policy (Table K11)

3536 Language (Table K11)

Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

## Education

Education in general. Public education

3540 History

3541 General (Table K11)

3543 Organization. Administration. Offices and agencies (Table K11)

3545 Church and education. Denominational schools (Table K11)

School government and finance

3547 General (Table K11)

3549 Finance. Federal aid to education (Table K11)

3550 Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)

Students. Compulsory education

3552 General (Table K11)

3553 Right to education (Table K11)

3554 Free textbooks (Table K11)

3556 Medical care and social assistance (Table K11)

3557 School discipline (Table K11)

Teachers

3562 General (Table K11)

3564 Education and training. Examination (Table K11)

3568 Salaries, pensions (Table K11)

## Elementary and secondary education

3572 General (Table K11)

3574 Rural schools (Table K11)

3576 Secondary education (Table K11)

Curricula. Courses of instruction

3577 General (Table K11)

3578 Moral and religious education. Civics (Table K11)

3579 Physical education (Table K11)

3581 Drawing (Table K11)

## Cultural affairs

## Education

## Elementary and secondary education

Curricula. Courses of instruction -- Continued

## Vocational education

For vocational education in a specific field, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH2 3798 , Agricultural  
education and training

- 3583 General (Table K11)
- 3585 Business education (Table K11)
- 3587 Technical education. Manual training  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1949 Apprentices. Learners
- 3588 Special education. Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
- 3589.A-Z Particular teaching methods and media, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3590 School libraries (Table K11)
- 3592 Private education. Private schools (Table K11)  
For denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
- 3593 Adult education (Table K11)
- 3593.3 Distance education (Table K11)
- 3594 Higher education. Colleges and universities  
General (Table K11)  
Finance. Federal aid to higher education  
General (Table K11)
- 3596 Student aid. Scholarship (Table K11)
- 3598 Student aid. Scholarship (Table K11)
- 3601 Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers (Table K11)
- 3602 Academic freedom (Table K11)
- 3603 Academic degrees (Table K11)
- 3604.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
For state colleges and universities, see the state  
For law schools see KDZ-KH2 201.A+
- 3607 Cooperative education (Table K11)
- Science and the arts. Research
- 3610 General (Table K11)
- 3613.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3613.A35 Agriculture (Table K12)
- 3613.S7 Statistical service (General) (Table K12)  
For judicial statistics (census) see KDZ-KH2 112+  
For vital statistics see KDZ-KH2 464
- The arts
- 3614 General (Table K11)
- 3615 Fine arts (Table K11)  
Performing arts  
Including cultural centers
- 3617 General (Table K11)
- 3621 Theater and theaters (Table K11)  
Motion pictures  
General (Table K11)
- 3623 General (Table K11)
- 3624 Regulation of industry. Trade practices (Table K11)
- 3625 Censorship (Table K11)
- 3630 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
- 3632 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)  
Including preservation and protection of cultural property
- 3635 Libraries (Table K11)

## Cultural affairs -- Continued

- 3637 Archives. Historical documents (Table K11)  
Including preservation of, microfilming of, and access to public records
- 3641 Educational, scientific and cultural exchanges
- Economic legislation  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3729+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4950+ Economic emergency legislation
- 3700 General (Table K11)  
Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development  
Including plans for economic, social, and cultural development combined
- 3702 General (Table K11)
- 3704 Economic councils and other organs (Table K11)
- Economic assistance
- 3718 General (Table K11)  
Finance. Subsidies  
Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government and private enterprises  
For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 3868+ , Economic assistance to agriculture; KDZ-KH2 4333 , Shipping bounties and subsidies
- 3721 General (Table K11)  
Public participation in private enterprise see KDZ-KH2 1378
- 3723.A-Z Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality  
see the state or municipality  
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612
- 3725 Foreign investments (Table K11)  
Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 333.B86 Works for businesspeople and foreign investors  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations  
Exclusive privileges. Concessions see KDZ-KH2 3757
- Economic controls
- 3727 General (Table K11)  
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH2 3731+  
Competition. Restraint of trade see Table KDZ-KH1 758+  
Export and import controls see KDZ-KH2 4066+  
Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH2 4555+  
Economic emergency legislation see KDZ-KH2 4950+
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- 3729 General (Table K11)  
Boards of trade see KDZ-KH2 1081  
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection  
For consumer credit see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64  
For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1629+ Industrial property
- 3731-3739 General (Table K9b)  
Advertising
- 3742 General (Table K11)  
Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66
- 3743.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
- 3744.A-Z By medium, A-Z
- Labeling
- 3746 General (Table K11)
- 3747.A-Z By product, A-Z

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law  
 Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued  
 Competition. Restraint of trade  
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy  
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5730 Offenses against the national economy
- 3750 General (Table K11)  
 Monopolies and exclusive privileges
- 3753 General (Table K11)  
 3755 State monopolies (Table K11)  
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1377+ State enterprise
- 3757 Exclusive privileges. Concessions (Table K11)  
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4120+ Public utilities  
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4612 Tax-incentive legislation  
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4830+ Duty-free imports
- 3758 Monopolies (De facto). Antitrust laws (Table K11)  
   Including antitrust aspects of cartels and other combinations
- Restrictive trade practices
- 3760 General (Table K11)  
 3761 Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table K11)  
 3763 Resale price maintenance (Table K11)  
   Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+  
   Protection against dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827
- 3766 Small business (Table K11)  
 3768 Trade associations (Table K11)  
   Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
- 3770 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
- Primary production. Extractive industries  
 Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
- 3781-3789 General (Table K9b)  
 Organization and administration
- 3792 Department of agriculture (Table K11)  
 3793 Other organs  
   Including councils, boards, societies, etc.
- Agricultural courts and procedure
- 3795 General (Table K11)  
 3796.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
   Agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
- 3798 Agricultural education and training  
 Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+  
 Land tenure  
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 881+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
- 3810 History  
 3811 General (Table K11)  
 3812 Large estates. Haciendas. Feudal land grants (Table K11)  
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3831+ Land grants under agrarian legislation  
 Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands
- 3813 General (Table K11)  
 3814.A-Z Particular communal lands. By tribe, reservation, territory, A-Z
- Church lands
- 3816 General (Table K11)  
 3817 Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands (Table K11)  
 Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826  
 Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538  
 Government-constituted homesteads see KDZ-KH2 3831+

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law  
 Primary production. Extractive industries  
 Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law  
 Land tenure -- Continued
- 3819 Squatters (Table K11)  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 584+ Acquisitive prescription
- Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
- 3825 General (Table K11)
- 3826 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 2983 Immigration
- Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure  
 Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their  
 redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
- 3831-3839 General (Table K9b)
- Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies see KDZ-KH2 3848+
- 3844.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3844.I54 Inheritance of government-constituted homesteads
- Agricultural contracts
- 3846 General (Table K11)  
 Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships  
 Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for  
 tenants and the land they cultivate  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 3825+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
- 3848 General (Table K11)
- 3850 Lease of pastures (Table K11)
- 3851 Sharecropping contracts. Metayer system (Table K11)
- 3852 Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)
- 3854.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3854.A72 Arbitration (Table K12)
- 3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases (Table K12)
- 3854.E94 Eviction of rural tenants (Table K12)
- 3854.V34 Valuation (Table K12)
- Sale of cattle see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
- Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
- Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
- Collective labor disputes see KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
- Agricultural labor law in general see KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
- Social security for agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
- Rural police see KDZ-KH2 3228
- Rural housing see KDZ-KH2 3362
- Rural schools see KDZ-KH2 3574
- Rural economy see KDZ-KH2 3868+
- Rural electrification see KDZ-KH2 4138
- 3860 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K12)  
 Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 3330+ Land reclamation
- Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals  
 Including weed control, plant import and quarantine  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws
- 3862 General (Table K11)
- 3863.A-Z Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
- Pesticides. Herbicides see KDZ-KH2 3512
- 3865 Farm corporations (Table K11)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued

- 3866 Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)  
 3866.5 Farmers' associations (Table K11)  
 Economic legislation. Economic assistance  
 3868 General (Table K11)  
 3869 Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)  
 Price supports  
 3871 General (Table K11)  
 By commodity  
 3872.A-Z Field crops, A-Z  
 Agricultural credit. Farm loans  
 3873 General (Table K11)  
 Agricultural banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34  
 Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34  
 3873.5 Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)  
 Agricultural production  
 Including marketing, standards and grading  
 3875 General (Table K11)  
 3877 Seeds (Table K11)  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 3869 Distribution of seed grain  
 3879.A-Z Field crops, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 3879.C63 Coffee (Table K12)  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 4073.C63 Export trade  
 3879.C65 Corn (Table K12)  
 3879.C66 Cotton (Table K12)  
 Seeds see KDZ-KH2 3877  
 3879.S93 Sugar (Table K12)  
 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising  
 For meat industry see KDZ-KH2 4030+  
 3881 General (Table K11)  
 3882.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 3882.B7 Brands. Brand inspection (Table K12)  
 Cattle sale see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36  
 Cattle smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825.4  
 Product inspection see KDZ-KH2 3882.S24  
 3882.S24 Sanitation. Product inspection (Table K12)  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 4030+ Meat industry  
 3883.A-Z Particular kinds of livestock, A-Z  
 Dairy industry see KDZ-KH2 4035+  
 3886 Forestry. Timber law (Table K11)  
 3888 Viticulture (Table K11)  
 For wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54  
 Game laws see Table KDZ-KH1 649  
 Fishing industry  
 3900 General (Table K11)  
 Conservation and management  
 For conservation and management of particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+  
 3903 General (Table K11)  
 3905.A-Z Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z  
 For high seas fisheries, see K3898  
 For particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+



## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Fishing industry -- Continued

3907.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3907.S54 Shrimp (Table K12)

## Mining. Quarrying

3920 History

3921-3929 General (Table K9b)

3933 Administration. Procedure (Table K11)

3935 Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)

3936 Mining registration (Table K11)

## Mining permits and concessions

3938 General (Table K11)

3939 Prospecting and exploration permits. Mining claims (Table K11)

3940 Concessions for exploitation (Table K11)

3941 Mining units (Table K11)

3943 Forfeiture of concessions (Table K11)

## Ownership of mines and mineral resources

Cf. KDZ-KH2 594 Extent of land ownership above and below surface

3944 General (Table K11)

3945 Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)

3946 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)

3948 Mine servitudes (Table K11)

## Mining corporations and partnerships

3949 General (Table K11)

3949.5.A-Z Particular corporations, A-Z

## Mining contracts

3951 General (Table K11)

3952 Mining leases (Table K11)

## Mining banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.M54

3954 Coal (Table K11)

## Nonferrous metals

3956 General (Table K11)

3957.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3957.C65 Copper (Table K12)

3957.G64 Gold (Table K12)

3957.T54 Tin (Table K12)

3957.U7 Uranium (Table K12)

## Petroleum. Oil and gas

3961-3969 General (Table K9b)

3972 Administration. Procedure (Table K11)

3974 Conservation (Table K11)

3975 Concessions (Table K11)

3977 Trade practices. Regulation of industry (Table K11)

3979 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)

3981.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z

3983.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

3985 Natural gas (Table K11)

3987 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)

Including state petroleum monopoly

3993.A-Z Other nonmetallic minerals and gases, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3993.S24 Saltpeter (Table K12)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

- Manufacturing industries
- 4000 General (Table K11)
- Chemical industries
- 4001 General (Table K11)
- 4002.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4002.F45 Fertilizers (Table K12)
- 4004 Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3480+ Drug laws
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Retail trade
- Textile industries
- 4006 General (Table K11)
- Textile fabrics
- 4008 General (Table K12)
- 4009.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4009.S56 Silks (Table K12)
- 4012.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4012.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)
- 4012.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
- 4012.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
- 4012.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)
- 4012.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)
- Steel industry see KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
- 4014.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4014.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
- 4014.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
- 4014.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)
- 4014.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
- Food processing industries
- 4020 General (Table K11)
- 4021 Genetically modified foods (Table K11)
- Agricultural products
- 4022 Sugar refining (Table KDZ-KH18)
- Fruit and vegetables
- 4026 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
- 4027.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4027.B34 Banana (Table K12)
- Wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
- Meat industry
- 4030 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
- 4031 Slaughtering and slaughterhouses (Table K11)
- Dairy industry
  - Including distribution
- 4035 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
- 4037.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
- 4040 Fishery products. Seafood industry (Table KDZ-KH18)
- 4045 Beverages (Table K11)
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3490+ Alcoholic beverages

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

4052 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.B84 Building and construction contracts

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3354+ Building laws

## Trade and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1050+ Commercial law

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3731+ Trade regulations

4060 General (Table K11)

4062.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4062.C66 Cotton (Table K12)

4062.G7 Grain (Table K12)

Including grain elevators and boards of grain

4062.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)

## International trade. Export and import controls

4066 General (Table K11)

4068.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

## Export trade

Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

4071 General (Table K11)

4073.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4073.B64 Books (Table K12)

4073.C63 Coffee (Table K12)

4073.C66 Cotton (Table K12)

4073.S93 Sugar (Table K12)

## Import trade

Including import controls and regulations

For tariff see KDZ-KH2 4801+

For dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827

4075 General (Table K11)

4077.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

4077.A96 Automobiles

4080 Wholesale trade (Table K11)

## Retail trade

4083 General (Table K11)

## Conditions of trading

4086 Sunday legislation (Table K11)

## Special modes of trading

4088 Franchises (Table K11)

4090 Markets. Fairs (Table K11)

4091 Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)

4095.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4095.A95 Automobile tires (Table K12)

4095.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)

4095.G36 Gasoline (Table K12)

Including regulation of gasoline stations

Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77

## Secondhand trade

4097 General (Table K11)

4098.A-Z Particular types, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4098.A92 Auction houses (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sales

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Trade and commerce

## Retail trade

## Secondhand trade

Particular types, A-Z -- Continued

4098.P37

Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Including charitable pawnshops

## Service trades

Including licensing

4101

General (Table K11)

4103.A-Z

Particular service trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Auctioneers see KDZ-KH2 1095

4103.E46

Employment agencies (Table K12)

4103.H66

Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 904 Innkeeper and guest

Insurance agents and brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222

4103.L4

Lease and rental services (Table K12)

4103.P74

Private investigators (Table K12)

4103.R4

Real estate agents. Real estate business (Table K12)

Rental services see KDZ-KH2 4103.L4

Restaurants see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66

Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084

4103.T67

Tourist trade (Table K12)

4103.U53

Undertakers (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead

4110

Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH2 1121+

For grain-elevators see KDZ-KH2 4062.G7

## Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

## Regulated industries in general

4120

General (Table K11)

4122

Public service commissions (Table K11)

4123

National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)

4125

Concessions (Table K11)

4127

Valuation (Table K11)

4128

Finance (Table K11)

4130

Ratemaking (Table K11)

4132

Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)

For expropriation or nationalization or a particular type of utility, see the utility, e.g. KDZ-KH2

4139, Electric utilities

## Particular utilities

## Power supply

Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general

4134

General (Table K11)

## Electricity

4136

General (Table K11)

4137

Concessions (Table K11)

For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4140.A+

4138

Rural electrification (Table K11)

4139

Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)

Including national, state, and municipal utilities

4140.A-Z

Particular companies, A-Z

Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Public utilities

## Particular utilities

## Power supply -- Continued

4142

Gas (Table K11)

4145

Water (Table K11)

Including water supply

For water power development see KDZ-KH2 3310+

## Atomic power

4148

General (Table K11)

4149

Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)

4150

Liability (Table K11)

4151.A-Z

Other sources of power, A-Z

Transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 4160+

## Transportation and communication

4160

General (Table K11)

4162

Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)

Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 5686

## Road traffic. Automotive transportation

4170

General (Table K11)

4175

Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

4180.A-Z

Particular vehicles, A-Z

## Traffic regulation and enforcement

4183

General (Table K11)

4184

Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table K11)

## Carriage of passengers and goods

4187

General motor carrier regulation (Table K11)

## Passenger carriers

4190

General (Table K11)

4191.A-Z

Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4191.B86

Bus lines (Table K12)

4191.T37

Taxicabs (Table K12)

4193

Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)

## Railroads

Including corporate structure and regulation of industry

4200

General (Table K11)

4202

Railroad commissions (Table K11)

Including practice and procedure

4204

National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)

4206

Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)

Including public works contracts for railroad construction

For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4235.A+

4208

Consolidation and merger (Table K11)

4210

Government ownership (Table K11)

4212

Finance (Table K11)

## Operation of railroads

4214

General (Table K11)

## Rates and ratemaking

4217

General (Table K11)

## Freight. Freight classification

4218

General (Table K11)

4221

Dumurrage (Table K11)

4222.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Transportation and communication

## Railroads

## Operation of railroads

## Rates and ratemaking -- Continued

4225 Passenger fares

## Liability

## Including damage to property

4230 General (Table K11)

4231 Freight claims

4233 Personal injuries

4235.A-Z Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z

Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.

4240 Local transit

4243 Pipe lines

## Aviation

4250 General (Table K11)

4253 Air safety (Table K11)

Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air navigation

## Aircraft

4255 General (Table K11)

4256 Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)

Aircraft mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65

## Particular types of aircraft

## Helicopters

4258 Airports (Table K11)

4259 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)

4261 Commercial aviation. Airlines

4265 General (Table K11)

4266 Regulatory agencies (Table K11)

4268 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)

4270 Rates (Table K11)

Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares

4272 Air charters (Table K11)

4274 Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)

## Liability

For general tort liability for aviation accidents see KDZ-KH2 988.A96

4276 General (Table K11)

4277 Limited liability clause (Table K11)

4278 Damage to property (Table K11)

4279 Personal injuries (Table K11)

4281.A-Z Particular airlines, A-Z

4285 Space law (Table K11)

Cf. KZD1002+ , International law

## Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

4300 General (Table K11)

Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+

## Ships

4303 General (Table K11)

4304 Registration (Table K11)

## Safety regulations

4306 General (Table K11)

4307 Inspection (Table K11)

4308 Manning requirements (Table K11)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Transportation and communication

## Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

## Ships -- Continued

4310.A-Z

Particular types of vessels, A-Z

4312.A-Z

Particular types of cargo, A-Z

Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+

## Navigation and pilotage

Including coastwise navigation

Cf. K4184 , International rules of the road

4314

General (Table K11)

4316.A-Z

Particular waterways, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Harbors and ports

Including port charges and tonnage fees

For harbor improvement see KDZ-KH2 3314

For free ports and zones see KDZ-KH2 4832+

4319

General (Table K11)

4320.A-Z

Particular ports, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4322

Lighthouses (Table K12)

## Shipping laws. The merchant marine

4326

General (Table K11)

4328

Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)

## Merchant marine

4330

General (Table K11)

## Finance

4332

General (Table K11)

4333

Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)

4335

Officers (Table K11)

Including examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.

For the rights and responsibilities of merchant marine officers as established by commercial law see KDZ-KH2 1410

## Merchant mariners

Legal status see KDZ-KH2 1410

Maritime labor law see KDZ-KH2 1434+

Social insurance see KDZ-KH2 1441+

4337

Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping

Including inland water carriers

4339

Ocean freight forwarders

Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5

## Communication. Mass media

4350

General (Table K11)

## Postal service

Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined

4352

General (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

4354

General (Table K11)

4356

Officers and personnel (Table K11)

Including salaries, wages, and pension

## Classification of mails. Rates

4360

General (Table K11)

4362.A-Z

Special classes, A-Z

4366

Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)

Crimes committed through the mail see KDZ-KH2 5741+

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Transportation and communication
- Communication. Mass media
- Postal service -- Continued
  - Violation of the privacy of letters (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 972.L46
  - Violation of the privacy of letters (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5582
- 4368 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
  - For ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
- Press law
  - Including legal status of journalists
  - For works on freedom of the press see KDZ-KH2 3015+
- 4370 General (Table K11)
- Press censorship see KDZ-KH2 3016
- 4372 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  - Including procedural aspects
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5593 Libel and slander committed through the press
- Telecommunication
- 4380 General (Table K11)
- Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
- Telegraph. Teletype
  - Including telegraph and telephone combined
- 4385 General (Table K11)
- 4387 Ratemaking (Table K11)
- Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
- Telephone
  - Including radio telephone
- 4390 General (Table K11)
- Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
- Radio and television communication
- 4400 General (Table K11)
- 4403 Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
  - Including frequency allocations
- Radio broadcasting
- 4406 General (Table K11)
- Radio aids to air navigation see KDZ-KH2 4253
- 4410 Television broadcasting (Table K11)
- 4417.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
- Professions and occupations
- 4440 General (Table K11)
- 4442 Professional associations (General) (Table K11)
- 4444 Fees. Professional economics (Table K11)
- 4445.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 4445.L5 Licensing. Certification
  - Including licensing of foreign graduates
- Particular professions
  - Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
- The health professions
  - For medical legislation see KDZ-KH2 3435+
  - General see KDZ-KH2 4446
- Physicians
  - Including the health professions in general
- 4446 General (Table K11)
- 4447.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43



## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Professions and occupations

## Particular professions

## The health professions

## Physicians

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

4447.E37

Education and training (Table K12)

4447.F43

Fees. Medical economics (Table K12)

4447.M34

Malpractice liability (Table K12)

Medical economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43

Privileged communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86

Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.P48

Violation of professional secrets (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5584

4448.A-Z

Particular branches of medicine, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4448.D44

Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)

4448.P75

Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists. Counselors (Table K12)

4449.A-Z

Other health practitioners, A-Z

4450.A-Z

Auxiliary professions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4450.M53

Midwives (Table K12)

4450.N85

Nurses (Table K12)

4450.P48

Pharmacists (Table K12)

Lawyers see Table KDZ-KH1 206

Notaries see KDZ-KH2 250+

4453

Accountants. Auditors (Table K11)

Engineering and construction

4456

Architects (Table K11)

4457

Engineers (Table K11)

4458

Mining engineers (Table K11)

4459.A-Z

Other professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4459.A25

Actors (Table K12)

4459.B76

Broadcasters (Table K12)

4459.C48

Chemists (Table K12)

4459.C65

Consultants (Table K12)

4459.E43

Electricians (Table K12)

Journalists see KDZ-KH2 4370+

4459.P47

Performing artists (Table K12)

4459.P82

Public relations consultants and officers (Table K12)

4459.S65

Soccer players, Professional (Table K12)

4459.S88

Surveyors (Table K12)

Teachers see KDZ-KH2 3562+

4459.V46

Veterinarians (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

## Public finance

4550

General (Table K11)

Money. Currency. Coinage

4552

General (Table K11)

4553.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4553.C85

Currency stabilization (Table K12)

4553.I53

Indexation (Table K12)

Foreign exchange and regulations

4555

General (Table K11)

## Public finance

Foreign exchange and regulations -- Continued

- 4556 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- 4560 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)
- Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting
- 4565 General (Table K11)
- 4566 General accounting office. Comptroller general (Table K11)
- Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
  - Including compulsory loans
  - 4570 General (Table K11)
  - 4572 Development banks (Table K11)

## National revenue

- 4574 History
- 4575 General (Table K11)
- 4576 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
  - Including user charges

## Taxation

- 4578 History
- 4578.5 War and emergency legislation (Table K11)
- 4581-4589 General (Table K9b modified)
- 4590 Tables
- 4591 Taxing power and its limitations (Table K11)
- 4592 Interpretation and construction of tax laws (Table K11)
- 4594 Tax saving. Tax planning (Table K11)
  - Including income tax planning
- Tax administration and procedure
  - Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes are classed with those taxes
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4861+ State taxation
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4905+ Local taxation
- 4597 General (Table K11)
- 4598 National revenue service (Table K11)
- National, state, and local jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 4854
- 4600 Double taxation (Table K11)
- Tax collection. Procedure. Practice
- 4603 General (Table K11)
- 4605 Remedies. Tax courts. Appeals (Table K11)
- 4607.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 4607.A25 Accounting, Tax (Table K12)
  - 4607.C64 Compromise, Tax (Table K12)
  - 4607.E53 Enforcement. Execution. Tax sales (Table K12)
  - Execution see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
  - 4607.J64 Joint tax obligations. Solidarity (Table K12)
  - 4607.L53 Liens, Tax (Table K12)
  - 4607.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
  - 4607.N66 Notice (Table K12)
  - 4607.R43 Refund (Table K12)
  - 4607.R45 Remission (Table K12)
  - 4607.R47 Res judicata (Table K12)
  - Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
  - Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
- 4609.A-Z Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
- 4609.B36 Bankruptcy (Table K12)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation -- Continued

## Exemptions. Tax reductions and other tax benefits

For exemptions from a special tax, see the tax

4611

General (Table K11)

4612

Tax incentive legislation (Table K11)

4613

Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K11)

## Particular taxes

4619

Direct taxes (General) (Table K11)

## Income tax

4621-4629

General (Table K9b modified)

4629.6.A-Z

Works for particular groups of individual users, A-Z

For particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+

4630

Income tax tables

Tax planning see KDZ-KH2 4594

Tax administration and procedure see KDZ-KH2 4597+

Tax accounting see KDZ-KH2 4607.A25

## Income

4632

General (Table K11)

Exclusion from income. Exempt income

4634

General (Table K11)

4635

Tax-exempt securities. Government bonds (Table K11)

## Particular sources of income

Foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648

Income from personal services

4637

General (Table K11)

Income from office and employment. Salaries and wages

Including fringe benefits

For social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004

4638

General (Table K11)

4639.A-Z

Particular payments and benefits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4639.P74

Profit sharing (Table K12)

4641

Income from occupation and profession (Table K11)

4642

Income from real property (Table K11)

4644

Business income (Table K11)

Including income from industry, trade, and commerce

For income of particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+

## Income from capital investment

4646

Securities. Dividends. Interest (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4635 Tax-exempt securities

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4674 Taxation of dividends and interest paid to nonresidents

4648

Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)

4649

Capital gains tax (Table K11)

Class here works on capital gains tax levied either under the income tax law or under

other special laws

4650.A-Z

Other sources, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4650.G35

Gambling gains (Table K12)

4650.I53

Industrial property (Table K12)

## Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions

4652

General (Table K11)

4654

Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)

4659

Tax returns (Table K11)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Particular taxes

## Income tax -- Continued

## Surtaxes

Including complementary and additional taxes

4662

General

4663

Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)

4665

Emergency tax (Table K11)

4666

Excess profits tax (Table K11)

Surtax on income from foreign investment and on other foreign source income see  
KDZ-KH2 4648

Surtax on income earned by non-residents see KDZ-KH2 4674

4668.A-Z

Special purpose surtaxes, complementary, and additional taxes. By purpose, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4668.E44

Electrification (Table K12)

4668.H67

Housing development (Table K12)

## Particular methods of assessment and collection

Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)

4672

General (Table K11)

Social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004

Withholding taxes on dividends, interest, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4646

## Particular classes of taxpayers

Business organizations see KDZ-KH2 4680+

Corporations see KDZ-KH2 4685+

4674

Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)

Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating  
in the taxing country

4676

Trusts (Table K11)

Tax exempt entities see KDZ-KH2 4678

4678

Income of nonprofit organizations (Table K11)

Including nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds, etc.

## Income of business organizations

Including both business associations and individual merchants

4680

General (Table K11)

4681

Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)

Juristic persons. Corporations

For foreign companies not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH2 4674

For nonprofit corporations see KDZ-KH2 4678

4684

General (Table K11)

Corporation income tax

4685

General (Table K11)

Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes

4688

General (Table K11)

4689

Excess profits tax (Table K11)

4691

Undistributed profits (Table K11)

4692

Corporate reorganization (Table K11)

Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital see KDZ-KH2 4740+

4693

Family corporations (Table K11)

4694

Cooperatives (Table K11)

4700.A-Z

Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4700.A34

Agriculture (Table K12)

4700.B35

Banks (Table K12)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Particular taxes

## Income tax

## Income of business organizations

## Juristic persons. Corporations

## Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z -- Continued

4700.I56

Insurance companies (Table K12)

4700.M54

Mining (Table K12)

Oil and gas see KDZ-KH2 4700.P4

4700.P4

Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K12)

4700.S45

Service trades (Table K12)

4700.S46

Shipping (Table K12)

## Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612

## Property taxes. Taxation of capital

4710

General (Table K11)

4712

Tax valuation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4654 Amortization. Depreciation allowances

## National taxes affecting real property

Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national and state taxes combined

4717

General (Table K11)

4717.5

Cadasters (Table K11)

4719

Special assessments (Table K11)

4722

Real estate transactions (Table K11)

4723

Personal property taxes (Table K11)

4725

Wealth tax (Table K11)

## Other taxes on capital and income

Capital gains tax see KDZ-KH2 4649

4732

Presumed minimum income tax (Table K11)

## Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

4736

General (Table K11)

4737

Estate tax. Inheritance tax (Table K11)

4739

Gift taxes (Table K11)

## Substitute inheritance tax

4740

General (Table K11)

4740.3

Substitute inheritance tax on individuals (Table K11)

4740.6

Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital (Table K11)

## Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption

4750

General (Table K11)

4752

Retail sales taxes (Table K11)

4754

Excise taxes (Table K11)

4756

Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax (Table K11)

4758

Value-added tax (Table K11)

4760

Use tax (Table K11)

Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796

Customs duties see KDZ-KH2 4801+

4763.A-Z

Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4763.A43

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)

Alcoholic beverages see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43

Automobiles see KDZ-KH2 4763.M66

4763.A96

Automotive transportation

4763.C65

Computers (Table K12)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Particular taxes

## Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption

## Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued

4763.E43

Electricity (Table K12)

4763.E44

Electronic commerce. Internet sales (Table K12)

Gasoline see KDZ-KH2 4763.M65

Internet sales see KDZ-KH2 4763.E44

Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43

4763.L87

Luxury articles (Table K12)

4763.M65

Motor fuels (Table K12)

4763.M66

Motor vehicles (Table K12)

Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH2 4722

4763.S42

Securities. Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)

Stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 4763.S42

4763.S93

Sugar (Table K12)

4763.T62

Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)

4763.T7

Transportation (Table K12)

4770.A-Z

## Other taxes, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4770.D44

Departure tax on residents (Table K12)

Import and export taxes see KDZ-KH2 4801+

4770.R43

Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K12)

Social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 2004

4770.S64

Special assessments (Table K12)

Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796

Transfer taxes see KDZ-KH2 4770.R43

## Taxation of natural resources

4780

## General (Table K11)

## Particular resources and resource industries

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4700.A+ Income tax on particular lines of corporate business

## Mining

4782

General (Table K11)

4783

Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)

4785

Copper (Table K11)

4788.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Particular methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes

4796

## Stamp duties (Table K11)

## Tariff. Customs

For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region

For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+

For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+

For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+

4801-4809

## General (Table K9b)

4812

## Tariff commission (Table K11)

## Particular tariffs

4815

General (Table K11)

4817.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4817.C36

Cattle (Table K12)

4817.C64

Coffee (Table K12)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Tariff. Customs

## Particular tariffs

Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued

4817.M32

Machinery (Table K12)

## Customs administration

4820

General (Table K11)

## Customs service

4821

General (Table K11)

4821.5

Customhouse brokers (Table K11)

4823

Procedure. Remedies. Customs courts (Table K11)

Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling

4825

General (Table K11)

4825.4

Cattle smuggling (Table K11)

4827

Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)

4828

Drawbacks (Table K11)

Exemptions. Duty-free imports

4830

General (Table K11)

Particular commodities see KDZ-KH2 4817.A+

## Free ports and zones

4832

General (Table K11)

4833.A-Z

Particular free ports and zones, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4834.A-Z

Other, A-Z

4834.A67

Appraisal of goods (Table K11)

Nomenclature see KDZ-KH2 4834.T48

4834.T48

Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K11)

## State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance

4840

General (Table K11)

4842

Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)

4843

Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)

4847

State and local taxation (Table K11)

4850

Federal grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)

## State (Provincial, etc.) finance

4852

General (Table K11)

4854

Jurisdiction. Limitations on state taxing power (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4850 Intergovernmental tax relations

4856

Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)

4858

Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)

## Taxation

4861

General (Table K11)

## Particular taxes

## Income tax

4863

General (Table K11)

4865

Corporation income tax (Table K11)

## Property taxes. Taxation of capital

4870

General (Table K11)

4872

Real property taxes (Table K11)

For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5

4875

Personal property taxes (Table K11)

4878

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

4879

Business taxes. Business property taxes. Licenses (Table K11)

Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption

4881

General (Table K11)

## Public finance

## State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance

## State (Provincial, etc.) finance

## Taxation

## Particular taxes

## Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption

4882 Retail sales taxes (Table K11)

4884 Excise taxes (Table K11)

4886 Use tax (Table K11)

4888.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

4890 Stamp duties (Table K11)

4891.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z

4895.A-Z Other sources of revenue, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

4895.F43 Federal grants-in-aid (Table K12)

Revenue sharing see KDZ-KH2 4850

## Local finance

4900 General (Table K11)

4902 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)

4903 Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)

Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations see KDZ-KH2 4850

## Taxation

## Including municipal taxing power

4905 General (Table K11)

4906 Income tax (Table K11)

## Real property taxes

4908 General (Table K11)

4910 Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table K11)

For special assessments see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66

4911 Exempted property (Table K11)

4913.A-Z Particular kinds of real property, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4913.R85 Rural property (Table K12)

4913.U72 Urban property (Table K12)

4915.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Assessment for public improvements see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66

4915.R4 Real property transfer tax (Table K12)

4915.S66 Special assessments (Table K12)

4915.U52 Unearned increment (Table K12)

4917 Personal property taxes (Table K11)

4919 Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)

Including taxes on occupations and professions

## Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption

4921 General (Table K11)

4922 Sales taxes (Table K11)

4924 Excise taxes (Table K11)

4925.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4925.S47 Service industries (Table K12)

4927.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z

4929.A-Z Other sources of revenue, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4929.G7 Grants-in-aid (Table K12)

4929.L52 License fees (Table K12)



Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

- 4950 General (Table K11)
- 4960.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4960.D42 Alien property see KDZ-KH2 558
- 4960.D42 Debtors' relief. General moratorium (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases  
Moratorium see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
- 4960.P74 Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)  
For offenses against the national economy see KDZ-KH2 5730
- 4960.R36 Rationing (Table K12)  
Rent control see KDZ-KH2 887  
Taxation see KDZ-KH2 4578.5
- National defense. Military law
- 5100 General (Table K11)
- 5103 Wartime and emergency legislation (Table K11)  
For economic controls see KDZ-KH2 4950+
- The military establishment. Armed forces
- 5110 General (Table K11)
- 5112 Organization and administration. Department of defense (Table K11)  
Armed forces  
General see KDZ-KH2 5110
- 5116 Conscription. Draft  
General (Table K11)
- 5118.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5118.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
- Personnel. Services
- 5121 General (Table K11)
- 5122 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)  
Education. Training
- 5123 General (Table K11)  
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
- 5123.3 General (Table K11)
- 5123.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5123.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
- 5123.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
- Pay, allowances, benefits  
Including retirement benefits
- 5125 General (Table K11)
- 5125.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
- 5125.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
- 5125.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
- 5125.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 5127 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3165+ Decorations of honor. Awards
- 5128 Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
- 5129 Officers  
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
- 5130 Enlisted personnel  
Militia. National guard see KDZ-KH2 5152
- 5134.A-Z Special services, A-Z
- 5135 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores

## National defense. Military law

## The military establishment. Armed forces

## Armed forces -- Continued

5136

Hospitals (Table K11)

Military hygiene see KDZ-KH2 3403.M54

## Particular branches of service

## Army

5140

Organization. Administration (Table K11)

Personnel. Services. Equipment. Plants. Hospitals

5141

General (Table K11)

5142

Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)

## Education. Training

5143

General (Table K11)

Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction

5143.3

General (Table K11)

5143.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

5143.6.S34

Scholarships (Table K12)

5143.7.A-Z

Particular schools, A-Z

## Pay, allowances, benefits

Including retirement benefits

5145

General (Table K11)

5145.3

Retirement pensions (Table K11)

5145.5

Disability pensions (Table K11)

5145.6

Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)

5145.7.A-Z

Other, A-Z

5147

Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals

5149

## Officers

Including appointments, promotions, retirement

5150

Enlisted personnel

5152

Militia. National guard

5154.A-Z

Special services, A-Z

5154.A76

Artillery

5154.C48

Army chaplains

5155

Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores

5156

Hospitals (Table K11)

## Navy

5160

Organization. Administration (Table K11)

Personnel. Services. Equipment. Plants. Hospitals

5161

General (Table K11)

5162

Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)

## Education. Training

5163

General (Table K11)

Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction

5163.3

General (Table K11)

5163.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

5163.6.S34

Scholarships (Table K12)

5163.7.A-Z

Particular schools, A-Z

## Pay, allowances, benefits

Including retirement benefits

5165

General (Table K11)

5165.3

Retirement pensions (Table K11)

5165.5

Disability pensions (Table K11)

5165.6

Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)

- National defense. Military law
  - The military establishment. Armed forces
    - Armed forces
      - Particular branches of service
        - Navy
          - Personnel. Services. Equipment. Plants. Hospitals
            - Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
            - 5165.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
            - 5167 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
            - 5169 Officers
              - Including appointments, promotions, retirement
            - 5170 Enlisted personnel
            - 5174.A-Z Special services, A-Z
            - 5174.C48 Navy chaplains
            - 5175 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
            - 5176 Hospitals (Table K11)
          - Air Force
            - 5180 Organization. Administration (Table K11)
            - Personnel. Services. Equipment. Plants. Hospitals
              - 5181 General (Table K11)
              - 5182 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
              - Education. Training
                - 5183 General (Table K11)
                - Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
                  - 5183.3 General (Table K11)
                  - 5183.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
                    - Subarrange each by Table K12
                  - 5183.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
                  - 5183.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
                - Pay, allowances, benefits
                  - Including retirement benefits
                    - 5185 General (Table K11)
                    - 5185.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
                    - 5185.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
                    - 5185.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
                    - 5185.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
                  - 5187 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
                  - 5189 Officers
                    - Including appointments, promotions, retirement
                  - 5190 Enlisted personnel
                  - 5194.A-Z Special services, A-Z
                  - 5194.C48 Air Force chaplains
                  - 5195 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
                  - 5196 Hospitals (Table K11)
                - 5240 Military discipline (Table K11)
                - 5242 Law enforcement. Criminal investigation (Table K11)
                - Military criminal law and procedure
                  - 5246 General (Table K11)
                  - Criminal law
                    - 5248 General (Table K11)
                    - 5250 Naval criminal law (Table K11)
                    - 5252 Scope and applicability. Criminal jurisdiction (Table K11)
                    - Justification of an otherwise illegal act
                      - 5258 General (Table K11)

- National defense. Military law
  - The military establishment. Armed forces
    - Military criminal law and procedure
      - Criminal law
        - Justification of an otherwise illegal act -- Continued
          - Particular grounds, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table K12
          - Duress and threats. Fear
            - Fear see KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
          - Self-defense
            - Penalties and punishment see KDZ-KH2 5308+
            - Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
              - General (Table K11)
              - Special topics, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table K12
              - Extenuating circumstances
                - Probation see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
  - Particular offenses, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - Absence without leave see KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
    - Desertion. Absence without leave (Table K12)
    - Disobedience (Table K12)
- Criminal procedure. Military justice
  - General (Table K11)
  - Courts-martial
    - General (Table K11)
    - Evidence (Table K11)
    - Particular branches of service
      - Army
        - General see KDZ-KH2 5282
        - Trials
          - Collected works
          - Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
      - Navy
        - General (Table K11)
        - Trials
          - Collected works
          - Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
  - Appellate procedure. Remedies
    - General (Table K11)
    - Particular remedies, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - Amparo (Table K12)
  - Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
    - General (Table K11)
    - Special topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - Parole see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
      - Probation. Parole (Table K12)
  - Civil defense (Table K11)
- Criminal law and procedure
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5246+ Military criminal law and procedure
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 5936+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
- History
  - General (Table K11)

5259.A-Z

5259.D85

5259.S44

5265

5267.A-Z

5267.E95

5270.A-Z

5270.D45

5270.D56

5280

5282

5284

5288

5289.A-Z

5292

5294

5295.A-Z

5303

5305.A-Z

5305.A47

5308

5310.A-Z

5310.P74

5313

5400

5402

- Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
- 5404 Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)  
 Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure  
 Criminal courts. Criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5801+  
 Criminal law  
 Cf. HV6001+ , Criminology  
 Cf. K5018+ , Philosophy and theory of criminal law  
 History see KDZ-KH2 5400  
 For handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805  
 For judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840
- 5411-5419 General (Table K9b)  
 General principles and provisions
- 5422 General (Table K11)  
 Scope and applicability
- 5424 General (Table K11)  
 5426 Territorial applicability (Table K11)  
 5427 Temporal applicability (Table K11)  
 Including retroactive and intertemporal law, and ex post facto laws  
 Personal applicability
- 5428 General (Table K11)  
 5429 Privileges and immunities (Table K11)  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 3093 Parliamentary immunity  
 Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+  
 Right of asylum see KDZ-KH2 5863
- 5431 Interpretation and construction of criminal law. Analogy (Table K11)  
 The criminal offense
- 5434 General (Table K11)  
 Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts
- 5435 General (Table K11)  
 Commission or omission of an act
- 5436 General (Table K11)  
 5437 Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)  
 5439 Attempt. Preparatory act (Table K11)  
 5441 Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K11)  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
- 5443 Compound offenses (Table K11)  
 Including multiplicity of offenses and continuous crimes  
 Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5836+
- Criminal liability
- 5445 General (Table K11)  
 Culpability. Guilt
- 5446 General (Table K11)  
 5447 Intent. Premeditation (Table K11)  
 Violent emotion in the commitment of homicide see KDZ-KH2 5519
- 5449 Criminal negligence (Table K11)  
 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)  
 5453 Criminal liability of deaf or blind persons (Table K11)  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 5480 Committal of deaf or blind defenders to institutions
- 5454 Criminal liability of epileptics (Table K11)  
 Criminal liability of Indians see KDZ-KH2 2210.C74  
 Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses  
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 5594 Justification in actions for libel and slander
- 5456 General (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## General principles and provisions

## Criminal liability

## Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses -- Continued

5457.A-Z

## Particular grounds of defense, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

5457.D78

Drunkenness (Table K12)

Fear see KDZ-KH2 5457.T48

5457.I56

Insanity (Table K12)

5457.M56

Mistake of fact (Table K12)

5457.N42

Necessity

5457.S44

Self-defense (Table K12)

5457.S94

Superior orders (Table K12)

5457.T48

Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm. Fear (Table K12)

## Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment

5460

General (Table K11)

## Aggravating circumstances

5461

General (Table K11)

5463

Recidivism (Table K11)

Including provisions relating to recidivists in general

5465

Extenuating circumstances (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5930 Conditional liberty. Probation

Civil liability for wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

## Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation

5467

General (Table K11)

## Particular punishments and penalties

5469

Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment

5470

General (Table K11)

Suspended sentence. Probation. Parole see KDZ-KH2 5930

Indeterminate sentence see KDZ-KH2 5931

Penal institutions see KDZ-KH2 5924+

5472

Fines

5473

Disqualification (Table K11)

Including disqualification from holding public office, loss of political rights, etc.

Cf. KDZ-KH2 526 Suspension of parental rights

5475

Forfeiture (Table K11)

## Measures of rehabilitation and safety

5477

General (Table K11)

5479

Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Alcoholism

5480

Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders (Table K11)

Juvenile criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5936+

## Other consequences of conviction or committal

Sterilization of criminals see KDZ-KH2 3447

Criminal registration see KDZ-KH2 5934

5482

Reparation of damages. Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1011 Compensation of victims of crimes through civil sentence

Compensation of judicial error see KDZ-KH2 5933

Extinction of punishment see KDZ-KH2 5490+

Exercise of prosecution functions. Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5837+

## Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences

5490

General (Table K11)

5491

Amnesty (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## General principles and provisions

## Criminal liability

Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentence

Lack of private complaint see KDZ-KH2 5872

5492

Pardon (Table K11)

5493

Prescription (Table K11)

Marriage with victim of sex crimes see KDZ-KH2 5547

## Particular offenses

Including comparative state law

For the criminal law of a particular state, see the state

5510

General (Table K11)

## Offenses against the person

5513

General (Table K11)

5513.5.A-Z

Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z (Table K11)

5513.5.W65

Women (Table K12)

## Homicide

5514

General (Table K11)

5515

Murder (Table K11)

5517

Manslaughter (Table K11)

Homicide produced in an affray see KDZ-KH2 5531

5518

Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

5519

Killing while subject to violent emotion (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5465 Extenuating circumstances

5521

Infanticide (Table K11)

Euthanasia. Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96

5524

Suicide (Table K11)

Including aiding and abetting suicide

5526

Abortion. Procuring miscarriage (Table K11)

## Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries

5528

General (Table K11)

5531

Homicide and injuries produced in an affray (Table K11)

Including affray as an autonomous crime

5532

Torture (Table K11)

5533

Communication of sexually transmitted or other diseases (Table K11)

5535

Offenses committed while engaged in sports (Table K11)

5537

Abandonment of persons (Table K11)

5540

Failure to assist in emergencies (Table K11)

5542

Duel (Table K11)

Sexual offenses see KDZ-KH2 5546+

## Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family

5544

General (Table K11)

5545

Family violence (Table K11)

Including marital violence, wife abuse, and husband abuse

## Sexual offenses

Including works on the legal implications of sexual behavior in general

5546

General (Table K11)

5547

Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim (Table K11)

5548

Rape (Table K11)

5549

Seduction. Corruption of children (Table K11)

5551

Abduction (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533

## Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps

5553

General (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Particular offenses

## Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family

Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps -- Continued

5555

White slave traffic (Table K11)

5555.5

Human trafficking (Table K11)

5556

Obscenity. Pornography (Table K11)

Including child pornography and Internet pornography

## Offenses against the integrity of the family

5560

General (Table K11)

5562

Adultery (Table K11)

Bigamy. Illegal marriage see KDZ-KH2 5567

5564

Incest (Table K11)

Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551

Abandonment of spouse, children, and invalid ascendants see KDZ-KH2 5537

## Offenses against the civil status of persons

5566

General (Table K11)

5567

Bigamy. Illegal marriage (Table K11)

## Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility

5570

General (Table K11)

Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551

5572

Kidnapping (Table K11)

Peonage. Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44

5575

False imprisonment. Illegal detention (Table K11)

Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

5578

Violation of the integrity of the home. Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass (Table K11)

Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy

Cf. KDZ-KH2 971+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy

5580

General (Table K11)

5582

Violation of privacy of correspondence and telecommunication (Table K11)

5584

Violation of professional and official secrecy (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1166.S42 Bank secrecy

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2653+ Privileged communications (Evidence)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5655+ Misconduct in office

5586

Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees (Table K11)

Including violation of the right to trade, work, etc.

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5649 Crimes against humanity and war crimes

## Offenses against honor

Libel, slander, defamation. Hate speech

For tort liability see KDZ-KH2 974+

5591

General (Table K11)

5593

Libel, slander, or defamation committed through the press (Table K11)

5594

Exclusion of criminal liability. Justification (Table K11)

5596

Malicious prosecution (Table K11)

## Offenses against property

For crimes against the national economy, industry, and commerce see KDZ-KH2 5730

5600

General (Table K11)

## Larceny

5602

General (Table K11)

5604

Cattle stealing (Table K11)

5606

Robbery (Table K11)

5607

Threats. Extortion. Blackmail (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5572 Kidnapping

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5659 Extortion and blackmail by a public officer

5609

Theft of use (Table K11)



## Criminal law

## Particular offenses

## Offenses against property -- Continued

- 5610 Malicious mischief (Table K11)  
Embezzlement see KDZ-KH2 5620
- 5612 Usurpation. Criminal detainer of real property (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5578 Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass
- Fraud. False pretenses
- 5613 General (Table K11)
- 5615 Insurance fraud (Table K11)
- 5616 Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5726 Forgery
- 5617 Credit card fraud (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1172.C64 Credit cards
- 5618 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)  
Including other fraudulent acts of debtors detrimental to creditors
- 5620 Embezzlement (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5660 Misappropriation by public officers
- 5622 Commercial, industrial, and economic crimes (Table K11)  
Receiving stolen goods see KDZ-KH2 5676  
Arson see KDZ-KH2 5684  
Forgery see KDZ-KH2 5726
- 5624 Usury (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Obligations
- Offenses against particular types of property
- Offenses against copyright see KDZ-KH2 1614+
- Offenses against the security of the state and against the government. Political offenses
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5804 Special courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses
- 5630 General (Table K11)
- 5631 Treason (Table K11)
- 5632 Espionage (Table K11)
- 5634 Sabotage (Table K11)
- 5636 Sedition. Subversive activities (Table K11)
- 5638 Terrorism (Table K11)
- 5640 Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the  
government (Table K11)
- International offenses
- 5645 General (Table K11)
- 5646 Piracy (Table K11)
- (5648) Torture  
see KDZ-KH2 5532
- 5649 Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table K11)  
Including violations of international criminal law
- Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice
- 5651 General (Table K11)
- Offenses against the public administration
- 5653 General (Table K11)  
Misconduct in office  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 998 Tort liability of public officials  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3269+ Administrative responsibility
- 5655 General (Table K11)
- 5657 Corruption and bribery (Table K11)  
For corrupt election practices see KDZ-KH2 3068
- 5659 Illegal exactions (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Particular offenses

## Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice

## Offenses against the public administration

## Misconduct in office -- Continued

Illegal detention see KDZ-KH2 5575

5660 Misappropriation of public funds and other property (Table K11)  
Including private funds and property in public custody

5662 Violation of conflict-of-interest laws (Table K11)

5664 Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers (Table K11)

5665 Usurpation of authority, titles, or names (Table K11)

## Offenses against the administration of justice

5668 General (Table K11)

5670 Contempt of court (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2589 Disciplinary power of courts

5672 Judicial corruption (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Discipline. Judicial ethics

5673 Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table K11)

5674 Prevarication (Table K11)

Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977

5676 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

5678 Escape of prisoners (Table K11)

## Offenses against public safety and public order

5682 General (Table K11)

5684 Arson and other devastations (Table K11)

Including explosions or floods

5685 Offenses against the environment (Table K11)

5686 Offenses against means of transportation and communication (Table K11)

5688 Crimes on the high seas (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5646 Piracy

5689 Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics (Table K11)

5691 Riot (Table K11)

Affray see KDZ-KH2 5531

5693 Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K11)

Sabotage see KDZ-KH2 5634

Traffic violations. Drunk driving see KDZ-KH2 4184

5695 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

## Offenses against public health

5700 General (Table K11)

Communication of sexually transmitted and other diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533

5703 Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

## Offenses against public convenience and decency

5710 General (Table K11)

Adultery see KDZ-KH2 5562

Bigamy see KDZ-KH2 5567

5713 Violation of lottery regulations. Unlawful gambling (Table K11)

Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556

Prostitution. Procuring see KDZ-KH2 5553+

5714 Drunkenness (Table K11)

5715 Disorderly conduct (Table K11)

5716 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)

## Offenses against public faith

Including offenses against public property, public finance, and currency

5721 General (Table K11)

5723 Counterfeiting (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Particular offenses

## Offenses against public faith -- Continued

5724 Forgery of seals, stamped paper, postage stamps, etc. (Table K11)

5726 Forgery of documents (Table K11)

Including both public and private documents

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Fraud by forgery

Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977

Tax crimes see KDZ-KH2 4613

Customs crimes. Smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825+

Perjury. Subornation of perjury see KDZ-KH2 5673

5730 Offenses against the national economy, industry, and commerce (Table K11)

Including penal aspects of monopolies, trusts, speculation, etc.

## Offenses committed through the mail

5741 General (Table K11)

Blackmail see KDZ-KH2 5607

Extortion see KDZ-KH2 5607

Gambling see KDZ-KH2 5713

Lotteries see KDZ-KH2 5713

Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556

Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

## Contraventions

5750 General (Table K11)

5753.A-Z Particular contraventions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

5800 General (Table K11)

## Criminal courts

5801 General (Table K11)

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

5804 Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5630+ Offenses against the security of the state

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses

5805 Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)

Class here handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and  
justices of the peace

## Criminal procedure

5806 History

For magistrate courts see KDZ-KH2 5805

For handbooks and manuals for judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5811-5819 General (Table K9b)

Special principles of criminal procedure

5822 General (Table K11)

Orality and publicity of trial see KDZ-KH2 5875

Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+

5824 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)

Challenges and disqualification of judges see KDZ-KH2 2590

5828 Prejudicial actions. Penal effects of civil judgments (Table K11)

Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589

Parties see KDZ-KH2 5833+

Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 5896+

Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"

5831 General (Table K11)

## Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

## Criminal procedure

## Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario" -- Continued

## Parties. Prosecution and defense

5833

General (Table K11)

## Prosecution

5835

General (Table K11)

## Public and private offenses and their prosecution

5836

General (Table K11)

## Public crimes. Public prosecution. Indictment

Including initiation of criminal proceedings ex officio and penal actions requiring the  
complaint of the victim but publicly prosecuted

Class here denunciation of public crimes

5837

General (Table K11)

5838

Public prosecutors. District attorneys. Fiscals (Table K11)

5840

Judicial police (Table K11)

Including auxiliaries

Class here police handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3228 Police

5842

Private crimes. Private prosecution (Table K11)

Including complainant, private prosecutor, information

Abandonment of criminal action see KDZ-KH2 5872

5844

Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)

## Investigation

Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination and police magistrates

5848

General (Table K11)

5850

Corpus delicti (Table K11)

Evidence see KDZ-KH2 5880+

## Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect

5852

General (Table K11)

## Arrest

5853

General (Table K11)

5855

Flagrant crimes (Table K11)

5857

Provisional liberty. Bail (Table K11)

Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+

Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5859

Searches and seizures (Table K11)

## Extradition. Interstate rendition

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

5862

General (Table K11)

5863

Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)

## Rights of suspects

Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

5866

General (Table K11)

5868

Right to counsel. Public defenders. In forma pauperis (Table K11)

5870

Due process of law in criminal proceedings (Table K11)

Bail see KDZ-KH2 5857

Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882

Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+

Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5871

Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere

5872

Conclusion of sumario. Dismissal of criminal action

Including dismissal for lack of private complaint

## Plenary proceedings. Trial

5874

General (Table K11)

## Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

## Criminal procedure

## Plenary proceedings. Trial -- Continued

- 5875 Orality and publicity of trial (Table K11)  
Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589  
Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670

## Trial practice. Trial tactics

- 5876 General (Table K11)  
Confrontation see KDZ-KH2 5889  
5877 Forensic psychology (Table K11)

## Preliminary exceptions

- 5878 General (Table K11)  
Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 5898

## Evidence

- 5880 General (Table K11)  
5881 Confession (Table K11)  
5882 Self-incrimination (Table K11)  
5884 Documentary evidence (Table K11)  
5885 Witnesses (Table K11)  
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses  
5887 General (Table K11)  
5888 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)  
5889 Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)  
5890 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

## Presumptions

- 5891 General works (Table K11)  
5891.5 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)  
5893

## Jury. Jurors (Table K11)

Including instructions to jury

## Judicial decisions

- 5896 General (Table K11)  
Sentence. Judicial discretion  
5897 General (Table K11)  
5898 Res judicata (Table K11)  
Penal effects of civil judgments see KDZ-KH2 5828  
Civil effects of penal sentence see KDZ-KH2 2611  
5899 Costs (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis  
Orders, rulings, resolutions, etc.

Including remedies against such decisions

- 5900 General (Table K11)  
Queja see KDZ-KH2 5907

Proceedings before police magistrates' courts and justices of the peace see KDZ-KH2  
5805

## Appellate procedure

- 5904 General (Table K11)  
5906 Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)  
5907 Remedy for denial of admission of appeals (Queja) (Table K11)  
5909

## Review of final sentence

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+

## Special proceedings

- 5910 General (Table K11)  
5911.2 Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)  
Proceedings for press violations see KDZ-KH2 4372  
5912 Proceedings for political offenses (Table K11)

- Criminal courts. Criminal procedure  
 Criminal procedure  
 Special proceedings -- Continued  
 Proceedings against juveniles see KDZ-KH2 5942+  
 Extradition. Interstate rendition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
- Execution of sentence  
 5916 General (Table K11)  
 Capital punishment see KDZ-KH2 5469
- Imprisonment  
 5917 General (Table K11)  
 5918 Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies (Table K11)  
 5920 Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table K11)  
 Including prison officials and employees  
 5922 Prison labor. Prison industries (Table K11)  
 Penal institutions  
 Including penitentiaries, prisons, and jails  
 5924 General (Table K11)  
 5925.A-Z Particular penal institutions, A-Z  
 5926 Reformatories (Table K11)  
 Juvenile detention homes see KDZ-KH2 5946  
 5928 Political prisoners (Table K11)  
 5930 Conditional liberty. Probation. Parole (Table K11)  
 5930.5 Home detention (Table K11)  
 5931 Indeterminate sentence (Table K11)  
 5933 Compensation for judicial error (Table K11)  
 5934 Criminal registration and registers (Table K11)  
 Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+
- Victims of crimes  
 Including participation of victims in criminal procedure  
 5935 General (Table K11)  
 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation see KDZ-KH2 1011
- Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5246+
- Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice  
 5936 General (Table K11)  
 5937 Juvenile courts (Table K11)
- Criminal law  
 5939 General (Table K11)  
 5940.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 5940.C75 Criminal liability
- Criminal procedure  
 5942 General (Table K11)  
 Execution of sentence  
 5944 General (Table K11)  
 Imprisonment  
 5945 General (Table K11)  
 5946 Juvenile detention homes (Table K11)  
 5947 Probation (Table K11)
- Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH2 3034+
- Individual political and administrative subdivisions  
 States, provinces, etc.  
 Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH4  
 For listing and number assignments, see KG+
- Cities  
 Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6 , as applicable  
 For listing and number assignments, see KG+

Individual political and administrative subdivisions -- Continued  
Counties, parishes and other units of local self-government  
see KDZ-KH4 97

## Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH3 20

- 1 General bibliography
- 1.2 Library catalogs
- 1.3 Sales catalogs
- 1.4 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

- <2> Periodicals
  - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
  - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
  - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

- 3 Monographic series

- 4 Official gazettes

## Legislative documents

see J

- 7 Other materials relating to legislative history
  - Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

## Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

## Treaties

## General

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region

see K

Treaties on international uniform law of American regions

see KDZ, KG, KGJ and KH

## Statutes

Including decree laws (Decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined

## Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

## Serials

- 8.A2-.A29 Official editions

Arranged chronologically

- 8.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

- 8.2 Monographs. By date of initial session

## Compilations. Collections. Revisions

## Official editions

- 9 Serials. Loose-leaf editions

- 9.2 Monographs. By date

## Unofficial editions

- 10 Serials

- 10.2 Monographs. By date

## Private, local and personal acts

- 10.3 Serials

- 10.35 Monographs. By date

- 10.4 Abridgments and digests of statutes

- 10.5 Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

- 10.6 Other bibliographical aids

- 10.7.A-Z Collected codes. By editor, A-Z

Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject



## Legislation -- Continued

## Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

## Serials. Loose-leaf editions

11.A2-.A29

## Official editions

Arranged chronologically

11.A3-Z

Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

11.2

## Monographs. By date

Royal, gubernatorial or presidential messages to the legislature

see J

Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH3 307

## Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9 , as indicated

Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter or decimal number

Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined

Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction

For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Cf. KDZ-KH3 31.5.A+ Collected opinions

11.7

## Privy Council Judicial Committee

12

## Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

## Lower courts

Including highest court and lower courts combined

13

## Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions

14

## Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

14.7.A-Z

Particular courts of appeal or appeal divisions, A-Z

Trial courts, or trial divisions

Including magistrates' courts

15

## Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

15.7.A-Z

Particular courts, etc., A-Z

16

## Encyclopedias

16.2

## Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

16.3

## Form books

Class here general works only

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

(16.4)

## Yearbooks

For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,

see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

## Judicial statistics

17

## General

## Criminal statistics

17.3

## General

17.4

## Juvenile crime

18

## Directories

## Trials

19

## General collections

## Criminal trials

19.2

## Collected works

19.4.A-Z

Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials

## Civil trials

19.5

## Collected works

## Trials

Civil trials -- Continued

19.7.A-Z

Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials

20

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

Legal education

21

General

21.5.A-Z

Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

22.A-Z

Law societies and institutes

Each society or institute is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH11

Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.

For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject

The legal profession

Including law as a career

23

General (Table K11)

Directories see KDZ-KH3 18

23.2

Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)

23.3

Legal ethics and etiquette

Cf. KDZ-KH3 219 Judicial ethics

23.4

Attorney and client (Table K11)

Economics of law practice

23.6

General (Table K11)

23.65

Fees (Table K11)

23.7

Law office management. Secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.

Bar associations

Including law societies organized to regulate the profession

For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject

For membership directories see KDZ-KH3 18

24

General

24.5.A-Z

Particular bar associations, A-Z

Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12

For biography see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

Law and lawyers in literature

see PB+

Legal anecdotes, wit and humor

see K184.7

For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4 , and PN6268.L4

25

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K11)

Notarial law. Public instruments

26

General (Table K11)

26.3

The notarial profession

26.4

Public instruments (Table K11)

Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents

26.7

Consular functions

Public registers. Registration

26.8

General (Table K11)

Civil registry see KDZ-KH3 41

Land registry see KDZ-KH3 49

Ship registration see KDZ-KH3 393.3+

History

For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

28

General

Biography

- History
  - Biography -- Continued
    - 28.4 Collective
    - 28.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
      - Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13
  - 28.7 Influence of foreign law
  - Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
    - see K486+
  - 29 Criticism. Legal reform
    - Cf. KDZ-KH3 209.2+ Judiciary
    - Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
  - 30 Congresses. By date of congress
    - For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses
  - Collected works (nonserial)
    - For monographic series see KDZ-KH3 3
  - 31 Several authors
    - 31.5.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
      - Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
      - Including collected opinions
  - 31.7 Casebooks. Readings
    - Class here general works only
    - For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
  - 32 General works. Treatises
  - 32.2 Compendis. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
  - 32.3 Examination aids
  - 32.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
    - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc. Festschriften, etc.
  - 32.6.A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z
  - 32.6.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
    - Foreign investors see KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87
  - 32.7.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
    - By subject, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Conflict of laws
    - History
      - 34 General (Table K11)
      - 34.2
      - 34.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - Regional unification of conflicts rules
        - see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1
      - Conflict of laws with the United States of America
        - see KF416
    - 34.6.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 34.6.A45 Aliens (Table K12)
      - Cf. KDZ-KH3 275+ Status of aliens in public law
      - Extradition see KDZ-KH3 456+
      - Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH3 106.2
    - 34.6.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
      - Including recognition and execution
  - 36.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
  - Civil law
    - 38 General (Table K11)
    - 39 Juristic facts. Juristic acts (Table K11)
    - Persons

## Civil law

## Persons -- Continued

## Natural persons

- 40 General (Table K11)  
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
- 40.3 General (Table K11)
- 40.6.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Aliens see KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45  
Indians see KDZ-KH3 198+
- 40.6.M55 Minors
- 40.6.S58 Slaves (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH3 269.5 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)
- 40.6.W62 Women (Table K12)  
Including works on civil and public law status combined  
For works on women in relation to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH3 43.4 ,  
Civil status of married women; KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64 , Nationality of women
- 41 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)  
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital  
statistics, etc.
- Juristic persons
- 42 General (Table K11)
- 42.3 Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)  
Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH3 63  
Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH3 101+
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 43 General (Table K11)
- 43.2 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- 43.3 General (Table K11)
- 43.4 Civil status of married women (Table K11)
- 43.6 Matrimonial property relationships (Table K11)
- 43.7 Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K11)
- 43.8 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)
- Parent and child
- 44 General (Table K11)
- 44.3 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)  
Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity
- 44.4 Adoption (Table K11)
- 44.6 Guardian and ward (Table K11)
- Property. Real rights
- 45 General (Table K11)
- 45.5 Alien property (Table K11)  
Including restrictions on aliens in acquiring real property  
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH3 43.6  
Public property see KDZ-KH3 317+
- Real property. Land law
- 46 General (Table K11)  
Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+  
Land tenure see KDZ-KH3 367.4+
- Acquisition and loss of ownership
- 46.3 General (Table K11)  
Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH3 45.5
- 46.5 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K11)  
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH3 53+

## Civil land law

## Property. Real rights

## Real property. Land law

## Acquisition and loss of ownership

## Expropriation see KDZ-KH3 322

46.7

## Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)

## Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH3 58.3

## Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

47

## General (Table K11)

47.5

## Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)

## Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances

48

## General (Table K11)

48.3

## Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table K11)

48.4

## Servitudes (Table K11)

48.6

## Mortgages (Table K11)

49

## Land registry (Table K11)

## For cadasters see KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33

## Personal property

50

## General (Table K11)

## Intellectual property see KDZ-KH3 130+

51

## Trusts and trustees (Table K11)

## Succession upon death

## Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined

53

## General (Table K11)

53.3

## Testamentary succession. Wills (Table K11)

53.5

## Intestate succession (Table K11)

53.6

## Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)

53.7

## Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills (Table K11)

## Including executors and administrators

## Obligations

55

## General (Table K11)

## Class here works on debtor and creditor in general

55.5.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

55.5.155

## Interest. Usury (Table K12)

## Including legal interest

## Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.155

## Contracts

56

## General (Table K11)

## Particular types of contracts

## Sale

57

## General (Table K11)

## Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64

## Lease and hire

58

## General (Table K11)

## Lease of things

58.2

## General (Table K11)

58.3

## Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant (Table K11)

## Cf. KDZ-KH3 367.4+ Land tenure

## Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant

59

## Individual labor contract (Table K11)

## Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH3 159+

59.5

## Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor (Table K11)

## Contracts involving bailments

61

## General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts

## Particular types of contracts

## Contracts involving bailments -- Continued

61.2

Deposit (Table K11)

61.3

Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)

61.4

Loans for use (Commodatum) (Table K11)

Loans for consumption (Mutuum)

Including loan of money

For bank loans see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH3 90+

61.5

General (Table K11)

Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

63

Associations (Table K11)

Including nonprofit associations, civil partnerships and civil companies

For business associations see KDZ-KH3 101+

Cf. KDZ-KH3 42+ Juristic persons

65.A-Z

Other contracts, A-Z

## Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

67

General (Table K11)

69.A-Z

Particular torts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

69.A27

Abuse of legal process. Malicious prosecution. Chicanery (Table K12)

Chicanery see KDZ-KH3 69.A27

Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH3 69.A27

69.N43

Negligence (Table K12)

70

Employers' liability (Table K11)

71

Government torts (Table K11)

## Commercial law

73

General (Table K11)

Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH3 125

73.5

Merchants (Table K11)

74

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce (Table K11)

Including boards of trade, stock exchanges, independent commercial agents and middlemen, and commercial employees

## Commercial contracts

General see KDZ-KH3 73

76

Commercial mandate and consignment

## Commercial sale

77

General (Table K11)

77.5.A-Z

Particular types of sale, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

77.5.C64

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)

Installment sale see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64

Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64

78

Commercial leases (Table K11)

79

Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)

## Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Including commercial instruments and documents

82

General (Table K11)

82.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

82.5.P74

Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)

Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74

## Commercial law

## Commercial contracts

## Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued

## Particular kinds of negotiable instruments

- 83 Bills of exchange (Table K11)
- 83.5 Checks (Table K11)
  - For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH3 445.F7
- 83.6 Other (Table K11)

## Banking

- 86 General (Table K11)
- 87.A-Z Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 87.C64 Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
  - Credit unions see KDZ-KH3 87.C64
- 88.A-Z Particular banking transactions, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
- 88.B34 Bank loans (Table K12)

## Commercial loans and credit

- Cf. KDZ-KH3 82+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
- 90 General (Table K11)
  - Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
  - Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
- 92 Investments (Table K11)
  - For foreign investments see KDZ-KH3 360

## Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

- 94 General (Table K11)
  - Automotive transportation see KDZ-KH3 388.3+
  - Railroads see KDZ-KH3 389
  - Carriage by air see KDZ-KH3 391+
  - Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH3 110+

## Insurance

- Including regulation of insurance business
- 97 General (Table K11)
- 97.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 97.5.A34 Admission of foreign insurance companies (Table K12)
- 98.A-Z Particular types of insurance, A-Z

## Business associations. Commercial companies

- Including partnerships and incorporated companies
- 101 General (Table K11)
- 102 Partnerships (Table K11)
- 103 Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)
- Business corporations
- 104 General (Table K11)
  - Corporate finance
  - 105 General (Table K11)
    - 105.3 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
    - 105.5 Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K11)
  - Particular types of corporations
  - 106 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
  - 106.2 Foreign corporations (Table K11)
    - Private companies see KDZ-KH3 103

## Commercial law -- Continued

## Maritime law

Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation

For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH3 393+

- 109 General (Table K11)  
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
- 110 General (Table K11)
- 111 Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
- 112 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
- 112.5 Charter parties (Table K11)
- Maritime loans, credits and security
- 113 General (Table K11)
- 113.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Risk and damages in maritime commerce
- 114 General (Table K11)
- 114.2 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
- 116 Marine insurance (Table K11)  
Including inland marine insurance
- Maritime social legislation
- 118 General (Table K11)
- Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
- 119 General (Table K11)
- 120.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Maritime social insurance
- 122 General (Table K11)
- 122.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
- General see KDZ-KH3 125
- Bankruptcy
- 124 General (Table K11)
- 124.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 124.3.R42 Receivers
- 124.6 Debtors' relief (Table K11)
- 125 Commercial courts and procedure  
Cf. KDZ-KH3 249 Commercial arbitration
- Intellectual property
- 130 General (Table K11)
- 131 Copyright (Table K11)
- Industrial property
- 134 General (Table K11)
- 135 Patent law (Table K11)
- 138 Trademarks (Table K11)
- 140 Unfair competition (Table K11)
- Social legislation
- 150 General (Table K11)
- Labor law
- 151 General (Table K11)
- 152 Administration. Department of labor (Table K11)
- Management-labor relations
- 154 General (Table K11)
- Labor unions
- 156 General (Table K11)
- 158 Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)
- Collective labor disputes
- 159 General (Table K11)



## Social legislation

## Labor law

## Management-labor relations

## Labor unions

## Collective labor disputes -- Continued

- 160 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
- 161 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
- 162 Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts (Table K11)
- 162.5.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 162.5.P82 Public employees (Table K12)

## Labor standards. Labor conditions

- 165 General (Table K11)
- 166 Employment and dismissal (Table K11)
  - Wages. Minimum wage
    - 168 General (Table K11)
    - 169 Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table K11)
    - 171 Hours of labor. Night work (Table K11)
    - 173 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
- 175.A-Z Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

## Social insurance

## Cf. KDZ-KH3 122+ Maritime social insurance

- 180 General (Table K11)
- Particular branches
  - 182 Health insurance (Table K11)
    - Workers' compensation
      - For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH3 70
  - 184 General (Table K11)
  - 185 Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
  - 190 Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
  - 192 Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
- Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
  - 195 General (Table K11)
  - 195.4.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 195.4.C48 Children (Table K12)
  - 195.4.P64 Poor (Table K12)
    - Including charity laws and almshouses

## Indians

## Including both national and tribal law

- 198 General (Table K11)
- 198.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 198.4.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
- 198.6.A-Z Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

## Courts. Procedure

## Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

- Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH3 17+
- 210 General (Table K11)
- 210.5 Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
- Court organization and procedure
  - 211 General (Table K11)

## Courts. Procedure

## Court organization and procedure -- Continued

- 211.5 Judicial assistance (Table K11)  
For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65  
For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH3 235.5
- 212 Administration and management (Table K11)
- Particular types of courts
- 214 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
- 215 Courts of appeals (Table K11)
- 216 Trial courts (Table K11)  
For chancery courts see KDZ-KH3 223
- Minor courts. Local courts
- 217 Municipal courts (Table K11)
- 217.5 Justices of the peace (Table K11)  
For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH3 448
- Courts of special jurisdiction
- Commercial courts see KDZ-KH3 125
- Industrial courts see KDZ-KH3 364.5
- Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH3 466.3
- Labor courts see KDZ-KH3 161
- Probate courts see KDZ-KH3 53.6
- Judicial officers. Court employees
- 219 Judges (Table K11)  
Including judicial ethics  
For biography of judges see KDZ-KH3 28.4+
- 220.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5
- Civil procedure
- For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5
- 222 General (Table K11)
- 223 Equity practice and procedure. Chancery courts (Table K11)
- 224 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
- 225 Pre-commencement activities (Table K11)
- 227 Actions (Table K11)  
For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH3 249.5
- 228 Parties (Table K11)  
Including joinder of parties, substitution of parties, and third party proceedings
- 230 Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings (Table K11)
- 231 Pleading and motions (Table K11)
- Hearings. Trial
- 232 General (Table K11)
- 233 Forensic psychology (Table K11)
- Evidence
- 235 General (Table K11)
- 235.5 Letters rogatory (Table K11)  
Including international letters rogatory
- 236.A-Z Particular kinds of evidence, A-Z
- 237 Jury and jurors (Table K11)
- Special proceedings see KDZ-KH3 249+
- Judgment
- 239 General (Table K11)
- 240 Costs. Fees (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH3 25 Legal aid
- Remedies
- 242 General (Table K11)

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Remedies -- Continued

- 243 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
- 245 Execution of judgment. Attachment and garnishment (Table K11)
- Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review
- 246 General (Table K11)
- Amparo
- 247 General (Table K11)
- 247.4.A-Z Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 247.4.A34 Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
  - 247.4.C64 Contentious-administrative proceedings, Amparo in (Table K12)
  - 247.7 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
- 248 Appellate procedure (Table K11)
- Special proceedings
- 249 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
- Probate see KDZ-KH3 53.6
- Admiralty see KDZ-KH3 111
- Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH3 124+
- 249.5 Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)
- Workers' compensation see KDZ-KH3 184+
- 250 Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH3 26+ Notarial practice and procedure

## Constitutional law

## Sources

- 260 Collected works
- Sources other than constitutions
- 261 Collected works. By date
- 261.5 Individual documents
  - By date of adoption or proclamation
- Constitutions
- Class works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state with the state
- Collected works
- 265 Texts. By date
- 265.5 Digests. Indexes. By date
- 266 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
  - Subarrange each by Table K17
- Constitutional history
- 268 General (Table K11)
- 269.5 Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
  - Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
- 270 Constitutional law in general (Table K11)
- Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
- 271 General (Table K11)
- 271.4 Conflict of interests (Table K11)
  - Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
- 272 Structure of government (Table K11)
  - Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction
- Individual and state
- Nationals. Aliens
- 273 General (Table K11)
- Nationals. Citizenship
- 274 General (Table K11)
- Naturalization see KDZ-KH3 275.3

## Constitutional law

## Individual and state

## Nationals. Aliens

## Nationals. Citizenship

274.5.A-Z

## Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

274.5.W64

## Women (Table K12)

## Aliens

275

## General (Table K11)

275.3

## Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)

275.6

## Control of individuals (Table K11)

Including internal security and control of subversive activities

Cf. KDZ-KH3 445.P64 Political offenses

## Civil and political rights and liberties

Including protection of human rights

For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH3 457

278

## General (Table K11)

278.2

## Freedom of speech (Table K11)

Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH3 269.5

278.8

## Political parties (Table K11)

279

## Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)

## Organs of government

## The people

## Election law

280

## General (Table K11)

280.5

## Election districts (Table K11)

## The legislature. Legislative power

## The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)

Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba

281

## General (Table K11)

281.2

## Rules and procedure (Table K11)

281.3

## The legislative process (Table K11)

281.4

## Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)

281.5

## Legal status of legislators (Table K11)

282

## Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)

282.5

## Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)

## The executive branch. Executive power

284

## General (Table K11)

## The President. Governor. Governor-General

285

## General (Table K11)

## Powers and duties

286

## General (Table K11)

287

## War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K11)

288

## The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)

## Executive departments and non-departmental organizations

288.5

## General (Table K11)

288.7

## Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)

Including the solicitor general and other chief law officers of the government

290

## The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Class here constitutional status only

For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the Judiciary see KDZ-KH3 209.2+

Cf. KDZ-KH3 246+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action

Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice

## Local government

- Local government -- Continued
- 293 General (Table K11)  
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
- 294 General (Table K11)
- 295 Municipal officials. Organs of local government (Table K11)  
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH3 299
- Civil service. Government officials and employees
- 298 General (Table K11)
- 299 Local civil service. Municipal civil service (Table K11)
- 301 Police and power of the police (Table K11)  
Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police
- Administrative law  
For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., 406.2+, Tax administration and procedure
- 304 General (Table K11)
- Administrative organization
- 305 General (Table K11)  
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations see KDZ-KH3 288.5+
- 307 Attorneys General's opinions
- Administrative acts
- 308 General (Table K11)
- 308.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Judicial functions. Remedies
- 310 General (Table K11)
- 311 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
- 312 Judicial review of administrative acts (Table K11)
- 314 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts (Table K11)  
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
- 314.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 314.7.C65 Costs. Fees (Table K12)  
Fees see KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
- 315 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH3 71 Government tort liability
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- 317 General (Table K11)
- 318 Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning (Table K11)  
Cf. KDZ-KH3 340+ Environmental pollution
- 319 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
- 320 Water resources. Rivers. Lakes. Watercourses (Table K11)  
Including water power development  
For water power see KDZ-KH3 386.7
- 321 Marine resources (Table K11)  
For fishing industry see KDZ-KH3 370+
- Mineral resources see KDZ-KH3 371+
- 322 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
- Public land law
- 323 General (Table K11)  
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
- 324 General (Table K11)
- 324.3.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
- 324.5 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)  
Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks
- National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
- 325 General (Table K11)

- Public property. Public restraints on private property
  - Public land law
    - National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation -- Continued
    - 325.5 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
      - Including game, bird, and fish protection
      - Cf. KDZ-KH3 370+ Fishing industry
    - Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH3 368+
    - Colonization see KDZ-KH3 368.3
  - Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
    - Cf. KDZ-KH3 318 Environmental planning
  - 328 General (Table K11)
  - 328.3 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
  - 328.5 Building laws (Table K11)
  - 329 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
  - Government property
    - General (Table K11)
    - 331 Real property (Table K11)
    - 331.3 Personal property, A-Z
    - 331.5.A-Z Automobiles (Table K12)
    - 331.5.A96
    - 333 Public works (Table K11)
  - Public health. Sanitation
    - 336 General (Table K11)
    - 337 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
    - Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
      - 338 General (Table K11)
      - 338.3.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
      - Particular measures
    - 338.5 Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K11)
  - Environmental pollution
    - Including abatement of public nuisances
    - For environmental planning see KDZ-KH3 318
  - 340 General (Table K11)
  - 340.3 Water pollution (Table K11)
  - Medical legislation
    - For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH3 402.2+
    - 342 General (Table K11)
    - 342.5 Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
    - 343 Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table K11)
  - Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
    - 344 General (Table K11)
    - 344.3 Food law (Table K11)
    - Drug laws
      - 344.6 General (Table K11)
      - 344.7 Narcotics (Table K11)
  - Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
    - 345 General (Table K11)
    - 345.6.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 345.6.W54 Wine (Table K12)
  - Public safety
    - 347 General (Table K11)
    - 347.3 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
    - Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
      - 347.5 General (Table K11)

## Public safety

Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety -- Continued

347.6.A-Z

Particular articles and processes, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

347.6.P64

Poisons. Toxic substances (Table K12)

Toxic substances see KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64

347.7

Accident control (Table K11)

347.8

Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

## Control of social activities. Recreation

349

General (Table K11)

349.5.A-Z

Particular activities, A-Z

## Cultural affairs

351

General (Table K11)

351.3

Cultural policy (Table K11)

351.6

Language (Table K11)

Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

## Education

352

General (Table K11)

353

Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)

Higher education. Colleges and universities

354

General (Table K11)

354.5.A-Z

Particular colleges and universities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For state colleges and universities, see the state

355

Science and the arts. Research (Table K11)

## Economic legislation

Cf. KDZ-KH3 364+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH3 440+ Economic emergency legislation

357

General (Table K11)

358

Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development (Table K11)

359

Economic assistance (Table K11)

360

Foreign investments (Table K11)

Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine

Cf. KDZ-KH3 106.2 Foreign corporations

Cf. KDZ-KH3 406.6 Tax incentive legislation

## Economic controls

361

General (Table K11)

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH3 365+

Export and import controls see KDZ-KH3 379+

Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH3 405.3

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

364

General (Table K11)

364.5

Industrial courts and procedure (Table K11)

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

365

General (Table K11)

365.3

Advertising (Table K11)

365.4

Labeling (Table K11)

365.6

Competition. Restraint of trade (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 140 Unfair competition

365.8

Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)

## Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

367

General (Table K11)

Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law  
 Primary production. Extractive industries  
 Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued  
 Land tenure  
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant  
 367.4           General (Table K11)  
 367.5           Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands (Table K11)  
 Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform  
 368            General (Table K11)  
 368.3           Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)  
               Cf. KDZ-KH3 275.3 Immigration  
 368.4           Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K11)  
               Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their  
               redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads  
 Agricultural contracts  
 368.5           General (Table K11)  
 368.6           Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships (Table K11)  
               Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for  
               tenants and the land they cultivate  
               Cf. KDZ-KH3 368+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform  
 368.7           Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals  
 368.8           Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)  
 Agricultural production  
   Including marketing, standards and grading  
 369            General (Table K11)  
 369.3.A-Z       Field crops, A-Z  
 369.5           Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K11)  
               For meat industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6  
               Dairy industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6  
 369.7           Forestry. Timber law  
               Game laws see KDZ-KH3 325.5  
 Fishing industry  
 370            General (Table K11)  
 370.5.A-Z       Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z  
               Subarrange each by Table K12  
 Mining. Quarrying  
   Including preservation and management of mining resources  
 371            General (Table K11)  
 371.5.A-Z       Nonferrous metals  
               Petroleum. Oil and gas  
 372            General (Table K11)  
 372.3           Oil and gas leases (Table K11)  
 Manufacturing industries  
 374            General (Table K11)  
 374.5.A-Z       Particular industries and products, A-Z  
               Subarrange each by Table K12  
 374.5.T62       Tobacco products (Table K12)  
 Food processing industries  
 376            General (Table K11)  
               Particular industries and products  
               Agricultural products  
 376.3           Sugar refining (Table K11)  
 376.4           Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)  
 376.6           Meat industry (Table K11)  
 376.7           Dairy industry (Table K11)



## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Food processing industries

## Particular industries and products -- Continued

376.8

## Beverages (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 345+ Alcoholic beverages

## Trade and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH3 73+ Commercial law

Cf. KDZ-KH3 365+ Trade regulation

378

## General (Table K11)

378.5.A-Z

## Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

378.5.T62

## Tobacco (Table K12)

## International trade. Export and import controls

379

## General (Table K11)

379.5.A-Z

## Particular commodities, A-Z

## Export trade

Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

380

## General (Table K11)

380.5.A-Z

## Particular commodities, A-Z

## Import trade

Including import controls and regulations

381

## General (Table K11)

381.5.A-Z

## Particular commodities, A-Z

## Retail trade

382

## General (Table K11)

382.5.A-Z

## Particular products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

382.5.D77

## Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)

Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77

## Service trades

383

## General (Table K11)

383.3.A-Z

## Particular service trades, A-Z

383.6

## Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH3 79

## Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

386

## General (Table K11)

## Particular utilities

## Power supply

Including energy policy. and energy resources development, in general

386.3

## General (Table K11)

386.5

## Electricity (Table K11)

386.7

## Water (Table K11)

Including water supply

For water power development see KDZ-KH3 320

## Transportation and communication

388

## General (Table K11)

## Road traffic. Automotive transportation

388.3

## General (Table K11)

388.4

## Traffic regulation and enforcement (Table K11)

388.5

## Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

389

## Railroads (Table K11)

389.5

## Local transit (Table K11)

## Aviation

390

## General (Table K11)

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
  - Transportation and communication
    - Aviation -- Continued
      - 390.2 Air safety (Table K11)
      - 390.4 Aircraft (Table K11)
      - 390.6 Airports (Table K11)
      - 390.7 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
      - Commercial aviation. Airlines
        - 391 General (Table K11)
        - 391.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
      - 393 General (Table K11)
      - Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH3 119+
      - Ships
        - Including registration and safety regulations
        - 393.3 General (Table K11)
        - 393.5 Navigation and pilotage (Table K11)
          - Including coastwise navigation
          - Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea
      - Harbors and ports
        - Including port charges and tonnage fees
        - 394 General (Table K11)
        - 394.3.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
        - 394.5 Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K11)
    - Communication. Mass media
      - 396 General (Table K11)
      - Postal service
        - Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined
        - 397 General (Table K11)
        - Classification of mails. Rates
          - 397.4 General (Table K11)
          - 397.5.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
        - 397.8 Press law (Table K11)
      - Telecommunication
        - 399 General (Table K11)
        - 399.3 Telegraph. Teletype (Table K11)
          - Including telegraph and telephone combined
        - 399.5 Telephone (Table K11)
          - Including radio telephone
      - Radio and television communication
        - 400 General (Table K11)
        - 400.3 Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
          - Including frequency allocations
        - 400.4 Radio broadcasting (Table K11)
        - 400.5 Television broadcasting (Table K11)
    - Professions and occupations
      - 402 General (Table K11)
      - Particular professions and occupations
        - Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
        - The health professions
          - For medical legislation see KDZ-KH3 342+
          - General see KDZ-KH3 402.2
          - Physicians
            - Including the health professions in general
            - 402.2 General (Table K11)

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
  - Professions and occupations
    - Particular professions
      - The health professions
        - Physicians -- Continued
          - 402.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table K12
        - 402.5.A-Z Auxiliary professions, A-Z
          - Lawyers see KDZ-KH3 23+
          - Notaries see KDZ-KH3 26.3
        - 402.7.A-Z Other professions and occupations, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table K12
        - 402.7.A73 Architects (Table K12)
- Public finance
  - 405 General (Table K11)
  - 405.3 Foreign exchange and regulations (Table K11)
  - 405.4 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)
  - 405.6 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K11)
  - 405.7 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
    - Including compulsory loans
  - National revenue
    - 405.8 General (Table K11)
  - Taxation
    - 406 General (Table K11, modified)
    - 406.Z95 Tables
      - Tax administration and procedure
        - Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes are classed with those taxes
        - Cf. KDZ-KH3 433+ State taxation
        - Cf. KDZ-KH3 437.3+ Local taxation
      - 406.2 General (Table K11)
      - 406.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 406.6 Exemptions. Tax incentive legislation (Table K12)
        - Including tax reductions and other tax benefits
      - Income tax
        - 407 General (Table K11, modified)
        - 407.Z95 Income tax tables
        - Income
          - 408 General (Table K11)
          - 408.5 Exclusion from income. Exempt income (Table K11)
        - Particular sources of income
          - 409 Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)
          - 410 Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions (Table K11)
          - 411 Surtaxes (Table K11)
            - Including complementary and additional taxes
        - Particular classes of taxpayers
          - Business organizations see KDZ-KH3 415+
          - 413 Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
            - Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in the taxing country
        - Income of business organizations
          - Including both business associations and individual merchants
          - 415 General (Table K11)
          - 416 Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Income tax

## Income of business organizations -- Continued

## Juristic persons. Corporations

For foreign corporations not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH3 413

- 417 General (Table K11)
- 418 Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes (Table K11)
- 420.A-Z Particular lines of business, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 420.S45 Service trades (Table K12)

## Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH3 406.6

## Property taxes. Taxation of capital

- 422 General (Table K11)
- National taxes affecting real property
  - Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national and state taxes combined
- 422.3 General (Table K11)
- 422.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 422.5.C33 Cadasters (Table K11)
  - 422.8 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
  - 423 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
- Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
  - 425 General (Table K11)
  - 425.2 Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
  - 425.3 Excise taxes (Table K11)
  - 425.5 Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax. Value-added tax. Use tax (Table K11)
  - Stamp duties see KDZ-KH3 428
  - Customs duties see KDZ-KH3 429+
- 425.7.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 425.7.T62 Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
- Taxation of natural resources
  - 427 General (Table K11)
  - 427.5.A-Z Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
- Particular methods of assessment and collection
  - For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
- 428 Stamp duties (Table K11)
- Tariff. Customs
  - For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region
  - For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
  - For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
  - For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH3 379+
- 429 General (Table K11)
- Particular tariffs
  - 430 General (Table K11)
  - 430.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
- Customs administration. Customs service
  - 431 General (Table K11)
  - 431.3 Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K11)
  - Exemptions. Duty-free imports
    - 431.5 General (Table K11)
    - Particular commodities see KDZ-KH3 430.5.A+

- Public finance
  - National revenue
    - Tariff. Customs
      - Customs administration. Customs service -- Continued
        - 431.8 Free ports and zones (Table K11)
    - State (provincial, etc.) finance
      - 432 General (Table K11)
      - Taxation
        - 433 General (Table K11)
        - 434 Income tax (Table K11)
        - 435 Real property tax (Table K11)
    - Local finance
      - 437 General (Table K11)
      - Taxation
        - Including municipal taxing power
          - 437.3 General (Table K11)
          - 437.4 Income tax (Table K11)
          - 437.5 Real property taxes (Table K11)
          - 437.6 Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
            - Including taxes on occupations and professions
        - 438 Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
        - 438.5.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
  - 440 General (Table K11)
  - 440.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 440.5.P74 Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
    - Profiteering see KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
- Military law
  - 441 General (Table K11)
  - 441.5 Military criminal law and procedure (Table K11)
- Criminal law and procedure
  - Cf. KDZ-KH3 441.5 Military criminal law and procedure
  - Cf. KDZ-KH3 466+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
  - 443 General (Table K11)
  - 443.5 Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
    - Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
- Criminal law
  - Cf. HV60001+ , Criminology
  - Cf. K5018+ , Philosophy and theory of criminal law
  - 444 General (Table K11)
  - General principles and provisions
    - 444.3 Criminal liability (Table K11)
    - 444.4.A-Z Other, A-Z
    - 444.5 Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation (Table K11)
    - 444.7 Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences (Table K11)
    - 445.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - Bad checks see KDZ-KH3 445.F7
      - 445.C64 Contempt of court (Table K12)
      - Customs crimes see KDZ-KH3 431.3
      - 445.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
      - 445.F7 Fraud. Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K12)
      - 445.O36 Obscenity (Table K12)

## Criminal law

- Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
- 445.P64 Political offenses (Table K12)
- Smuggling see KDZ-KH3 431.3
- 445.V34 Vagrancy (Table K12)
- Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
  - Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
  - 447 General (Table K11)
  - 448 Police and magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)
  - Criminal procedure
    - 450 General (Table K11)
    - Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH3 456+
    - 452 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
    - 454 Prosecution and defense (Table K11)
    - 455 Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect (Table K11)
    - Extradition. Interstate rendition
      - Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
      - 456 General (Table K11)
      - 456.5 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)
      - 457 Rights of suspects
        - Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
    - Plenary proceedings. Trials
      - 458 General (Table K11)
      - 459 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
        - Including instructions to jury
    - Remedies
      - 460 General (Table K11)
      - 461 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
      - Amparo see KDZ-KH3 247+
      - Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH3 247.7
    - Execution of sentence. Corrections
      - 463 General (Table K11)
      - 463.3 Imprisonment (Table K11)
  - Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
    - 466 General (Table K11)
    - 466.3 Juvenile courts (Table K11)
    - 466.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH3 441.5
  - Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH3 279
- Individual political and administrative subdivisions
  - 480.A-Z Cities, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
  - 482.A-Z Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

See the list of jurisdictions in KG+ for the names of the states, provinces, etc., and the numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject subdivision for a given state, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for election law in Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, add 38.8 from this table to the basic number for Tierra del Fuego, KHA8500, to make KHA8538.8

Including departments, Federal districts, and other first order political and administrative subdivisions

1  
<1.2>

Bibliography  
Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.5  
1.7

Monographic series  
Official gazettes  
Legislative documents

see J

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

3.A2-.A29

Official editions

Arranged chronologically

3.A3-Z

Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

3.2

Monographs. By date of initial session

Collections. Compilations

3.25

Serials

3.3

Monographs. By date

3.4

Abridgments and digests of statutes

3.5

Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

Administrative and executive publications

3.6

Serials

3.65

Monographs. By date

3.7

Digests

3.8

Indexes

3.9

Customary law

Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9 , as indicated

Do not further subarrange courts represented by a decimal or Cutter number

For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

4

Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts

Various courts

Including highest court and lower courts, and state cases decided by federal courts, combined

4.7

General

Reports

4.7.A2 <date>

Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

4.7.A3

Monographs. By date

4.72

Digests

4.73

Citators. Tables of cases

- Law reports and related materials
- Lower courts
    - Various courts
      - General -- Continued
        - 4.75 Indexes
          - For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
        - 4.76 Records
          - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
            - Including reports of the only intermediate appellate court of a state and reports of federal court of appeals in Federal Districts
          - 5 General (Table KDZ-KH9)
          - 5.7.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
        - Trial courts
          - Including reports of federal district courts in Federal Districts
        - 6 General (Table KDZ-KH9)
        - 6.7.A-Z Particular courts. By city, country, district, etc., A-Z
      - Local courts
        - Including justices of the peace courts, magistrates' courts
      - 6.8 General
        - 6.8.A2 <date> Reports
          - Serials
            - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
          - 6.8.A3 Monographs. By date
          - 6.82 Digests
          - 6.83 Citators. Tables of cases
          - 6.85 Indexes
            - For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
          - 6.86 Records
        - 6.9.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
      - 7.3 Encyclopedias
      - 7.33 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
      - 7.34 Form books
      - (7.35) Yearbooks
        - For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
    - Judicial statistics
      - 7.4 General
        - Criminal statistics
          - 7.42 General
          - 7.43 Juvenile crime
    - Directories (6000 number countries)
      - see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
    - The legal profession. Practice of law
      - General
        - see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
      - 7.5 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
      - 7.55 Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries handbooks, manuals, etc. of state law (Table K11)
      - 7.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - 7.6.F44 Fees (Table K12)
        - Including fee schedules for attorneys, procurators, and notaries combined
    - Notarial law. Public instruments
      - 7.65 General (Table K11)



- Notarial law. Public instruments -- Continued
- 7.67 Public instruments (Table K11)
- History
- For biography, see the numbers provided at the national level
- 7.7 General
- 7.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 7.9 Criticism. Legal reform
- 7.93 Congresses
- 7.95 Collected works (nonserial)
- For monographic series see KDZ-KH4 1.5
- 8 General works. Treatises
- 8.2 Compendis. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 8.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.
- 8.4.A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z
- 8.45.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
- By subject, A-Z
- Conflict of laws
- 9 General (Table K11)
- 9.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 9.4 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)
- 9.5 Usage and custom (Table K11)
- 9.6 Codification (Table K11)
- Civil law
- 11 General (Table K11)
- Persons
- Natural persons
- 11.2 General (Table K11)
- 11.3 Civil status. Name (Table K11)
- Capacity and disability
- 11.4 General (Table K11)
- 11.6.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
- 11.6.A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
- 11.6.M57 Minors (Table K12)
- Older people see KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
- 11.6.P46 People with disabilities (Table K12)
- 11.6.W64 Women (Table K12)
- 11.7 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
- Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics
- 11.8 Juristic persons (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH4 25.5+ Business corporations
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 12 General (Table K11)
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- 12.3 General (Table K11)
- 12.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Annulment see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
- 12.5.C64 Common law marriage (Table K12)
- 12.5.D57 Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K12)
- 12.5.M35 Matrimonial property relationships (Table K12)
- Separation see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
- Parent and child
- 13 General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Persons

Domestic relations. Family law

Parent and child -- Continued

13.2.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Affiliation see KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44

13.2.I44

Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K12)

13.4

Guardian and ward (Table K11)

13.6

Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)

## Property

15

General (Table K11)

## Real property

15.2

General (Table K11)

15.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

15.5.A25

Acquisition and loss of ownership (Table K12)

Auction sale of real property see KDZ-KH4 18.37

Farm tenancy. Rural leases see KDZ-KH4 63.73

Land tenure see KDZ-KH4 63.5+

15.5.M65

Mortgages (Table K12)

15.5.R43

Registration. Land registry (Table K12)

For cadasters see KDZ-KH4 80.3

15.5.S95

Surveying (Table K12)

Tax sales see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37

Transfer of realty by sale see KDZ-KH4 18.37

15.7

Personal property (Table K11)

## Succession upon death

17

General (Table K11)

17.2.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

17.2.A34

Administration of decedents' estates (Table K12)

Including executors and administrators

## Obligations

## Contracts

18

General (Table K11)

Particular types of contracts

## Sale

18.3

General (Table K11)

18.37

Sale of real property (Table K11)

Including auction sale

For tax sale see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37

Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

Cf. KDZ-KH4 63.5+ Land tenure

18.6

General (Table K11)

Farm tenancy see KDZ-KH4 63.73

18.7

Rent. Rent control. Rent boards (Table K11)

19.A-Z

Other contracts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

19.G68

Government contracts. Public contracts. Government purchasing (Table K12)

Government purchasing see KDZ-KH4 19.G68

Public contracts see KDZ-KH4 19.G68

19.S47

Contract of service. Contract for work and labor (Table K12)

## Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

20

General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts) -- Continued

20.5.A-Z

Particular accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

20.5.A96

Automobile accidents (Table K12)

20.5.B84

Building accidents (Table K12)

20.6.A-Z

Other torts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

20.6.A27

Abuse of legal process. Chicanery. Malicious prosecution (Table K12)

Chicanery see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27

Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27

20.7.A-Z

Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

20.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

20.8.G67

Government liability (Table K12)

20.8.P35

Parents' liability for torts of minor children (Table K12)

20.85

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)

## Commercial law

21

General (Table K11)

Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH4 25.8

21.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

21.5.A93

Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K12)

21.5.B6

Boards of trade (Table K12)

21.5.B74

Brokers (Table K12)

## Commercial contracts

General works see KDZ-KH4 21

22

Commercial sale (Table K11)

Including conditional and installment sale

22.5

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)

## Banking

23

General (Table K11)

23.5.A-Z

Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

23.5.C64

Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)

Credit unions see KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64

23.7.A-Z

Particular banking transactions, A-Z

## Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

24

General (Table K11)

24.5.A-Z

Particular types of insurance, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

24.5.H34

Hail insurance (Table K12)

## Business associations. Commercial companies

25

General (Table K11)

25.2

Partnerships (Table K11)

25.3

Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)

## Business corporations

25.5

General (Table K11)

25.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

25.6.A25

Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K12)

Auditing see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25

Financial statements see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25

- Commercial law
  - Commercial contracts
    - Business associations. Commercial companies
    - Business corporations -- Continued
    - 25.65.A-Z Particular types of business corporations, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 25.65.C64 Cooperative societies (Table K12)
    - 25.65.F65 Foreign corporations (Table K12)
    - Private companies see KDZ-KH4 25.3
  - 25.7 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table K11)
  - 25.8 Commercial courts and procedure (Table K11)
- Social legislation
  - 27 General (Table K11)
  - Labor law
    - 27.2 General (Table K11)
    - Management-labor relations. Labor unions. Collective labor agreements
    - 27.3 General (Table K11)
    - Collective labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts
    - 27.4 General (Table K11)
    - 27.43 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
    - 27.45 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
      - Including fact finding boards
    - 27.47.A-Z Particular industries, A-Z
    - Labor standards. Labor conditions
    - 27.6 General (Table K11)
    - 27.63.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 27.63.D56 Dismissal (Table K12)
    - 27.63.H67 Hours of labor. Night work (Table K12)
    - Minimum wage see KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
    - Night work see KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
    - 27.63.W33 Wages. Minimum wage (Table K12)
    - Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
    - 27.7 General (Table K11)
    - 27.73 Women (Table K11)
    - 27.74 Children (Table K11)
    - 27.76.A-Z Particular industries and types of labor, A-Z
    - 27.8.A-Z Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 27.8.S45 Servants (Table K12)
  - Social insurance
    - 28 General (Table K11)
    - 28.3.A-Z Particular branches, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 28.3.W67 Workers' compensation (Table K12)
  - Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
    - 28.5 General (Table K11)
    - 28.6.A-Z Special topics and groups, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - Almshouses see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
    - Charity laws see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
    - Child welfare see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
    - 28.6.C48 Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K12)
      - Including protection of children in general

- Social legislation
  - Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
  - Special topics and groups, A-Z -- Continued
- 28.6.P64 The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
  - Cf. KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37 Charitable pawnshops
  - Youth services see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
- 29 Indians (Table K11)
- Courts. Procedure
  - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  - Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
- 30 General (Table K11)
- 30.12 Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
- Administration and management
  - 30.13 General (Table K11)
  - 30.15 Records management (Table K11)
- Court organization and procedure
  - 30.2 General (Table K11)
  - Particular courts
    - 30.3 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
    - Intermediate appellate courts
      - 30.4 General (Table K11)
      - 30.45.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
    - Trial courts
      - 30.5 General (Table K11)
      - 30.55.A-Z Particular courts. By city, county, etc. A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - Minor courts. Local courts
      - 30.6 General (Table K11)
      - 30.65 Justices of the peace. Magistrates' courts (Table K11)
        - For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH4 93
  - Judicial officers. Court employees
    - Judges
      - Including judicial ethics
      - 31 General (Table K11)
      - 31.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
        - Impeachment see KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
        - Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH4 30.65
        - Pensions see KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
        - 31.3.R44 Procedure for removal. Impeachment (Table K12)
          - Including individual cases
        - 31.3.S24 Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
      - 31.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - 31.5.M37 Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)
  - Civil procedure
    - Including works on civil and commercial procedure combined
    - 32 General (Table K11)
    - 32.2 Procedural deadlines. Preclusions (Table K11)
    - 32.3 In forma pauperis (Table K11)
    - Pleading and motions
      - 32.4 General (Table K11)
      - 32.5 Defenses and objections. Exceptions (Table K11)
      - 32.6 Joinder of issue (Table K11)
    - Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued

- 33                    General (Table K11)
- Evidence
  - 33.3                General (Table K11)
  - 33.4                Presumptions (Table K11)
  - 33.5                Witnesses (Table K11)
  - 33.56              Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K11)
- Judgment
  - 33.6                General (Table K11)
  - 33.7                Costs. Fees (Table K11)
  - 33.75              Res judicata (Table K11)
  - 33.8                Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
- Remedies
  - 34                   General (Table K11)
  - 34.3                Injunctions (Table K11)
  - 34.4-.6            Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review (Table K11)
  - 34.4                General (Table K11)
  - 34.5                Amparo (Table K11)
  - 34.6                Habeas corpus (Table K11)
  - 34.7                Appellate procedure (Table K11)
- Special proceedings
  - 34.75              Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)
  - 34.8                Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)
  - Cf. KDZ-KH4 7.65+ Notarial practice and procedure
- 35                   Public law (Table K11)
- Constitutional law
  - Sources
    - 36                   Collections. By date
    - Sources other than constitutions
      - 36.2                Collections. By date
      - 36.3                Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation
    - Constitutions
      - 37                   Collections. By date
      - 37.2                Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
        - Subarrange each by Table K17
    - Constitutional history
      - 37.3                General (Table K11)
      - 37.4.A-Z           Special topics, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - 37.4.S55           Slavery (Table K12)
    - 37.5                Constitutional law in general
    - Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
      - 37.7                General (Table K11)
      - 37.75              Conflict of interests (Table K11)
      - Judicial review see KDZ-KH4 34.4+
    - Structure of government. Jurisdiction
      - 38                   General (Table K11)
      - 38.3                Federal intervention (Table K11)
      - State territory. Administrative and political divisions see KDZ-KH4 43.4
    - Individual and state
      - 38.4                Aliens. Immigration (Table K11)
      - Civil and political rights and liberties
        - 38.5                General (Table K11)

- Constitutional law
  - Individual and state
    - Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued
      - 38.6.A-Z Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - 38.6.S65 Freedom of speech (Table K12)
      - 38.7 Political parties (Table K11)
    - Organs of government
      - The people
        - Election law
          - 38.8 General (Table K11)
          - 38.83.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table K12
          - 38.83.E43 Election districts (Table K12)
        - The legislature. Congress
          - 39 General (Table K11)
          - 39.3 Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)
          - 39.4 Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)
          - 39.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table K12
            - Including topics relating to both or either chamber of the legislature
          - 39.6.L43 Legal status of legislators. Parliamentary immunity (Table K12)
          - 39.6.L45 The legislative process (Table K12)
          - Parliamentary immunity see KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43
          - 39.6.R84 Rules and procedure (Table K12)
        - The executive branch. Executive power
          - 40 General (Table K11)
          - The Governor. Vice-Governor
            - 40.2 General (Table K11)
            - Impeachment
              - 40.3 General (Table K11)
              - 40.35.A-Z Particular cases. By governor or vice-governor, A-Z
                - Including proposed impeachments
            - Executive departments. Ministries
              - 40.4 General (Table K11)
              - 40.6.A-Z Particular departments, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table K12
              - 40.6.J86 Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K12)
            - 40.7 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
            - 40.8 State emblem. Flag. Seal (Table K11)
            - 40.9 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
          - Local government
            - 41 General (Table K11)
            - Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
              - 41.2 General (Table K11)
              - 41.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
              - 41.7 Other units of local authority (Table K11)
                - Including counties, districts, townships, villages, etc.
            - State civil service. State officials
              - 42 General (Table K11)
              - 42.3 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
              - 42.4.A-Z Particular offices, positions, types of employment, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table K12
              - 42.4.R34 Railway employees (Table K12)
              - 42.5 Municipal and county civil service. City and county officials (Table K11)

- 42.8 Police and power of police (Table K11)  
Including local and rural police in general
- Administrative law
- 43 General (Table K11)  
Administrative organization
- 43.2 General (Table K11)  
Executive departments. Ministries see KDZ-KH4 40.4+  
State civil service see KDZ-KH4 42+
- 43.4 State territory. Administrative and political divisions (Table K11)  
Local government see KDZ-KH4 41+
- 43.5 Attorneys General's opinions (Table K11)
- Administrative acts
- 43.6 General (Table K11)
- 43.65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts
- 43.7 General (Table K11)
- 43.72.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- 45 General (Table K11)
- 45.2 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)  
Natural resources  
Including conservation, management, and environmental planning  
For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH4 52
- 45.3 General (Table K11)  
Water resources  
Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
- 45.4 General (Table K11)  
Conservation. Water resources development  
Including water power development  
For water power see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36
- 45.5 General (Table K11)
- 45.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Irrigation law see KDZ-KH4 46.3  
Water supply see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36
- Waterways. Canals
- 45.6 General (Table K11)
- 45.65.A-Z Particular waterways or canals, A-Z
- 45.7 Marine resources (Table K11)  
For fish protection see KDZ-KH4 46.3  
For fishing industry see KDZ-KH4 66  
Mineral resources see KDZ-KH4 67+
- 45.75 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
- Public land law
- 46 General (Table K11)
- 46.3 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)  
State or provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
- 46.5 General (Table K11)
- 46.6 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)  
Including game, bird, and fish protection  
Cf. KDZ-KH4 66 Fishing industry  
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH4 63.6+  
Colonization see KDZ-KH4 63.63
- Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws
- 48 General (Table K11)
- 48.2 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)



- Public property. Public restraints on private property  
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws -- Continued  
Building laws
- 48.3 General (Table K11)  
48.4.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
48.4.S34 School buildings (Table K12)  
48.6 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)  
Government property  
49 General (Table K11)  
49.3.A-Z Particular types of government property, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
49.3.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)  
49.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
49.4.A25 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table K12)  
Freedom of information see KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25  
49.6 Public works (Table K11)  
Public health. Sanitation  
51 General (Table K11)  
Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH4 27.7+  
51.5 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)  
Contagious and infectious diseases  
51.6 General (Table K11)  
51.63.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z  
51.65.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
51.65.Q35 Quarantine (Table K12)  
52 Environmental pollution (Table K11)  
Including abatement of public nuisances  
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH4 45.3+  
Medical legislation  
53 General (Table K11)  
53.3 Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)  
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene  
54.2 General (Table K11)  
54.4.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
54.4.Q35 Quarantine (Table K12)  
54.6.A-Z Particular animals diseases and causative agents, A-Z  
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics  
55 General (Table K11)  
55.2 Food law (Table K11)  
Drug laws  
55.3 General (Table K11)  
55.4 Narcotics (Table K11)  
55.7 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)  
Public safety  
56 General (Table K11)  
56.3-8 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)  
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety  
56.4 General (Table K11)  
56.5.A-Z Particular articles and processes, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
56.5.E97 Explosives (Table K12)  
Accident control

## Public safety

Accident control -- Continued

- 56.55 General (Table K11)
- 56.6 Steam boilers (Table K11)
- 56.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

## Control of social activities. Recreation

- 56.9 General (Table K11)
- 57 Sports. Prizefighting. Bullfighting (Table K11)
- 57.3 Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)

## Cultural affairs

- 57.5 General (Table K11)
- 57.6 Cultural policy (Table K11)
- 57.8 Language (Table K11)  
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

## Education

- 58 General (Table K11)
- 58.2 School government and finance (Table K11)
- 58.25 Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
- 58.3 Students. Compulsory education (Table K11)
- Teachers
- 58.4 General (Table K11)
- 58.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 58.5.E37 Education and training. Teachers' colleges (Table K12)
- 58.5.S24 Salaries and pensions (Table K12)  
Teachers' colleges see KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37

## Elementary and secondary education

- 58.6 General (Table K11)
- 58.65 Vocational education (Table K11)
- Higher education. Colleges and universities
- 58.7 General (Table K11)
- 58.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Scholarships see KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
- 58.8.S77 Student aid. Scholarships (Table K12)
- 58.87.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12

## Science and the arts. Research

- 59 General (Table K11)
- 59.3 Statistical services (General) (Table K11)  
For judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+  
For vital statistics see KDZ-KH4 11.7

## Performing arts

- 59.5 General (Table K11)
- 59.6 Theaters. Motion pictures (Table K11)  
Including censorship
- 59.7 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)  
Including preservation and protection of cultural property
- 59.8 Libraries. Archives (Table K11)

## Economic legislation

- Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.6+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- Cf. KDZ-KH4 87+ Economic emergency legislation
- 61 General (Table K11)
- Economic promotion. Economic assistance
- 61.2 General (Table K11)

## Economic legislation

- Economic promotion. Economic assistance -- Continued
- 61.3 Industrial incentive laws. Foreign investment (Table K11)  
For tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH4 77.6
- 61.4 Economic controls (Table K11)
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- 61.6 General (Table K11)
- Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
- 61.7 General (Table K11)
- 61.75.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 61.75.A37 Advertising (Table K12)
- Containers see KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
- 61.75.L52 Licensing (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH4 85.45 License fees
- 61.75.P74 Price regulation (Table K12)
- 61.75.S62 Small business (Table K12)
- 61.75.W44 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K12)
- Primary production. Extractive industries
- Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
- 63 General (Table K11)  
Public land law see KDZ-KH4 46+  
Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KDZ-KH4 46.3  
Land tenure  
Cf. KDZ-KH4 18.6+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
- 63.5 General (Table K11)
- 63.55 Common lands. Ejidos. Indians lands (Table K11)  
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
- 63.6 General (Table K11)
- 63.63 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
- 63.65 Land reform (Table K11)
- Agrarian contracts
- 63.7 General (Table K11)
- 63.73 Farm tenancy. Rural leases. Metayer system (Table K11)
- Rural police see KDZ-KH4 42.8
- Rural electrification see KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
- 64 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
- Agricultural production
- 65 General (Table K11)
- 65.3.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
- Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
- 65.5 General (Table K11)
- 65.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 65.6.C36 Cattle brands (Table K12)
- 65.7 Forestry. Timber lands (Table K11)
- 66 Fishing industry (Table K11)
- Mining. Quarrying  
Including preservation and management of mining resources
- 67 General (Table K11)
- 67.3.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
- 67.5 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
- Manufacturing industries
- 69 General (Table K11)
- 69.2.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

- Food processing industries
  - 69.4 General (Table K11)
  - 69.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 69.5.C45 Cereal products (Table K12)
    - 69.5.D34 Dairy industry (Table K12)
    - 69.5.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)
- Trade and commerce
  - Cf. KDZ-KH4 21+ Commercial law
  - Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.7+ Trade regulations
  - Retail trade
    - 70 General (Table K11)
    - 70.2.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - 70.2.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
      - Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
    - 70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - Fairs see KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
      - 70.3.M35 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
      - 70.3.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
        - Including charitable pawnshops
      - 70.3.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
      - 70.3.S94 Sunday legislation (Table K12)
    - Service trades
      - 70.4 General (Table K11)
      - 70.5.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
        - 70.5.H66 Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
        - Restaurants see KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
        - 70.5.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)
    - 70.7 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
    - Public utilities
      - 71 General (Table K11)
      - Power supply
        - Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general
      - 71.3 General (Table K11)
      - 71.5.A-Z Particular sources of power, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
        - 71.5.E44 Electricity (Table K12)
          - Including rural electrification
        - 71.5.W36 Water (Table K12)
          - Including water supply
          - For waterpower development see KDZ-KH4 45.5+
    - Transportation and communication
      - 72 General (Table K11)
      - Road traffic. Automotive transportation
        - 72.15 General (Table K11)
        - Motor vehicle laws
          - 72.2 General (Table K11)
          - 72.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table K12
          - 72.25.T7 Traffic regulations (Table K12)
            - Including enforcement and traffic violations

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Transportation and communication

## Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued

72.3 Motor carriers (Table K11)

## Railroads

72.4 General (Table K11)

72.45.A-Z Particular railroad companies, A-Z

72.5 Aviation (Table K11)

## Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

72.6 General (Table K11)

72.62.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

72.62.H35 Harbors and ports (Table K12)

Ports see KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35

## Communication. Mass media

72.7 Press law (Table K11)

## Telecommunication

73 General (Table K11)

73.2 Telephone (Table K11)

73.8.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z

## Professions and occupations

74 General (Table K11)

74.3.A-Z Particular professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

74.3.A25 Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Auditors see KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25

74.3.D44 Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)

74.3.E54 Engineers (Table K12)

Health professions (General) see KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48

74.3.M53 Midwives (Table K12)

74.3.P45 Pharmacists (Table K12)

74.3.P48 Physicians (Table K12)

Including the health professions in general

74.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

74.5.F44 Fees (Table K12)

74.5.L52 Licensing (Table K12)

## Public finance

76 General (Table K11)

76.2 Budget. Expenditure control. Public auditing (Table K11)

76.3 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)

## State (Provincial, etc.) revenue

76.5 General (Table K11)

## Taxation

Including works on both state and local taxation

77 General (Table K11)

77.2 Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)

## Tax administration and procedure

77.3 General (Table K11)

77.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

77.4.C64 Collection. Enforcement (Table K12)

77.4.D67 Double taxation (Table K12)

Enforcement see KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64

77.4.P74 Procedure. Remedies. Tax courts (Table K12)

## Public finance

## State (Provincial, etc.) revenue

## Taxation

## Tax administration and procedure

## Special topics, A-Z

Remedies see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74

Tax courts see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74

77.4.T37

Tax sales (Table K12)

77.6

## Exemptions. Deductions. Tax credits (Table K11)

Including tax incentive legislation

## Particular taxes

## Income tax

78

General (Table K11)

## Income of business organizations

78.4

General (Table K11)

78.5

Corporate income tax (Table K11)

78.6.A-Z

Particular lines of business, A-Z

## Property taxes. Taxation of capital

80

General (Table K11)

## Real property taxes

80.2

General (Table K11)

80.3

Cadasters (Table K11)

80.4

Special assessments (Table K11)

80.5

Real estate transactions (Table K11)

80.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

80.7

Personal property taxes (Table K11)

80.8

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

## Business taxes. Licenses

81

General (Table K11)

81.5.A-Z

Particular lines of business, A-Z

## Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions

83

General (Table K11)

83.2

Retail sales tax (Table K11)

83.25

Value-added tax (Table K11)

83.3.A-Z

Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

83.3.A43

Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)

Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43

83.3.L66

Lotteries (Table K12)

Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH4 80.5

83.4

Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K11)

83.5

Stamp duties (Table K11)

83.6.A-Z

Other taxes, A-Z

## Other sources of revenue

83.8

Federal grants-in-aid (Table K11)

## Local finance

For works on both state and local finance see KDZ-KH4 77+

85

General (Table K11)

85.15

Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)

## Particular sources of revenue

## Taxation

85.2

General (Table K11)

85.3

Income tax (Table K11)

85.4

Real property taxes (Table K11)

- Public finance
  - Local finance
    - Particular sources of revenue
      - Taxation -- Continued
        - 85.45 Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
          - Including taxes on occupations and professions
        - 85.5 Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
        - 85.55.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
  - 87 General (Table K11)
  - 87.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 87.5.M65 Moratorium (Table K12)
  - Rent control see KDZ-KH4 18.7
- Military law
  - 88 General (Table K11)
  - 88.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 88.5.M54 Military police (Table K12)
  - 88.5.S7 State militia (Table K12)
- Criminal law
  - Cf. KDZ-KH4 95+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
  - 90 General (Table K11)
  - 90.2 Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
  - 90.4.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - Bribery see KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
    - 90.4.C36 Cattle stealing (Table K12)
    - 90.4.C64 Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease (Table K12)
    - 90.4.C65 Contempt of court (Table K12)
    - Corruption see KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
    - 90.4.D45 Desertion and non-support (Table K12)
    - Environment, Offenses against the see KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
    - 90.4.F34 Family violence (Table K12)
    - 90.4.L35 Larceny (Table K12)
    - 90.4.M57 Misconduct in office (Table K12)
      - Including corruption and bribery
    - 90.4.O26 Obscenity (Table K12)
    - 90.4.O34 Offenses against the environment (Table K12)
    - Organized crime see KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
    - 90.4.P64 Political crimes (Table K12)
    - 90.4.R33 Racketeering. Organized crime (Table K12)
    - 90.4.S47 Sex crimes (Table K12)
  - 90.6 Contraventions (Table K11)
  - 90.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 90.7.A45 Amnesty (Table K12)
  - 90.7.C74 Criminal liability (Table K12)
    - Including exemption from criminal liability
  - 90.7.P84 Punishment (Table K12)
- Criminal procedure
  - 91 General (Table K11)
  - 91.2 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)

## Criminal procedure -- Continued

- Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation
  - Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination, or police magistrates
- 91.4 General (Table K11)
  - Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH4 34.6
- 91.6 Bail (Table K11)
- 92 Indictment. Information. Public prosecutors (Table K11)
- 92.2 Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
- 92.4 Pretrial proceedings. Sumario (Table K11)
- Trial
  - 92.6 General (Table K11)
  - 92.7 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
  - 92.8 Judgment. Sentence (Table K11)
  - 93 Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table K11)
  - 93.4 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
  - 93.6 Pardon (Table K11)
- Execution of sentence. Corrections
  - 94 General (Table K11)
  - 94.2 Imprisonment (Table K11)
  - 94.5 Probation (Table K11)
- Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
  - 95 General (Table K11)
  - 95.5 Juvenile courts (Table K11)
- Cities
  - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6 , as applicable
  - For listing and number assignments, see KG+
- 97.A-Z Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government (except cities and other municipal corporations). By county, etc., A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6



- 1 Bibliography
- 1.2 Periodicals  
 For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+  
 For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals  
 For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 1.3.A2-.A29 Official gazettes  
 Arranged chronologically
- Legislative documents  
 For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject
- 1.4 Serials
- 1.45 Monographs. By agency and date
- 1.5 Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date  
 Ordinances and local laws. Charters
- 2 Serials
- 2.2 Collections. By date
- 2.3 Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date  
 Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.  
 For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject
- 2.5 Serials
- 2.6 Monographs. By date  
 Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
- 2.8 Serials
- 2.82 Monographs. By date
- Directories  
 see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
- Legal profession, local practice of law in general  
 see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
- Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.  
 see the numbers provided for local bar associations at the national level
- Community legal services. Legal aid, etc.  
 see the numbers provided for local agencies and legal aid societies at the national level
- 3 General works. Local legal history
- Particular subjects
- Private law  
 Including civil and/or commercial law
- 4 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 4.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
- 4.5.B34 Banks and banking (Table KDZ-KH16)
- 4.5.G68 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KDZ-KH16)
- 4.5.H67 Housing condominium (Table KDZ-KH16)
- Land tenure see KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4
- 4.5.L34 Landlord and tenant (Table KDZ-KH16)
- 4.5.P47 Persons (Table KDZ-KH16)
- Public contracts see KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
- 4.5.R4 Real property. Land tenure (Table KDZ-KH16)
- Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
- 5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 5.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
- 5.5.O74 Orphanages (Table KDZ-KH16)
- Courts and procedure

## Particular subjects

## Courts and procedure -- Continued

- 6 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 6.2.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
- 6.2.J88 Justices of the peace (Table KDZ-KH16)
- 6.2.P64 Police courts (Table KDZ-KH16)

## Government

For charters and acts of incorporation see KDZ-KH5 2.3

- 7 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 7.2 Elections (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 7.3 Legislative functions. City council (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 7.4 Executive functions. Mayor. Administrative departments and commissions (Table KDZ-KH15)
- Judicial functions see KDZ-KH5 6+
- 7.6 Municipal civil service (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 7.7 Police (Table KDZ-KH15)
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- 8 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 8.2 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 8.3 Roads. Streets. Parks. Public buildings (Table KDZ-KH15)
- City planning and redevelopment. Zoning. Building. Housing
- 8.5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 8.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
  - Sewers see KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
- 8.7 Public works (Table KDZ-KH15)
- Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law
- 9 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 9.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
- 9.3.S58 Slaughterhouses (Table KDZ-KH16)
- Medical legislation. The health professions
- 9.5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 9.6 Hospitals (Table KDZ-KH15)
  - Including psychiatric hospitals
- 9.7 Food. Drugs. Cosmetics (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 9.8 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KDZ-KH15)
- Public safety
- 10 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 10.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
- 10.2.E97 Explosives (Table KDZ-KH16)
- 10.2.F55 Fire prevention and control (Table KDZ-KH16)
- 10.5.A-Z Control of social activities, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
- 10.5.A47 Amusements (Table KDZ-KH16)
- 10.5.B84 Bullfights (Table KDZ-KH16)
- 10.5.S65 Sports (Table KDZ-KH16)
- 11 Education. Teachers. Schools (Table KDZ-KH15)
- Cultural affairs
- 11.6 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
- 11.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
- 11.7.H56 Historical buildings and monuments (Table KDZ-KH16)

## Particular subjects

## Cultural affairs

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

11.7.M66

Motion pictures. Theaters (Table KDZ-KH16)

Including censorship

Theaters see KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Including municipal licenses and franchises

12

General (Table KDZ-KH15)

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

12.3

General (Table KDZ-KH15)

12.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

12.4.W44

Weights and measures (Table KDZ-KH16)

## Trade and commerce

13

General (Table KDZ-KH15)

## Retail trade

Including secondhand trade

13.3

General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.4.A-Z

By product or mode of trading, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

13.4.P37

Pawnbrokers (Table KDZ-KH16)

Including charitable pawnbrokers

## Service trades

13.5

General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.6.A-Z

Particular trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

## Public utilities

13.7

General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.75.A-Z

Particular utilities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

13.75.E43

Electricity (Table KDZ-KH16)

13.75.W36

Water and sewers (Table KDZ-KH16)

## Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit

Including motor bus lines, taxicabs, street-railroads, subways, etc.

13.8

General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.85

Traffic regulations (Table KDZ-KH15)

## Professions and occupations

14

General (Table KDZ-KH15)

14.5.A-Z

Particular professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

14.5.A72

Architects (Table KDZ-KH16)

14.5.A75

Artisans (Table KDZ-KH16)

Health professions see KDZ-KH5 9.5+

Teachers see KDZ-KH5 11

## Public finance

16

General (Table KDZ-KH15)

16.5

Budget. Accounting and auditing. Public debts (Table KDZ-KH15)

## Taxation. Fees

Including criminal provisions

17

General (Table KDZ-KH15)

17.5.A-Z

Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

17.5.L52

Licenses and permits (Table KDZ-KH16)

17.5.R4

Real property tax (Table KDZ-KH16)

## Particular subjects

## Public finance

## Taxation. Fees

Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z -- Continued

17.5.S24

Sales tax (Table KDZ-KH16)

17.7.A-Z

Taxation of particular lines of business activities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

17.7.S45

Service industries (Table KDZ-KH16)

Criminal offenses (Violation of local laws) and local administration of criminal justice

18

General (Table KDZ-KH15)

18.5.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

18.5.P74

Prostitution (Table KDZ-KH16)

18.7

Correctional and penal institutions (Table KDZ-KH15)

19.A-Z

Particular districts, wards, etc., A-Z

.xA15-.xA159  
<.xA2-.xA25>

Bibliography  
Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents

For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

.xA3-.xA34  
.xA35-.xA39  
.xA4

Serials

Monographs. By agency and date

Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

.xA44-.xA49  
.xA5  
.xA55

Serials

Collections. By date

Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.

For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

.xA7-.xA74  
.xA75  
.xA8-.xZ  
.x2A-.x2Z  
.x2A42  
.x2A72  
.x2A76

Serials

Monographs. By date

General works. Local legal history

Particular subjects, A-Z

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws

Architects

Artisans

Budget see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54

Building see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

Bullfights see KDZ-KH6 .x2S67

City government see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67

City planning and redevelopment see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

Condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74

.x2C65  
.x2C67  
.x2C74

Correctional and penal institutions

Courts and procedure

Criminal offenses (Violation of local law) and local administration of criminal justice

For particular offenses, see the offense

Drugs see KDZ-KH6 .x2F64

.x2E37  
.x2E43  
.x2E45

Education. Teachers. Schools

Elections

Electricity

Eminent domain see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Environmental law see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4

Explosives see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83

Expropriation see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Fees see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38

.x2F54

Finance

Including budget, accounting and auditing, public debts

For taxation see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38

Fire prevention and control see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83

.x2F64  
.x2G67

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

Government

For municipal civil service see KDZ-KH6 .x2M84

.x2H4

Health regulations. Sanitation. Environmental law

Hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43

Housing see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

## Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- Housing condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
- Labor relations see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
- Land tenure see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
- Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
- Liquor laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
- Local transit see KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
- .x2M43 Medical legislation. Hospitals
  - Including psychiatric hospitals
- .x2M66 Motion pictures
  - Including censorship
- .x2M84 Municipal civil service
- Orphanages see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
- .x2P37 Pawnbrokers
  - Including charitable pawnbrokers
- Penal institutions see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
- .x2P64 Police
- Prisons see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
- .x2P74 Property. Real property
  - Including land tenure, housing condominium, landlord and tenant
- .x2P76 Prostitution
- Psychiatric hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
- Public debts see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
- Public finance see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
- Public health see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
- .x2P82 Public property. Public restraints on private property. Expropriation. Eminent domain
  - Including roads, parks, public buildings
- Public restraints on private property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
- .x2P83 Public safety. Explosives. Fire prevention and control
- Public service commission see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
- Public welfare see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
- .x2P84 Public works
- Real property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
- Roads see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
- Sanitation see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
- Sewers see KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
- .x2S58 Slaughterhouses
- .x2S65 Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
  - Including orphanages
- .x2S67 Sports. Bullfights
- .x2T38 Taxation. Fees
  - Including criminal provisions
- Theaters see KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
- .x2T68 Tourist trade
- .x2T7 Traffic regulations
- .x2T72 Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
- Violation of local laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
- .x2W36 Water and sewers
- .x2W44 Weights and measures
- .x2Z64 Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment. Housing
  - Including slum clearance and city redevelopment
- .x4A-.x4Z Particular districts, A-Z

- 0.A2 Reports
  - 0.A3 Serials
  - 0.2 Monographs. By date
  - 0.3 Digests. Summaries
  - 0.5 Other auxiliary publications. Citators
- Indexes
  - For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

.xA2-.xA29

Journals

Class here journals restricted to society activities

For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+

.xA3-.xA39

Proceedings. Annual reports

.xA4

Constitution. Bylaws. Organization handbooks. By date

.xA43

Regulations. Rules. By date

.xA45-.xA459

Other documents. Special meetings, etc.

.xA7-.xZ

General works

For collective biography, see KDZ-KH1 81 ; for individual biography see the subclass for the country  
of the biographee



- 0.A2<date> Reports
  - Serials
    - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
- 0.A3 Monographs. By date
- 0.2 Digests
- 0.3 Citators. Tables of cases
- 0.5 Indexes
  - For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
- 0.6 Records

- .xA2-.xA29 Charters. Legislation. Regulations  
Including both national and state enactments  
Catalogs, bulletins  
see KDZ-KH2 180
- .xA3-.xA39 Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.  
Administration  
Including organization and policy
- .x3A5-.x3A59 General works
- .x4A5-.x4Z49 Special topics, A-Z
- .x4C85 Curricula  
For study and teaching of special subjects, see KDZ-KH2 187
- History. General works
- .x5A5-.x5Z6 Treatises
- .x5Z7-.x5Z79 Addresses, essays, lectures
- .x6A2-.x6A29 Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.

.xA1-.xA4  
.xA5  
.xA7-.xZ

Serials  
Directories  
General works  
For biography, see KDZ-KH2 300+ ; KDZ-KH3 28.4+

.xA2-.xA29

Journals

Class here journals restricted to bar association activities

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

.xA3-.xA39

Proceedings. Annual reports

.xA4

Incorporating statutes. Constitutions and bylaws. By date

.xA43

Regulations. Rules. By date

.xA45-.xA459

Other documents. Special meetings, etc.

.xA7-.xZ

General works. History

- .xA3 Autobiography. By date
- Letters. Correspondence
- .xA4 General collections. By date of publication
- .xA41-.xA49 Collections of letters to special individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically
- For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject
- .xA8-.xZ Biography and criticism

.x date  
.xA-.xZ

By date  
By editor

|             |                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| .A2-.A29    | Legislative documents             |
|             | Legislation                       |
| .A295-.A299 | Serials                           |
| .A3         | Monographs. By date               |
| .A5-.A59    | Decisions. By court, agency, etc. |
| .A7-.A79    | Miscellaneous documents           |
| .A8-.Z      | General works                     |

|               |                                   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| .xA2-.xA29    | Legislative documents             |
|               | Legislation                       |
| .xA295-.xA299 | Serials                           |
| .xA3          | Monographs. By date               |
| .xA5-.xA59    | Decisions. By court, agency, etc. |
| .xA7-.xA79    | Miscellaneous documents           |
| .xA8-.xZ      | General works                     |



.x  
.x2A-.x2Z

General (Table K12)  
Particular cases, A-Z

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 0       | General (Table K11)   |
| 0.1     | Trade practices. Antitrust measures. Price policy (Table K11) |
| 0.2     | Economic assistance. Price supports (Table K11)               |
| 0.3     | Sanitation. Plant inspection. Product inspection (Table K11)  |
| 0.4     | Standards. Grading (Table K11)                                |
| 0.6.A-Z | Particular companies, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table K12     |

## INDEX

### A

- Abandoned channels
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
- Abandonment
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 592
- Abandonment of persons
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5537
- Abatement of public nuisance: KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+
- Abatement of public nuisances: KDZ-KH4 52
- Abduction
  - Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5551
- Abortion
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.A26, KDZ-KH2 5526
- Absence and presumption of death: KDZ-KH1 134, KDZ-KH2 457
- Absence without leave
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
- Absentee voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
- Abuse of legal process
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 976, KDZ-KH3 69.A27, KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
- Abuse of rights
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 975
- Academic degrees: KDZ-KH2 3603
- Academic freedom: KDZ-KH2 3602
- Academies
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
- Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 713+
- Acceptance with the benefit of inventory
  - Inheritance: KDZ-KH2 714
- Access to public records: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
- Accession
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 579+
- Accident control: KDZ-KH2 3516, KDZ-KH3 347.7, KDZ-KH4 56.55+
- Accident insurance: KDZ-KH2 1243+
- Accommodation indorsement
  - Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
- Accord and satisfaction
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
- Account, Duty to
  - Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A25
- Accountants
  - Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
- Accounting: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
  - Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
  - Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
  - Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
- Accounting
  - Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
  - Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
    - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
    - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
  - Accounting, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
  - Accounts current: KDZ-KH2 1160
  - Acknowledgment of paternity by natural fathers: KDZ-KH2 520
  - Acquisition and loss of citizenship
    - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2975+
  - Acquisition and loss of ownership
    - Personal property: KDZ-KH2 652+
    - Real property: KDZ-KH2 578+, KDZ-KH3 46.3+, KDZ-KH4 15.5.A25
  - Acquisition and loss of possession
    - Property: KDZ-KH2 565+
  - Acquisitive prescription
    - Mining: KDZ-KH2 3945
    - Personal property: KDZ-KH2 655
    - Real property: KDZ-KH2 584+
  - Actio Pauliana
    - Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
  - Actio redhibitoria
    - Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
  - Actions and defenses
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.P45, KDZ-KH2 2599
    - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A25
    - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1663
    - Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
      - Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
  - Actions of jactitation
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2830
  - Actions on account of new or dangerous work
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2828
  - Actors
    - Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.A25
  - Adaptation
    - Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.65
    - Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.65
  - Additional taxes
    - Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
  - Adequate food, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
  - Adequate water, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
  - Adjoining landowners, Law of
    - Real property: KDZ-KH2 618+
  - Administration
    - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5112
      - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5180
      - Army: KDZ-KH2 5140
      - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5160
    - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
    - Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
    - Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+

## INDEX

### Administration

Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1798+  
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4354+  
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3543  
Administration of criminal justice: KDZ-KH1 961, KDZ-KH2 5404, KDZ-KH3 443.5, KDZ-KH5 18+  
Administration of justice: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+  
Administration of justice, Offenses against  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5668+  
Administration of juvenile justice: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+  
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH1 626+, KDZ-KH2 3240+, KDZ-KH3 308+, KDZ-KH4 43.6+  
Administrative amparo: KDZ-KH2 2725  
Administrative and political divisions  
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235  
Administrative boards  
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799  
Administrative courts: KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+  
Administrative discretion: KDZ-KH2 3245  
Administrative inaction: KDZ-KH2 3249  
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 621+, KDZ-KH2 3230+, KDZ-KH3 304+, KDZ-KH4 43+  
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A34  
Administrative offices and agencies  
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799  
Administrative organization  
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 623, KDZ-KH2 3232+, KDZ-KH3 305+  
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1644  
Administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260, KDZ-KH3 311  
Administrative responsibility: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315  
Administrative sanctions  
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3256  
Department of labor: KDZ-KH2 1800  
Administrative silence: KDZ-KH2 3249  
Administrative tribunals: KDZ-KH1 629  
Administrators  
Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 712  
Admiralty: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+  
Admiralty courts: KDZ-KH2 1404, KDZ-KH3 111  
Admission to the bar: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5  
Admissions  
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646  
Adopted children, Succession of  
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702  
Adoption  
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 162, KDZ-KH2 521, KDZ-KH3 44.4  
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A35  
Adult education: KDZ-KH2 3593  
Adulteration  
Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475

### Adultery

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5562  
Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.A37  
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.A36  
Advertising: KDZ-KH1 754, KDZ-KH2 3742+, KDZ-KH3 365.3, KDZ-KH4 61.75.A37  
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83  
Aeronautics  
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.A35  
Hours of labor: KDZ-KH2 1922.A35  
Aestimum  
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 873  
Affiliation of children: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44  
Affinity  
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537  
Affirmation: KDZ-KH2 367.O16  
Affreightment  
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+  
Agency  
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+  
Agency coupled with interest  
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75  
Agent of an undisclosed principal  
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A33  
Aggravating circumstances  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5461+  
Agrarian amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.A35, KDZ-KH3 247.4.A34  
Agrarian colonies  
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.63  
Agrarian contracts: KDZ-KH4 63.7+  
Agrarian land policy legislation: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+  
Agricultural banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.A34  
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH1 785, KDZ-KH2 3846+, KDZ-KH3 368.5+  
Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.A35  
Agricultural courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 766, KDZ-KH2 3795+  
Agricultural credit: KDZ-KH2 3873+  
Agricultural education and training: KDZ-KH2 3798  
Agricultural laborers  
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.A34  
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+  
Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 456.A34  
Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362  
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 460.A34, KDZ-KH2 1962.A34  
Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.A35  
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.A34  
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.A34  
Agricultural law  
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A36  
Agricultural pledges and liens: KDZ-KH2 3873.5

## INDEX

- Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH2 3875+,  
KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
- Agricultural products: KDZ-KH2 4022+
- Agricultural property
  - Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1259+
- Agricultural use of public lands: KDZ-KH2 3343+
- Agriculture
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.A34
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3  
367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
  - Research: KDZ-KH2 3613.A35
- AIDS: KDZ-KH1 664.A53, KDZ-KH2 3411.A53
- Air charters
  - Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4272
- Air consignment notes: KDZ-KH2 1200.A36
- Air Force
  - Military law: KDZ-KH2 5180+
- Air Force chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5194.C48
- Air freight
  - Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
- Air pollution: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
- Air safety: KDZ-KH2 4253, KDZ-KH3 390.2
- Aircraft
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4255+, KDZ-KH3 390.4
- Aircraft mortgages: KDZ-KH1 290.M65, KDZ-KH2  
1200.M65
- Airlines
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3  
391+
- Airports
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4259, KDZ-KH3 390.6
- Airspace
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 595
- Alcohol: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+,  
KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
- Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
- Alcoholic beverages: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+,  
KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6  
.x2A42
- Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
- Alcoholism: KDZ-KH2 461.A43
  - Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3445.A43
- Aleatory contracts: KDZ-KH2 931+
- Alien property
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 558, KDZ-KH3 45.5
- Aliens: KDZ-KH1 559+
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 114, KDZ-KH2 351.A44, KDZ-  
KH3 34.6.A45
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 564+, KDZ-KH2 2981+,  
KDZ-KH3 275+
- Alimony: KDZ-KH1 158
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 513
- Allowances: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
- Allowances
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
- Alluvion
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
- Almshouses: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-  
KH4 28.6.P64
  - Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
- Alteration
  - Checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
- Alternative and optional obligations
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 751
- Ambulance service: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
- Amnesty
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5491, KDZ-KH4 90.7.A45
- Amortization
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
- Amparo: KDZ-KH1 521, KDZ-KH2 2700+, KDZ-KH3 247+,  
KDZ-KH4 34.5
  - International repercussions: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
  - Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5305.A47
- Amparo against laws: KDZ-KH2 2727
- Amparo and habeas corpus: KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
- Amparo and public policy: KDZ-KH2 2712.P82
- Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself:  
KDZ-KH2 2723+
- Amparo-Cassation: KDZ-KH2 2758
- Amparo, Constitutional scope and limits of: KDZ-KH2  
2716+
- Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings: KDZ-  
KH2 2759.C64, KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
- Amparo judgments
  - Execution of: KDZ-KH2 2754+
  - Relativity of: KDZ-KH2 2750.3
  - Remedies against: KDZ-KH2 2756+
- Amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of  
collegial circuit courts: KDZ-KH2 2736
- Amparo suit: KDZ-KH2 2730+
- Amusements
  - Control of social activities: KDZ-KH2 3525, KDZ-KH5  
10.5.A47
- Analogy: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
- Animal diseases and causative agents: KDZ-KH2 3454+
- Animal experimentation: KDZ-KH2 3459
- Animal products inspection
  - Public health: KDZ-KH2 3413
- Animal research: KDZ-KH2 3459
- Annulment: KDZ-KH2 497+, KDZ-KH3 43.7
  - Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
- Answer
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
- Anti-dumping duties
  - Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8
- Antichresis
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 644
- Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH2 3008+

## INDEX

- Antidumping duties
  - Customs: KDZ-KH2 4827
- Antitrust laws: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3758
- Antitrust laws and patents: KDZ-KH2 1641
- Aphasia: KDZ-KH2 461.A63
- Appeals
  - Amparao judgments: KDZ-KH2 2756.3
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
  - Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4605
- Appeals for annulment
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
- Appeals from final or interlocutory judgments: KDZ-KH2 2800+
- Appellate procedure
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2800+, KDZ-KH3 248, KDZ-KH4 34.7
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.A66
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5904+, KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
  - Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
- Appointment
  - Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
- Appraisal of goods
  - Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.A67
- Apprentices
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
- Arbitral awards
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
- Arbitration
  - Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.A72
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 115
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
  - Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1404.5
- Arbitration agreement (Compromissum)
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 811
- Arbitration and award: KDZ-KH1 525, KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
- Arbitration clause
  - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 838
- Arbitration proceedings: KDZ-KH2 137+
- Archaeological excavations: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
- Architects
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4456, KDZ-KH3 402.7.A73, KDZ-KH5 14.5.A72, KDZ-KH6 .x2A72
- Archives: KDZ-KH1 725, KDZ-KH2 3637, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
- Armed forces
  - Military law: KDZ-KH2 5115.2+
- Army
  - Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5287.2+
  - Military law: KDZ-KH2 5140+
- Army chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5154.C48
- Arrest
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5853+, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
- Arrest of ships
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 362.A75, KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
- Arson
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5684
- Art collectors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
- Artificial insemination: KDZ-KH2 367.A76
- Artillery
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5154.A76
- Artisans: KDZ-KH5 14.5.A75, KDZ-KH6 .x2A76
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.A76
- Artists
  - Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
  - Artists, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
- Arts, The: KDZ-KH1 721, KDZ-KH2 3614+
- Ascendants, Succession of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.3
- Assassination
  - Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
- Assignment for the benefit of creditors
  - Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.A85
- Assignment of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
- Assignment of leases
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
- Assignment of rights
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
- Assignments
  - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1662
- Assistance and salvage at sea
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
- Associations
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 915+, KDZ-KH3 63
- Assumption of debts
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
- Astreintes
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
- Asylum seekers
  - Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
- Atomic energy commissions: KDZ-KH2 4149
- Atomic industry
  - Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.A86
- Atomic power
  - Power supply: KDZ-KH1 859+, KDZ-KH2 4148+
  - Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
- Attachment and garnishment
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
- Attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority: KDZ-KH2 2727
- Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties: KDZ-KH2 2722+
- Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws: KDZ-KH2 2726+
- Attempt
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
- Attorney and client
  - Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 221+, KDZ-KH3 23.4
  - Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86

## INDEX

- Attorney general: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86  
Attorneys General's opinions: KDZ-KH2 3238, KDZ-KH3 307, KDZ-KH4 43.5  
Atypical contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5  
Auction houses: KDZ-KH2 4098.A92  
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095  
Auction sale of real property: KDZ-KH2 870.R4, KDZ-KH4 18.37  
Auctioneers: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93  
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095  
Auctions: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93  
Audiencias populaire: KDZ-KH2 2552.8  
Auditing  
    Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268  
    Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25  
    Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520  
    Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25  
    Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54  
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902  
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856  
Auditors  
    Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1332  
    Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25  
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25  
Author and publisher: KDZ-KH2 1618  
Authorship  
    Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+  
Automobile accidents  
    Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A94, KDZ-KH4 20.5.A96  
Automobile industry  
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.A87, KDZ-KH2 4012.A95  
Automobile insurance: KDZ-KH2 1270+  
Automobile tires  
    Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.A95  
Automobiles  
    Government property: KDZ-KH2 3369.A96, KDZ-KH3 331.5.A96, KDZ-KH4 49.3.A96  
Automotive transportation  
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+  
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A96  
Auxiliaries  
    Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37  
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce  
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1081+, KDZ-KH3 74  
Auxiliary credit organizations: KDZ-KH2 1169+  
Aval  
    Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23  
Average  
    Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH2 1425  
Aviation  
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 868+, KDZ-KH2 4250+, KDZ-KH3 390+, KDZ-KH4 72.5  
Aviation accidents  
    Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A96  
Aviation crews  
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7  
Aviation ground personnel  
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7  
Aviation insurance: KDZ-KH2 1254  
Avoidance of transfers  
    Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1491+  
Avulsion  
    Real property: KDZ-KH2 580  
Awards: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
- B
- Bad checks  
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7  
Bail  
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857, KDZ-KH4 91.6  
Bail bonds  
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939  
Bailiffs  
    Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.B34  
Baking industry  
    Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.B34  
Bananas: KDZ-KH2 4027.B34  
Bank credit: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34  
Bank deposits: KDZ-KH2 1156+  
Bank employees  
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.B34  
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.B34  
Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34  
Banker's checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.B34  
Banking: KDZ-KH5 4.5.B34  
    Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 260+, KDZ-KH2 1141+, KDZ-KH3 86+, KDZ-KH4 23+  
Bankruptcy  
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4609.B36  
Bankruptcy courts and procedure  
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1482  
Bankruptcy of decedents' estates: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53  
Bankruptcy, Types of: KDZ-KH2 1506+  
Banks  
    Income tax: KDZ-KH1 932.B35, KDZ-KH2 4700.B35  
Banks of issue: KDZ-KH2 1153  
Bar associations: KDZ-KH1 65, KDZ-KH2 233+, KDZ-KH3 24+  
Bar examinations: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5  
Barratry  
    Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.B35

## INDEX

- Barter
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 872
- Begging
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716
- Benefits
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
- Betrothal
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 485
- Beverages: KDZ-KH3 376.8
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4045
- Bigamy
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
- Bill drafting
  - Congress: KDZ-KH2 3084
- Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 252+, KDZ-KH2 1133+, KDZ-KH3 83
  - Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
- Bills of lading: KDZ-KH2 1106.B54
- Bills of sale: KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
- Biopiracy
  - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.B56
- Biotechnology
  - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.B56
- Biotechnology industries
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.B56, KDZ-KH2 4014.B56
- Bird protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
- Birth and death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
- Birth certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
- Birth control: KDZ-KH2 2063
- Birth registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
- Bisexuals
  - Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
- Blackmail
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
- Blacks
  - Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.B55
  - Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.B54
- Blood banks: KDZ-KH2 3439.B55
- Boards of directors
  - Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
- Boards of grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
- Boards of trade: KDZ-KH1 233.5, KDZ-KH2 1081, KDZ-KH3 74, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B6
- Bodily injuries
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
- Bona fide possessor
  - Property: KDZ-KH2 563
- Bond issues
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
- Bonding
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
  - Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1276
- Bonds
  - Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
  - State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
- Bonus system
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
- Book industries and trade
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.B66
- Books
  - Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.B64
- Bottomry and respondentia
  - Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1418
- Boundaries
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
- Boycotts
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162
- Brand inspection
  - Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
- Brands
  - Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
- Brazilian "private wills"
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
- Breach of contract
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 791+
  - Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B73
- Bribery
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
- Bridges: KDZ-KH2 3303
- Broadcasters
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.B76
- Broadcasting rights
  - Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.3
  - Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.3
- Brokers
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 236, KDZ-KH2 1091+, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B74
- Budget
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4, KDZ-KH4 76.2, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
  - State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
- Building: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
- Building accidents
  - Negligence: KDZ-KH2 985, KDZ-KH4 20.5.B84
- Building and construction
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.B84
- Building and loans associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.B84
- Building laws: KDZ-KH1 655, KDZ-KH2 3354+, KDZ-KH3 328.5, KDZ-KH4 48+



## INDEX

- Bullfighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
    - Recreation: KDZ-KH5 10.5.B84
  - Bullying in the workplace
    - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
  - Burden of proof
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2641+
  - Burial and cemetery laws: KDZ-KH2 3405, KDZ-KH3 337, KDZ-KH4 51.5
  - Bus lines
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.B86, KDZ-KH5 13.8+
  - Business associations: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
  - Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
  - Business education: KDZ-KH2 3585
  - Business enterprises
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
  - Business income
    - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4644
  - Business insurance: KDZ-KH2 1246
  - Business interruption
    - Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1258.B86
  - Business names: KDZ-KH2 1071
  - Business organizations, Income of
    - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4680+, KDZ-KH3 415+, KDZ-KH4 78.4+
  - Business property taxes
    - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
  - Business records
    - Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
  - Business taxes
    - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 81+, KDZ-KH4 85.45
    - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
  - Businesspeople, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.B87, KDZ-KH2 333.B86, KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87
  - Buy national
    - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B89
- C
- C.I.F. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
  - Cabinet, The: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
  - Cadasters: KDZ-KH2 4717.5, KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33, KDZ-KH4 80.3
  - Caducity
    - Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
  - Campaign funds
    - Election law: KDZ-KH2 3067
  - Canals: KDZ-KH2 3320, KDZ-KH4 45.6+
  - Cancellation
    - Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.C34
    - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
  - Canvassing
    - Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
  - Capacity and disability
    - Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+, KDZ-KH4 11.4+
  - Capacity to carry on commerce
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1067
  - Capacity to contract
    - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 824
  - Capacity to make wills
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 675+
  - Capital gains tax: KDZ-KH2 4649
  - Capital investment
    - Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+
  - Capital punishment
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5469
  - Capitalization companies: KDZ-KH2 1154.C34
  - Captains
    - Martime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
  - Cargo
    - Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
  - Carriage by sea: KDZ-KH1 352+
    - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
  - Carriage of goods and passengers
    - Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
    - by air: KDZ-KH1 288+, KDZ-KH2 1198+
    - by land and inland waterways: KDZ-KH1 286, KDZ-KH2 1196
    - Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH2 4187+
    - Road traffic: KDZ-KH3 388.5
  - Carriers
    - Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
  - Cartels: KDZ-KH2 1366
  - Case load
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
  - Cassation
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2805
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
  - Casualty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1268+
  - Cattle
    - Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C36
  - Cattle brands: KDZ-KH4 65.6.C36
  - Cattle raising: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5, KDZ-KH4 65.5+
  - Cattle sale: KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
  - Cattle smuggling
    - Customs: KDZ-KH2 4825.4
  - Cattle stealing: KDZ-KH2 5604, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C36
  - Cattle-tick
    - Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3455.C36
  - Causa
    - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
  - Causality
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
    - Torts: KDZ-KH2 967

## INDEX

- Censorship
  - Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3625, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
- Census: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
- Central banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
- Cereal products
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH4 69.5.C45
- Certificates, Marriage: KDZ-KH2 487
- Certification
  - Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+
- Certified checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.C45
- Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2590
- Chamber of deputies: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
- Chancery courts: KDZ-KH3 223
- Change of sex
  - Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.C45
- Charitable institutions
  - Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C47
- Charitable pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
- Charitable pawnshops: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37
- Charitable trusts
  - Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
- Charity laws: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
  - Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
- Charter parties
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1415, KDZ-KH3 112.5
- Charters and ordinances
  - Local government: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA55
- Chastity, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
- Chattel mortgages: KDZ-KH1 278
- Checks: KDZ-KH1 255, KDZ-KH2 1136+, KDZ-KH3 83.5
- Chemical industries
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4001+
- Chemists
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C48
- Chicanery
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 976, KDZ-KH3 69.A27, KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
- Child labor
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1945
- Child pornography
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
- Child welfare: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
- Children
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH4 27.74
  - Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.C48, KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH3 195.4.C48, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
- Children with disabilities, Education of: KDZ-KH2 3588
- Chilean querrela de amparo
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
- Choice of law by the parties
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
- Choses in action
  - Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
- Church and education: KDZ-KH2 3545
- Church and state: KDZ-KH1 580, KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
- Church lands
  - Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3816+
- Church property
  - Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3040+
- Circuit courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+
- Circumcision: KDZ-KH2 3446.C57
- Circumstances excluding liability
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
- Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5460+
- Circumstantial evidence
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2647
- Circunstantial evidence
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5890
- Citation
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
- Citizen suits
  - Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
- Citizenship
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 561+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
- City councils: KDZ-KH2 3189, KDZ-KH5 7.3
- City officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
- City planning and redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
- City redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657
- Civics
  - Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3578
- Civil amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.3
- Civil and natural obligations
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 749
- Civil and political rights and liberties
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.P64
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
- Civil carriers
  - Bailments: KDZ-KH2 906
- Civil companies
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+, KDZ-KH3 63
- Civil defense: KDZ-KH2 5313
- Civil effects of penal sentences
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
- Civil evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
- Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1520+
- Civil judgments, Suspension of
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.5

## INDEX

- Civil law: KDZ-KH1 127+, KDZ-KH2 389+, KDZ-KH3 38+, KDZ-KH4 11+
- Civil liability
  - Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
  - Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 261.C57
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 767+
- Civil liability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2562
- Civil partnerships
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH3 63
- Civil procedure
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C57, KDZ-KH2 351.C57
  - Courts: KDZ-KH1 503+, KDZ-KH2 2571+, KDZ-KH3 222+, KDZ-KH4 32+
  - Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C45
- Civil registry
  - Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
- Civil rights and liberties: KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
- Civil service: KDZ-KH1 616+, KDZ-KH3 298+
- Civil service positions, Classification of: KDZ-KH2 3212
- Civil status and rights of military personnel: KDZ-KH2 5128
- Civil status of married women: KDZ-KH1 152, KDZ-KH2 502, KDZ-KH3 43.4
- Civil status of natural persons: KDZ-KH4 11.3
- Civil status of persons, Offenses against: KDZ-KH2 5566+
- Civil trials: KDZ-KH2 137+, KDZ-KH3 19.5+
- Civilian
  - Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+
- Class action
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2600
  - Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
- Classification: KDZ-KH2 356.C55
- Classification of contracts: KDZ-KH2 827+
- Classification of mails: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
- Classification of things: KDZ-KH2 554+
- Clearinghouses
  - Banking: KDZ-KH2 1169
- Clergy
  - Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3038
- Clerks
  - Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C55
- Climatic changes: KDZ-KH2 3423
- Coal
  - Mining: KDZ-KH2 3954
- Coastal zone management
  - Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
- Coastwise navigation
  - Ships: KDZ-KH2 4314+, KDZ-KH3 393.5
- Coastwise shipping
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
- Codebtors and sureties
  - Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C62
- Codification: KDZ-KH2 356.C63, KDZ-KH4 9.6
- Coffee
  - Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C63
  - Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C63
- Coffee
  - International trade: KDZ-KH1 842.C64
  - Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C64
- Coinage
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
- Collaterals, Succession of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.7
- Collection
  - State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
- Collective bargaining: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158
- Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
- Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 442+, KDZ-KH2 1836+, KDZ-KH3 159+, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
- Colleges and universities: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
- Collision at sea: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
- Colonization
  - Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
- Commerce
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+
- Commerce, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
- Commercial acts and transactions in general: KDZ-KH2 1063
- Commercial agency
  - Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
- Commercial arbitration
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
- Commercial aviation
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
- Commercial bookkeeping
  - Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
- Commercial companies: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
- Commercial contracts
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 239.2+, KDZ-KH2 1097.2+, KDZ-KH3 75.2+, KDZ-KH4 21.92+
- Commercial courts: KDZ-KH2 1531, KDZ-KH3 125, KDZ-KH4 25.8
- Commercial crimes
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
- Commercial employees
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
  - Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
- Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 231+, KDZ-KH2 1050+, KDZ-KH3 73+, KDZ-KH4 21+
- Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C63
- Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C63
- Commercial leases: KDZ-KH1 247, KDZ-KH2 1117+, KDZ-KH3 78
- Commercial loans and credit: KDZ-KH1 274, KDZ-KH2 1171+

## INDEX

- Commercial mandate and consignment
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 240+, KDZ-KH2 1098+, KDZ-KH3 76
- Commercial pledge
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
- Commercial procedure
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1533+
- Commercial registers
  - Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
- Commercial sale
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 243+, KDZ-KH2 1103+, KDZ-KH3 77+, KDZ-KH4 22
- Commercial travelers
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237, KDZ-KH2 1093
- Commission merchants
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+
- Commission of an act
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
- Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts: KDZ-KH2 5479
- Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders: KDZ-KH2 5480
- Committees
  - Congress: KDZ-KH2 3083
- Commodatum
  - Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
- Commodity exchanges
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1082+
- Common lands
  - Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
- Common law marriage: KDZ-KH1 147
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
- Common stock
  - Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1341
- Commonwealth Caribbean: KGL5001+
- Communication
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
- Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease: KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
- Communists: KDZ-KH2 2995.C64
- Community legal services: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
- Community property
  - Marriage: KDZ-KH2 505
- Compensation for judicial error (Execution of sentence): KDZ-KH2 5933
- Compensation for moral damage (Torts): KDZ-KH2 1009
- Compensation to victims of crimes: KDZ-KH2 1011, KDZ-KH4 20.85
- Competent authority
  - Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3242
- Competition
  - Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
- Complementary taxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
- Complementary taxes
  - Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
- Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KDZ-KH1 386, KDZ-KH2 1502
- Compound offenses
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5443
- Compromise
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
- Compromise, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.C64
- Compromissum
  - Arbitration agreement: KDZ-KH2 811
- Comptroller general
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
- Compulsory education: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
- Compulsory insurance
  - Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
- Compulsory licenses
  - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
- Compulsory loans
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7
- Compulsory measures against the suspect
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973
- Compulsory measures against the sustect
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5852+
- Compulsory representation by counsel: KDZ-KH2 2603
- Computer contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.C66
  - Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 864.C65
- Computer programs
  - Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.C65
  - Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.C65
- Computers
  - Legal aspects: KDZ-KH1 103.C65
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.C65
- Concessions
  - Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4137
  - Monopolies: KDZ-KH2 3757
  - Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4125
  - Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH2 4403, KDZ-KH3 400.3
- Concessions for exploitation (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3940
- Concessions for railroad construction and operation: KDZ-KH2 4206
- Conciliation
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2585
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
- Conclusion of sumario
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
- Concubinage: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
- Concubine, Succession of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.6
- Concurrent ownership
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 600+
- Conditional and modal assignments by wills
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.6

## INDEX

- Conditional liberty
    - Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930
  - Conditional sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
  - Conditions
    - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 835
  - Conditions and restrictions of employment: KDZ-KH2 3205+
  - Condominium
    - Real property: KDZ-KH2 602
  - Confession
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616.5
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5881
  - Confessional
    - Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
  - Conflict of interest
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 928.C64
    - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2936
      - Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3095
  - Conflict of interest laws, Violation of
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
  - Conflict of interests
    - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4, KDZ-KH4 37.75
  - Conflict of jurisprudence: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 110+, KDZ-KH2 345+, KDZ-KH3 34+, KDZ-KH4 9+
  - Conflicting decisions: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
  - Confrontation
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
  - Confusion of rights (Merger)
    - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 803
  - Congestion and delay
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
    - Courts: KDZ-KH2 2512
  - Congress: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
    - Election law: KDZ-KH2 3064
  - Conjugal partnership: KDZ-KH2 504+
  - Connecting factors
    - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P64
  - Consanguinity
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537
  - Conscription
    - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
  - Consensual and real contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.2
  - Conservation
    - Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3903+
  - Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KDZ-KH2 3860
  - Conservation of mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3935
  - Conservation of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
  - Conservation of oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 818, KDZ-KH2 3974
  - Conservation of water resources: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
- Consideration
    - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
  - Consignation
    - Extinction of obligations: KDZ-KH2 780
  - Consignment of goods
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+, KDZ-KH3 76
  - Consolidation and merger
    - Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 346, KDZ-KH2 1373
    - Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4208
  - Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5640
  - Constitutional courts: KDZ-KH2 2548
  - Constitutional foundation
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2711
  - Constitutional guarantees
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
    - Labor law: KDZ-KH1 433
  - Constitutional guaranties
    - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1794
  - Constitutional history: KDZ-KH1 545+, KDZ-KH2 2919+, KDZ-KH3 268+, KDZ-KH4 37.3+
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 535+, KDZ-KH2 2902+, KDZ-KH3 260+, KDZ-KH4 36+
    - Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C64
  - Constitutional remedies
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+
  - Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope: KDZ-KH2 2699+
  - Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 504
  - Constitutions: KDZ-KH2 2910+, KDZ-KH2 2916+, KDZ-KH3 265+, KDZ-KH4 37+
  - Constitutum possessorium
    - Property: KDZ-KH2 566
  - Construction
    - Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
  - Construction and building industry
    - Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C63
    - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C65
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
    - Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.C65
  - Construction industry: KDZ-KH2 1005.C66
  - Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
  - Consular functions: KDZ-KH2 267+, KDZ-KH3 26.7
  - Consultants
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C65
  - Consumer credit: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
  - Consumer protection: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+
  - Contagious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
  - Containers
    - Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
  - Contango and backwardization
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1087.C64

## INDEX

- Contempt of court
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5670, KDZ-KH3 445.C64, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C65
  - Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure:
    - KDZ-KH1 629, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
  - Contested acts, Suspension of
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748+
  - Contested elections
    - Congress: KDZ-KH2 3097+
  - Contested wills
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 674.A+
  - Continuing legal education: KDZ-KH2 185
  - Contract for work and labor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
  - Contract of service: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
  - Contractors
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
  - Contracts
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 202+, KDZ-KH3 56+, KDZ-KH4 18+
    - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C64, KDZ-KH2 351.C63
    - Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C64
    - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 822+
  - Contracts against public policy
    - Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 855
  - Contracts by adhesion
    - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
  - Contracts in favor of third parties: KDZ-KH2 851
  - Contracts involving bailments: KDZ-KH2 900+, KDZ-KH3 61+
  - Contracts of inheritance
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 686
  - Contraventions
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5750+, KDZ-KH4 90.6
  - Contributions
    - Social security: KDZ-KH2 2004
  - Contributory negligence
    - Torts: KDZ-KH2 982
  - Control
    - Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
  - Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3862+, KDZ-KH3 368.7
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 791
  - Control of individuals: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2990+
  - Control of plant imports: KDZ-KH1 791
  - Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
  - Control of social activities: KDZ-KH1 698, KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+
  - Control of subversive activities: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
  - Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+
- Convertible bonds
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1358.C65
  - Conveyancing
    - Personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
    - Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
  - Convicts, Suspension of parental rights of: KDZ-KH2 526
  - Cooperative banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
  - Cooperative education: KDZ-KH2 3607
  - Cooperative societies: KDZ-KH1 344, KDZ-KH2 1370+, KDZ-KH3 106, KDZ-KH4 25.65.C64
  - Cooperatives
    - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4694
  - Copper
    - Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.C65
    - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4785
  - Copper mines and mining
    - Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C64
  - Copyright: KDZ-KH1 401, KDZ-KH2 1571+, KDZ-KH3 131
  - Corn
    - Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C65
  - Corporate charters and bylaws: KDZ-KH2 1325
  - Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 333+, KDZ-KH2 1337+, KDZ-KH3 105+
  - Corporate legal departments
    - Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1333
  - Corporate reorganization
    - Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4692
    - Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1512+
  - Corporate reserves
    - Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1343
  - Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH1 930, KDZ-KH2 4685+, KDZ-KH3 417+, KDZ-KH4 78.5
    - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4865
  - Corporations
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH2 1311+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
    - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C66
    - Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
  - Corporations and the stock exchange: KDZ-KH2 1321
  - Corpus delicti
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5850
  - Correction of the deficiencies of queja
    - Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757.5
  - Correctional institutions: KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
  - Corrections
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
  - Corrupt practices
    - Election law: KDZ-KH2 3068
  - Corruption
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
  - Corruption of children
    - Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5549
  - Cosmetics: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
  - Cost-of-living adjustment
    - Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889

## INDEX

- Costs
  - Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
- Costs and fees
  - Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.C66, KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2670, KDZ-KH3 240, KDZ-KH4 33.7
  - Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5899
  - Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 225, KDZ-KH3 23.65, KDZ-KH4 7.6.F44
  - Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
  - Physicians (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
  - Professions and occupations (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4444, KDZ-KH4 74.5.F44
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
- Costs and fees of amparo suits: KDZ-KH2 2753
- Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings: KDZ-KH2 1499.C65
- Cotton
  - Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C66
  - Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C66
  - Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH2 4062.C66
- Council of State: KDZ-KH2 3154
- Counselors
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
- Counterclaim
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
- Counterfeiting
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5723
- County governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
  - Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.5
  - Officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
  - Self government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
- Courses of instruction
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
  - Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
  - Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
- Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
- Court marshals: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
- Court of claims: KDZ-KH2 2548.5
- Court organization and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2508+, KDZ-KH3 211+, KDZ-KH4 30.2+
- Court proceedings, Conduct of: KDZ-KH2 2511
- Courts: KDZ-KH1 495+, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+, KDZ-KH5 6+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C67
- Courts, Commercial: KDZ-KH2 1531
- Courts for the protection of human rights: KDZ-KH1 579.A+
- Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state: KDZ-KH2 5804
- Courts-martial
  - Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5282+
- Courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+, KDZ-KH3 215
- Courts of extraordinary remedies: KDZ-KH2 2548
- Courts of first instance: KDZ-KH2 2541+
  - Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
- Credit card fraud: KDZ-KH2 5617
- Credit cards: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
- Credit insurance
  - Guaranty: KDZ-KH2 1279
- Credit unions: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
- Creditors' meeting
  - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1486
- Creditors' rights: KDZ-KH1 382+
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
- Creole lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C73
- Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5689
- Crimes against humanity
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
- Crimes on the high seas
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5688
- Crimes, Victims of: KDZ-KH1 982
- Criminal courts: KDZ-KH1 969+, KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+, KDZ-KH3 447+
- Criminal detainer of real property
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
- Criminal evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
- Criminal investigation
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
- Criminal investigations: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
- Criminal jurisdiction
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 444+, KDZ-KH4 90+
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5248+
  - Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
  - Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.C74, KDZ-KH2 2210.C74, KDZ-KH3 198.4.C74
  - Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2213.C75
  - Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C74
- Criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 960+, KDZ-KH3 443+
- Criminal lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C75
- Criminal liability
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5445+, KDZ-KH3 444.3, KDZ-KH4 90.7.C74
  - Exclusion of (Libel): KDZ-KH2 5594
  - Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5940.C75
- Criminal liability of blind persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
- Criminal liability of deaf persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
- Criminal liability of epileptics: KDZ-KH2 5454
- Criminal liability of juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 5451
- Criminal negligence
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5449

## INDEX

- Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH2 5434+, KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 971+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 447+, KDZ-KH4 91+
    - Criminal courts: KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+
    - Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C75
  - Criminal procedure, Special principles of: KDZ-KH2 5822+
  - Criminal protection
    - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
    - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663
  - Criminal provisions
    - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1797
    - Press law: KDZ-KH2 4372
    - Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4556
    - Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.5
    - Traffic regulation: KDZ-KH2 4184
  - Criminal registration and registers: KDZ-KH2 5934
  - Criminal statistics: KDZ-KH2 114+, KDZ-KH3 17.3+, KDZ-KH4 7.42+
  - Criminal trespass
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
  - Criminal trials: KDZ-KH1 40+, KDZ-KH2 131+, KDZ-KH3 19.2+
  - Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5586
  - Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5580+
  - Crops
    - Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1260
  - Cross claim
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
  - Cross-examination
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
  - Cruelty to animals, Prevention of: KDZ-KH2 3457+
  - Cuban recurso de amparo
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
  - Culpa
    - Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
  - Culpa in contrahendo
    - Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 858
  - Culpability
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
  - Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1507
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5618
  - Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 702+, KDZ-KH2 3532+, KDZ-KH3 351+, KDZ-KH4 57.5+, KDZ-KH5 11.6+
  - Cultural centers: KDZ-KH2 3617+
  - Cultural exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
  - Cultural policy: KDZ-KH1 703, KDZ-KH2 3533, KDZ-KH3 351.3, KDZ-KH4 57.6
  - Curator bonis
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 534
  - Curatorship
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 533+
  - Currency: KDZ-KH1 901
    - Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4552+
  - Currency stabilization
    - Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.C85
  - Curricula
    - Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
    - Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
  - Custodianship accounts: KDZ-KH2 1159
  - Custody of children: KDZ-KH2 523+
  - Customary law: KDZ-KH4 3.9
  - Customhouse brokers: KDZ-KH2 4821.5
  - Customs: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
  - Customs administration: KDZ-KH1 948+, KDZ-KH2 4820+, KDZ-KH3 431+
  - Customs courts: KDZ-KH2 4823
  - Customs service: KDZ-KH2 4821+, KDZ-KH3 431+
- D
- Dairy industry
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 833, KDZ-KH2 4035+, KDZ-KH3 376.7, KDZ-KH4 69.5.D34
  - Damage caused by animals
    - Torts: KDZ-KH2 991
  - Damages
    - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 768
      - Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
  - Damages for torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
  - Damages to property
    - Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4278
    - Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
  - Dams: KDZ-KH2 3318
  - Dation in payment
    - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 779
  - Day care centers: KDZ-KH1 475.C48
  - Days of rest
    - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
  - De facto companies
    - Partnerships: KDZ-KH2 923.D43
  - De facto doctrine
    - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 554, KDZ-KH2 2930
  - De facto officers
    - Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
  - Dead, Disposal of
    - Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
  - Dead, The, Disposal of: KDZ-KH3 337
  - Deafness: KDZ-KH2 461.D4
  - Death by wrongful act
    - Torts: KDZ-KH2 970
  - Death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
  - Death registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
  - Debentures
    - Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
    - Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.D43



## INDEX

- Debtor and creditor
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 745, KDZ-KH3 55
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
- Debtors' relief
  - Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
  - Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1510+, KDZ-KH3 124.6
- Decedents' estates, Administration of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7, KDZ-KH4 17.2.A34
- Decentralization
  - Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
- Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 421+
- Declaratory actions
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.D42
- Declaratory judgment
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667
- Decorations and medals, Wearing of
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
- Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
- Decorum
  - Courts: KDZ-KH2 2511
- Deductions
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410, KDZ-KH4 77.6
- Defamation
  - Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
- Default
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609
- Default of payment (mora)
  - Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 792
- Defective acts
  - Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
- Defense
  - Civil courts: KDZ-KH4 32.5
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 454, KDZ-KH4 92.2
- Del credere
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1102
- Delay
  - Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112+
- Delay of purchaser
  - Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112.5
- Delegated legislation
  - Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
- Delegation of powers
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH3 271+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
- Delicts: KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
- Delivery of goods
  - Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.D44
- Demurrage
  - Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4221
- Denominational schools: KDZ-KH2 3545
- Dental specialists
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
- Dentists
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
- Department of agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3792
- Department of defense
  - Military law: KDZ-KH2 5112
- Department of foreign affairs: KDZ-KH2 3148+
- Department of justice: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86
- Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1798+, KDZ-KH3 152
- Departure tax on residents: KDZ-KH2 4770.D44
- Deportation and expulsion
  - Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2987
- Deposit
  - Bailments: KDZ-KH2 902+, KDZ-KH3 61.2
- Deposit banking: KDZ-KH2 1159
- Deposit insurance: KDZ-KH2 1157
- Deposit of goods
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
- Deposition and discovery
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
- Deposition to perpetuate testimony
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2834
- Depreciation allowances
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
- Desertion
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
  - Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
- Design protection: KDZ-KH2 1620
- Designs and models
  - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1607
  - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1654
- Development banks
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4572
- Dignities: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
- Dignity: KDZ-KH2 3023
- Dilatory exceptions
  - Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D54
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2617+
- Direct amparo: KDZ-KH2 2736
- Direct taxes: KDZ-KH1 918, KDZ-KH2 4619
- Directors
  - Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
- Disability
  - President: KDZ-KH2 3140
- Disability evaluation
  - Workers' compensation: KDZ-KH2 1995.D56
- Disaster relief: KDZ-KH2 2060
- Disbarment
  - Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
- Discharge
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122

## INDEX

- Discharge
    - Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
    - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
  - Discharge of contracts
    - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 770+
  - Disciplinary powers
    - Judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
  - Disciplinary measures of employment: KDZ-KH2 3206
  - Discipline
    - Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.6
    - Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
    - Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
  - Discount: KDZ-KH2 1159.5
  - Discrimination in employment
    - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
  - Disentailment of mortmain
    - Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3817
  - Disinheritance
    - Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.7
  - Dismissal and nonsuit
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673, KDZ-KH4 33.8
  - Dismissal for lack of private complaint
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
  - Dismissal of amparo action: KDZ-KH2 2750.2
  - Dismissal of criminal action
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
  - Dismissal pay
    - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1873
  - Disobedience
    - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D56
  - Disorderly conduct
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5715
  - Disposal of the dead: KDZ-KH3 337
    - Public health: KDZ-KH4 51.5
  - Dispute resolution
    - Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D57
    - Special proceedings
      - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5911.2
  - Disputes between states
    - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2953
  - Disqualification
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5473
  - Dissection
    - Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
  - Dissolution
    - Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
    - Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
    - General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
  - Distance education: KDZ-KH2 3593.3
  - Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3869
  - District attorneys: KDZ-KH2 5838
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
  - District courts: KDZ-KH2 2541+
    - Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
  - District governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
  - Disuse
    - Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
  - Dividends
    - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
  - Divisible and indivisible obligations
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 752
  - Divorce: KDZ-KH3 43.7
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
    - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35, KDZ-KH2 351.M36
  - Documentary bills and credit: KDZ-KH2 1133.5
  - Documentary evidence
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2649
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5884
  - Dolus
    - Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
  - Domesitc relations
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12+
  - Domestic relations: KDZ-KH1 143+
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
    - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.D64
    - Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.D64
    - Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.D65
  - Domestic relations courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 481, KDZ-KH3 43.2
  - Domestic shipping
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
  - Domestics: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
    - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
  - Domicile
    - Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
  - Domicile with regard to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 482
  - Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3446.D64
  - Double taxation: KDZ-KH1 912.2, KDZ-KH2 4600, KDZ-KH4 77.4.D67
  - Draft
    - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
  - Drainage
    - Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
  - Drawbacks
    - Customs: KDZ-KH2 4828
  - Drawing
    - Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3581
  - Drug addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
  - Drug and pharmaceutical industries
    - Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.D77
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4004
  - Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 690+, KDZ-KH2 3480+, KDZ-KH3 344.6+, KDZ-KH4 55.3+
  - Drugs: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
  - Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
  - Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
- Drunk driving: KDZ-KH2 4184

## INDEX

### Drunkenness

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5714

Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.D78

Due process of law: KDZ-KH1 576.5, KDZ-KH2 3010

Due process of law in criminal proceedings: KDZ-KH2 5870

### Duel

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5542

### Dumping

Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8, KDZ-KH2 4827

### Duplicates

Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.D84

### Duration and renewal

Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587

Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1599

### Duress

Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427

Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85

Duty-free imports: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+

### Duty-free transit

Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.D87

## E

### Earnest

Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 843

### Easements

Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+

### Economic and industrial poisons

Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+

Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 740+, KDZ-KH2 3718+,  
KDZ-KH3 359, KDZ-KH4 61.2+

Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3  
368.8, KDZ-KH4 64

Economic constitution: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358

Economic controls: KDZ-KH2 3727+, KDZ-KH3 361+,  
KDZ-KH4 61.4

Economic councils: KDZ-KH2 3704

### Economic crimes

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622

Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KDZ-  
KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4  
87+

Economic development: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358

Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 735+, KDZ-KH2 3700+,  
KDZ-KH3 357+, KDZ-KH4 61+

Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3  
368.8, KDZ-KH4 64

Economic planning: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358

Economic policy: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358

Economic protection: KDZ-KH4 61.2+

Economics of law practice: KDZ-KH2 224+, KDZ-KH3  
23.6+

Education: KDZ-KH1 710+, KDZ-KH2 3540+, KDZ-KH3  
352+, KDZ-KH4 58+, KDZ-KH5 11

Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+

Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+

### Education

Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+

Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.E38

Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+

Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256

Education and training (Physicians): KDZ-KH2 4447.E37

Education of children with disabilities: KDZ-KH2 3588

Education of teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37

Educational exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641

Ejidos: KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55

Election districts: KDZ-KH2 3059, KDZ-KH3 280.5

Election law: KDZ-KH1 585+, KDZ-KH2 3053+, KDZ-KH3  
280+, KDZ-KH4 38.8+

Election law and congressional representation of territories:  
KDZ-KH2 3054

Elections: KDZ-KH5 7.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2E43

Electoral courts: KDZ-KH2 3061

### Electric engineering

Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.E43

### Electric industries

Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 440.E43

Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.E43+

Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.E43

### Electric industry

Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.E43

### Electric installations

Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3356

### Electricians

Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.E43

### Electricity

Power supply: KDZ-KH1 857, KDZ-KH2 4136+, KDZ-  
KH3 386.5, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44, KDZ-KH5 13.75.E43,  
KDZ-KH6 .x2E45

Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E43

### Electrification

Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.E44

### Electronic commerce

Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44

### Electronic data processing

Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+

Elementary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353,  
KDZ-KH4 58.6+

### Elements of crime

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+

### Emancipation

Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54

Peonage: KDZ-KH3 269.5

### Embezzlement

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5620

Embryonic stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74

Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-  
KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+

### Emergency legislation

Rural leases: KDZ-KH2 3854.E45

Emergency medical services: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5

Emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-  
KH3 287

## INDEX

- Emergency tax: KDZ-KH2 4665
- Eminent domain: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
- Emphyteusis
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 624
- Employee leasing (Table B): KDZ-KH2 894.S83
- Employee ownership
  - Incentive wages: KDZ-KH2 1888+
- Employees' copyright: KDZ-KH2 1590
- Employees' inventions
  - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1650
- Employees' representation in management: KDZ-KH2 1853
- Employers' associations: KDZ-KH2 1813
- Employers' liability
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 1004+, KDZ-KH3 70
- Employers' liability insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.E46
- Employment agencies: KDZ-KH2 4103.E46
- Employment and dismissal
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH1 450+, KDZ-KH2 1863+, KDZ-KH3 166, KDZ-KH4 27.63.D56
- Employment discipline: KDZ-KH2 3205+
- Encomiendas
  - Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771
- Encumbrances
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
- Endowments
  - Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
- Energy policy: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
- Enforcement
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 443.5
  - Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53, KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
- Enforcement of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
- Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters: KDZ-KH2 1800
- Engineers
  - Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.E63
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4457, KDZ-KH4 74.3.E54
- Enlisted personnel
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5190
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5130
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5150
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5170
- Enlistment
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
- Environment, Offenses against: KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
- Environmental damages
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
- Environmental law: KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
- Environmental planning: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
- Environmental pollution: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+, KDZ-KH4 52
- Epilepsy: KDZ-KH2 461.E64
- Equal pay for equal work
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
- Equality before the law: KDZ-KH2 3008+
- Equipment
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
- Equity: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 223
- Erosion control
  - Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3860
- Error
  - Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.E75
- Escalator clause
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 785
  - Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
- Escape of prisoners
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5678
- Escheat
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
- Espionage
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5632
- Estate, Claims against
  - Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 718+
- Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1490+
- Estate, Liquidation of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 720+
- Estate settlement costs and fees
  - Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 725
- Estate taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
- Estate, The, Possession of
  - Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
- Estoppel: KDZ-KH2 367.E85
- Ethics in government
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
- Eugenics: KDZ-KH2 3447
- Euthanasia: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
- Evaluation of evidence
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2656
- Eviction
  - Rural tenant: KDZ-KH2 3854.E94
- Eviction of tenant
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.E94
- Evidence
  - Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.E94
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 510+, KDZ-KH2 2640+, KDZ-KH3 235+, KDZ-KH4 33.3+
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E93
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5880+
  - Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5284

## INDEX

- Exceeding power
  - Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
- Exceptions
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E97
  - Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
    - Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
- Excess and abuse of administrative power: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
- Excess profits tax: KDZ-KH2 4666
  - Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4689
- Excise tax
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4924, KDZ-KH2 4925.A+
- Excise taxes: KDZ-KH2 4754, KDZ-KH3 425.3, KDZ-KH4 83+
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4884
- Exclusion from income
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4634+
- Exclusion of criminal liability
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5594
- Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers: KDZ-KH2 3071
- Exclusive privileges: KDZ-KH2 3753+, KDZ-KH2 3757
- Execution
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E98
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
- Execution against property
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
- Execution of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
- Execution of amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754+
- Execution of judgement: KDZ-KH3 245
- Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
- Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 978+
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5916+, KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
  - Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5944+
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
- Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7
- Executive branch: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
- Executive departments and non-departmental organization: KDZ-KH2 3146+, KDZ-KH3 288.5+
- Executive functions: KDZ-KH5 7.4
- Executive power: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
- Executives' liability: KDZ-KH2 1271.E83
- Executors of estates: KDZ-KH2 712
- Executory instruments
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2820
- Executory suits: KDZ-KH2 2820
- Exempt income
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4634+, KDZ-KH3 408.5
- Exempted property
  - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494.6
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4911
- Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim
  - Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5547
- Exemptions
  - Customs: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
  - Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2691+
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
- Exhaustion of administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260
- Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2718
- Expenditure control
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
  - State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
- Expert evidence
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
- Expert witnesses
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
- Explosives
  - Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3507, KDZ-KH4 56.5.E97, KDZ-KH5 10.2.E97, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
- Export and import controls: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
- Export sale: KDZ-KH1 246
- Export trade
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 844+, KDZ-KH2 4071+, KDZ-KH3 380+
- Expropriation
  - Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
  - Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
  - Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
  - Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
  - Public domain: KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
  - Public property: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2
- Expropriation of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
- Expulsion and extradition of aliens
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.E95
- Extenuating circumstances
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5465
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5267.E95
- External debts
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
- Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5490+
- Extinction of mortgages
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.E98
- Extinction of obligations
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 770+

## INDEX

- Extinctive prescription
    - Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.P73
    - Juristic acts: KDZ-KH1 130, KDZ-KH2 440.22+
  - Extinctive prescription of heredity action
    - Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 729
  - Extortion
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
  - Extractive industries
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
  - Extradition
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974+, KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
  - Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court: KDZ-KH2 2807
  - Extraordinary remedy (Brazil)
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2807
  - Extraordinary writ (Argentina): KDZ-KH2 2807
- F
- F.O.B. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
  - Fact finding boards
    - Labor courts: KDZ-KH4 27.45
  - Factory inspection
    - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
  - Faculties
    - Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3601
  - Failure to assist in emergencies
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5540
  - Fairness of law and its application: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
  - Fairs
    - Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
  - False imprisonment
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
  - False pretenses
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
  - False statements
    - Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
  - Family allowances
    - Wages: KDZ-KH2 1890
  - Family corporations
    - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4693
  - Family law: KDZ-KH1 143+, KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
  - Family planning: KDZ-KH2 2063
  - Family property
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH4 13.6
  - Family violence
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545, KDZ-KH3 445.F36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.F34
  - Farm corporations: KDZ-KH2 3865
  - Farm loans: KDZ-KH2 3873+
  - Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives: KDZ-KH2 3866
  - Farm tenancy
    - Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6, KDZ-KH4 63.73
  - Farmers' associations: KDZ-KH2 3866.5
  - Fear
    - Criminal law
      - Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
      - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
  - Federal aid to education: KDZ-KH2 3549
    - Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
  - Federal areas within states
    - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2948
  - Federal courts of appeal
    - Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
  - Federal grants-in-aid: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 83.8
    - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4895.F43
  - Federal intervention
    - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 557, KDZ-KH2 2947, KDZ-KH4 38.3
  - Federal (National) courts: KDZ-KH2 2528+
    - Law reports: KDZ-KH2 70+
  - Federal public ministry as a party
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2745
  - Federal-state disputes
    - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2945
  - Fees
    - Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
    - National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
    - Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
  - Fences
    - Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
  - Fertilizers: KDZ-KH2 4002.F45
  - Feudal land grants
    - Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
  - Fideicommissum property
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+
  - Fiducia
    - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
  - Fiduciary property
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+
  - Field crops: KDZ-KH1 797.A+, KDZ-KH2 3872.A+, KDZ-KH2 3879.A+
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH3 369.3.A+
  - Field irrigation: KDZ-KH1 789, KDZ-KH2 3860
  - Filming
    - Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.6
    - Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.6
  - Finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
    - Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
    - Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
    - Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
    - Education: KDZ-KH2 3549
      - Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
    - Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
    - Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4332+
    - Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4128
    - Public works: KDZ-KH2 3375
    - Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4212
    - Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1984

## INDEX

- Financial responsibility laws
  - Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
- Financial statements
  - Business: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
- Fine arts: KDZ-KH2 3615
- Fines
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5472
  - National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
- Fire departments
  - Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521
- Fire fighters
  - Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521
- Fire insurance: KDZ-KH1 312, KDZ-KH2 1256
- Fire prevention and control: KDZ-KH2 3520+, KDZ-KH3 347.8, KDZ-KH4 56.8, KDZ-KH5 10.2.F55, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
- Firearms
  - Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
- Fiscals
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
  - Government representatives: KDZ-KH2 2563.4
- Fish protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
- Fisheries: KDZ-KH1 803
- Fishing industry
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.F56
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3900+, KDZ-KH3 370+, KDZ-KH4 66
- Flag: KDZ-KH2 3164, KDZ-KH4 40.8
- Flagrant crimes
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5855
- Flood control: KDZ-KH2 3318
- Fondo de comercio
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
- Food: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH4 55.2, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
- Food law: KDZ-KH1 688, KDZ-KH2 3473+, KDZ-KH3 344.3
- Food processing industries
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 830+, KDZ-KH2 4020+, KDZ-KH3 376+, KDZ-KH4 69.4+
- Food, Right to adequate: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
- Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5664
- Foreclosure
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.F65
- Foreign arbitral awards
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
- Foreign banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.F65
- Foreign business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.F65
- Foreign corporations: KDZ-KH1 341, KDZ-KH2 1362, KDZ-KH3 106.2, KDZ-KH4 25.65.F65
- Foreign currency debts
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 782
- Foreign exchange and regulations
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4555+, KDZ-KH3 405.3
- Foreign exchange regulations: KDZ-KH1 902
- Foreign insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1224, KDZ-KH3 97.5.A34
- Foreign investments
  - Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 744, KDZ-KH2 3725, KDZ-KH3 360, KDZ-KH4 61.3
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH1 924, KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
- Foreign investors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.B87, KDZ-KH2 333.B86, KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87
- Foreign judgments
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.F65, KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
- Foreign licensing agreements
  - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1661
- Foreign relations
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2962+
- Foreign service: KDZ-KH2 3149+
- Foreign source income
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
- Foreign workers
  - Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 895.A44
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH1 460.A43, KDZ-KH2 1962.A44
- Forensic psychology
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2636, KDZ-KH3 233
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5877
- Forest reserves
  - Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3335
- Forestry
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH1 800, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH3 369.7, KDZ-KH4 65.7
- Forestry
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH4 63+
- Forfeiture
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5475
- Forfeiture of concessions (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3943
- Forged checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
- Forgery
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
- Forgery of documents: KDZ-KH2 5726
- Forgery of postage stamps: KDZ-KH2 5724
- Forgery of seals: KDZ-KH2 5724
- Forgery of stamped paper: KDZ-KH2 5724
- Form of government
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
- Form of juristic acts and their proof: KDZ-KH2 436
- Form of wills
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680+
- Formalities
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
  - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
  - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 845

## INDEX

- Formation of contract  
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 830+
- Formation of islands  
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
- Forwarding agents  
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
- Foundations  
 Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
- Franchises  
 Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4088
- Fraternal insurance: KDZ-KH2 1284
- Fraud  
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+  
 Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
- Fraud by forgery  
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
- Fraudulent sales and conveyances  
 Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
- Free choice of employment: KDZ-KH1 451, KDZ-KH2 1865
- Free ports and zones  
 Customs: KDZ-KH2 4832+, KDZ-KH3 431.8
- Free textbooks: KDZ-KH2 3554
- Freedom of assembly and association: KDZ-KH2 3018
- Freedom of expression: KDZ-KH1 576, KDZ-KH2 3012+
- Freedom of information: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
- Freedom of petition: KDZ-KH2 3019
- Freedom of religion: KDZ-KH1 576.3
- Freedom of religion and conscience: KDZ-KH2 3021
- Freedom of speech: KDZ-KH2 3013, KDZ-KH3 278.2,  
 KDZ-KH4 38.6.S65
- Freedom of testation and its limitations  
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 678
- Freedom of the press and of information: KDZ-KH2 3015+
- Freight  
 Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
- Freight claims  
 Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4231
- Freight classification  
 Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
- Freight forwarders  
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
- Frequency allocations  
 Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
- Friendly societies: KDZ-KH2 1284
- Fringe benefits  
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
- Frivolous pleadings  
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2627
- Fruits  
 Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F77  
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
- Full faith and credit clause  
 Relations between states: KDZ-KH2 2951
- Fundamental objects of protection  
 Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717+
- Fungibles  
 Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
- G
- Gambling  
 Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
- Gambling gains  
 Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.G35
- Game laws  
 Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+,  
 KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
- Game protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH4 46.6
- Games of chance: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
- Gangs  
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
- Gasoline  
 Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.G36  
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
- Gays  
 Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39  
 Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.G38
- General accounting office  
 Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
- General motor carrier regulations: KDZ-KH2 4187
- General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1302+
- Genetically modified foods: KDZ-KH2 4021
- Gift taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4739, KDZ-KH3 423,  
 KDZ-KH4 80.8  
 State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
- Gifts  
 Contracts: KDZ-KH2 875
- Global warming: KDZ-KH2 3423
- Gold  
 Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.G64
- Gold clause  
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 784
- Good faith: KDZ-KH2 367.G64
- Goodwill  
 Business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1070
- Government: KDZ-KH5 7+, KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
- Government bonds  
 Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4635
- Government-constituted homesteads  
 Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3  
 368.4
- Government contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68  
 Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
- Government expenditures  
 Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3  
 405.4
- Government liability: KDZ-KH4 20.8.G67
- Government, Offenses against the  
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
- Government officials and employees: KDZ-KH3 298+
- Government officials and employees b Collective labor  
 agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
- Government-owned corporations: KDZ-KH1 347, KDZ-KH2  
 1377+



## INDEX

- Government ownership
    - Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
    - Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
  - Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+, KDZ-KH3 331+, KDZ-KH4 49+
  - Government purchasing: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
  - Government regulation and control
    - Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
  - Government representatives
    - Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2563+
  - Government service
    - Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 210.G67
  - Government torts: KDZ-KH1 229, KDZ-KH2 1007, KDZ-KH3 71
  - Governor: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3121, KDZ-KH3 285+, KDZ-KH4 40.2+
  - Governor-General: KDZ-KH3 285+
  - Grading
    - Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
  - Grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
  - Grain elevators: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
  - Grants-in-aid
    - Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.G7
  - Gratuitous and onerous contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.4
  - Grazing lands
    - Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334
  - Gross receipts tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
  - Group life insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.G75
  - Guaranty
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
    - Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
    - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
    - Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
    - Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1278+
  - Guardian and ward
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 164, KDZ-KH2 530, KDZ-KH3 44.6, KDZ-KH4 13.4
  - Guilt
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
  - Guilty, Pleas of
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
- H
- Habeas corpus: KDZ-KH1 522, KDZ-KH2 2772+, KDZ-KH3 247.7, KDZ-KH4 34.6
  - Habitation
    - Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
  - Haciendas
    - Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
  - Hail insurance: KDZ-KH4 24.5.H34
  - Harbors and ports
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+, KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
  - Hate speech
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
  - Hazardous articles and processes
    - Public safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
  - Hazardous occupations
    - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
  - Health benefits
    - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
  - Health care, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
  - Health insurance: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
    - Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1443
    - Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1987+, KDZ-KH3 182
  - Health insurance plans
    - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
  - Health, Offenses against
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
  - Health professions
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4445.2+, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48, KDZ-KH5 9.5+
  - Health regulation: KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
  - Hearings
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2633+, KDZ-KH3 232+
  - Hearsay
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2654
  - Heirs, Institution of
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.15
  - Heirs, Liability of
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
  - Heirs or legatees, Substitution of
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.4
  - Helicopters
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4258
  - Herbicides
    - Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512
  - Heresy
    - Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
  - Higher education: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
  - Highest courts of appeal: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
  - Highway law: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2
  - Highway safety: KDZ-KH1 864
  - Historical buildings and monuments: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632, KDZ-KH5 11.7.H56
  - Historical documents: KDZ-KH2 3637
  - Holding companies: KDZ-KH2 1364
  - Holidays
    - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
  - Holographic wills
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
  - Home detention
    - Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930.5
  - Home labor
    - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947
  - Homestead law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH3 368.4, KDZ-KH4 13.6

## INDEX

- Homicide
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5514+
- Homicide and injuries produced in an affray
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5531
- Honor, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
- Horizontal property
  - Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 602
  - Real property: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH3 46.7
- Horse racing: KDZ-KH2 3527
- Hospitals: KDZ-KH2 3437, KDZ-KH3 342.5, KDZ-KH4 53.3, KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5196
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5136
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5156
  - Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5176
- Hotel and restaurant employees
  - Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.H66
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
- Hotels: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
- Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
  - Child labor: KDZ-KH2 1945
  - Woman labor: KDZ-KH2 1946
- House of representatives: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
- Household employees
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
- Housing: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
- Housing condominium: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH5 4.5.H67, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
- Housing cooperatives
  - Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 604
- Housing development
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.H67
- Human body: KDZ-KH2 335.H84
- Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 457
- Human smuggling: KDZ-KH2 5695
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85
- Human trafficking: KDZ-KH2 5695
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85, KDZ-KH2 5555.5
- Husband abuse
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
- Husband and wife
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
  - Rights and duties of: KDZ-KH2 501+
- Illegal detention
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
- Illegal exactions
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5659
- Illegal marriage
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
- Illegal organizations
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
- Illegitimate children
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
- Illegitimate children and natural father, Succession of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.5
- Illicit political activities: KDZ-KH2 3068
- Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5703
- Immigration and naturalization
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 565, KDZ-KH2 2983, KDZ-KH3 275.3, KDZ-KH4 38.4
- Immigration inspection
  - Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5
- Immoral contracts
  - Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
- Immovability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.5
- Immunities
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
- Immunity of state owned ships: KDZ-KH1 362.A75
- Immunization
  - Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416
- Impeachment and trial
  - Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
  - Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+, KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
  - President: KDZ-KH2 3136+
  - Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
  - Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
- Impeachment power and procedure
  - Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3090, KDZ-KH3 281.4
- Implied expression of intent: KDZ-KH2 422
- Implied powers
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2934
- Implied warranties
  - Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
  - Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
- Import trade
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 847+, KDZ-KH2 4075+, KDZ-KH3 381+
- Impotence
  - Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
- Imprisonment
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5470+
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5917+, KDZ-KH3 463.3, KDZ-KH4 94.2
  - Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5945+
- Imprisonment for debts
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693
- In forma pauperis
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2605, KDZ-KH4 32.3
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868

## INDEX

- Incapacity to inherit
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 706+
  - Incapacity to receive by will
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 694
  - Incentive wages
    - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1888+
  - Incest
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5564
  - Income
    - Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4632+, KDZ-KH3 408+
    - Business organizations: KDZ-KH1 928+
  - Income from capital investment
    - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4646+
  - Income from occupation and profession
    - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4641
  - Income from office and employment
    - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
  - Income from real property
    - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4642
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH1 919+, KDZ-KH2 4621+, KDZ-KH3 407+, KDZ-KH4 78+
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4906, KDZ-KH3 437.4, KDZ-KH4 85.3
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4863+, KDZ-KH3 434
- Income tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
  - Income tax tables: KDZ-KH2 4630
- Incompatibility of offices
    - Congress: KDZ-KH2 3095
    - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
  - Incorporated companies: KDZ-KH2 1295+
  - Incorporation: KDZ-KH2 1325
  - Indemnification for government acts: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
  - Indemnification for unlawful acts: KDZ-KH2 3270+
  - Independent contractor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5
  - Indeterminate sentence
    - Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 980, KDZ-KH2 5931
  - Indexation
    - Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.I53
  - Indexes to statutes: KDZ-KH1 19, KDZ-KH2 52, KDZ-KH3 10.5, KDZ-KH4 3.5
  - Indian lands
    - Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
  - Indians: KDZ-KH1 480+, KDZ-KH2 2200+, KDZ-KH3 198+, KDZ-KH4 29
  - Indictment
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+, KDZ-KH4 92
  - Indirect amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
  - Indirect taxes: KDZ-KH1 939+
  - Individual and state
    - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2972+, KDZ-KH3 273+, KDZ-KH4 38.4+
  - Individual labor contract: KDZ-KH2 893+, KDZ-KH3 59
  - Indorsement
    - Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.I53
  - Industrial crimes
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
  - Industrial equipment leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.I53
  - Industrial incentive laws: KDZ-KH4 61.3
  - Industrial insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.I52
  - Industrial pledge bonds
    - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 947
  - Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 409+, KDZ-KH3 134+
  - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1629+
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.I53
  - Industrial workers
    - Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3363
  - Industry, Offenses against
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
  - Infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
  - Infanticide
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5521
  - Infectious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
  - Inflammable materials
    - Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3508
  - Influence of foreign law: KDZ-KH2 306, KDZ-KH3 28.7
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962.5
  - Information
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92
  - Information retrieval
    - Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
  - Informed consent
    - Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.I53
  - Infringement
    - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
    - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663
  - Inheritance and succession
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 192+, KDZ-KH2 701+, KDZ-KH3 53.5
    - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.I53
    - Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
  - Inheritance and succession of government-constituted homesteads: KDZ-KH2 3844.I54
  - Inheritance, Petition of
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 716
  - Inheritance taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
  - Initiative and referendum: KDZ-KH2 3051
  - Injunctions
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2678, KDZ-KH3 243, KDZ-KH4 34.3
  - Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2741+
  - Injured third parties
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2743
  - Inland marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1430
  - Inland water carriers
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
  - Innkeeper and guest
    - Bailment contracts: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3

## INDEX

- Innkeepers' liens: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
- Innocence, Presumption of
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
- Innominate contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
- Insanity
  - Criminal law
    - Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
- Insolvency against non-merchants: KDZ-KH2 1520+
- Insolvency and bankruptcy
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 382+, KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.B34, KDZ-KH2 351.B34
- Inspection
  - Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
  - Ships: KDZ-KH2 4307
- Inspection and supervision of courts: KDZ-KH2 2523
- Inspectors
  - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
- Installment sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
- Insurance
  - Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 300+, KDZ-KH2 1211+, KDZ-KH3 97+, KDZ-KH4 24+
- Insurance agents
  - Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
- Insurance brokers
  - Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
- Insurance business
  - Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
- Insurance claims
  - Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.I56
  - Trial practice: KDZ-KH2 2637.I56
- Insurance companies
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.I56
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.I56
- Insurance contract
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1227+
- Insurance fraud
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1229
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5615
- Insurance policies
  - Commercial contract: KDZ-KH2 1227+
- Intangible property
  - Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
- Integrity of the family, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
- Intellectual property: KDZ-KH1 400+, KDZ-KH2 1570+, KDZ-KH3 130+
- Intent
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 421+
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
- Inter-American Bar Association: KDZ-KH1 54.B3
- Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies: KDZ-KH1 54.I55
- Interdictal actions
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
- Interdiction: KDZ-KH2 460
- Interest
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
- Intergovernmental tax relations
  - State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 77.2
- Interlocutory decisions
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667.5
- Intermediate appellate courts: KDZ-KH4 30.4+
- Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
- Internal security
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
- International and municipal law: KDZ-KH2 2938
- International letters rogatory
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 235.5
- International loan agreements
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
- International offenses
  - Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH1 966.I57
- International repercussions of amparo: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
- International sale: KDZ-KH1 246
- International trade
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
- Internet pornography
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
- Internet sales
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
- Interpretation and construction of constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2923
- Interpretation and construction of criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
- Interpretation and construction of tax laws: KDZ-KH2 4592
- Interpretation and construction of wills: KDZ-KH2 692
- Interpretation of labor law: KDZ-KH2 1795
- Interrogatories
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
- Interruption of period of prescription
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 586
- Intersex people
  - Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
- Interstate rendition
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
- Intertemporal law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
- Intervention of parties
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599
- Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills: KDZ-KH2 3085
- Invention
  - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1648+
- Inventories: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
- Inventory
  - Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
- Investigation
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5848+
- Investigative power
  - Congress: KDZ-KH2 3079

## INDEX

- Investment banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.I57
  - Investment companies
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1188
  - Investment of funds
    - Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
  - Investment trusts
    - Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1188
  - Investments
    - Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 282+, KDZ-KH2 1186+, KDZ-KH3 92
  - Invoices: KDZ-KH2 1138
  - Iron and steel industries
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
  - Irrevocable mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
  - Irrigation
    - Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
  - Issuing and sale of securities
    - Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 335, KDZ-KH2 1339+
- J
- Jails: KDZ-KH2 5924+
  - Job security
    - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
  - Joinder of actions
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2593
  - Joinder of issue
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2625, KDZ-KH4 32.6
  - Joinder of parties
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2597, KDZ-KH3 228
  - Joint obligations
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 754
    - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
  - Joint tortfeasors: KDZ-KH2 999
  - Joint ventures: KDZ-KH1 324, KDZ-KH2 1307
    - Income tax: KDZ-KH3 416
  - Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
  - Judgment
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2750+
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 516, KDZ-KH2 2665+, KDZ-KH3 239+, KDZ-KH4 33.6+
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.8
  - Judgment by default
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2668
    - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J83
  - Judgments
    - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J82
  - Judicial acts
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724+
  - Judicial assistance
    - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.J82
    - Courts: KDZ-KH1 498, KDZ-KH2 2515, KDZ-KH3 211.5
  - Judicial conferences: KDZ-KH2 2505, KDZ-KH3 210.5, KDZ-KH4 30.12
  - Judicial corruption
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5672
  - Judicial councils: KDZ-KH2 2505, KDZ-KH3 210.5, KDZ-KH4 30.12
  - Judicial decisions
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2663+
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5896+
  - Judicial defense and control of federal system
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.4
  - Judicial defense of sovereignty of states
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.6
  - Judicial discretion
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5897+
  - Judicial districts: KDZ-KH2 2503
  - Judicial ethics: KDZ-KH2 2560.6, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
  - Judicial examination or inspection
    - Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2650
  - Judicial functions
    - Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
  - Judicial liquidation
    - Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
  - Judicial mandate: KDZ-KH2 2602+
  - Judicial notice
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
  - Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
  - Judicial police
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5840
  - Judicial power: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
  - Judicial review
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+, KDZ-KH4 34.4+
  - Judicial review of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3263+, KDZ-KH3 312
    - Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.J83
  - Judicial sale
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2692
  - Judicial statistics: KDZ-KH1 31+, KDZ-KH2 112+, KDZ-KH3 17+, KDZ-KH4 7.4+, KDZ-KH5 2.8+
  - Judiciary: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
  - Judiciary, Organization of: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+
  - Judisdiction
    - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J87
  - Jurisdiction
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
    - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH4 38+
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
    - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4854
  - Jurisdiction of federal district courts
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
  - Jurisprudence: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315

## INDEX

- Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo: KDZ-KH2 2760
- Juristic acts  
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
- Juristic acts, Defects of: KDZ-KH2 424+
- Juristic acts intended to prejudice third parties: KDZ-KH2 429+
- Juristic facts  
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
- Juristic persons  
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 140+, KDZ-KH2 466+, KDZ-KH3 42+, KDZ-KH4 11.8  
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.J85  
 Income tax: KDZ-KH1 929+, KDZ-KH2 4684+, KDZ-KH3 417+  
 Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
- Juristic persons as injured parties: KDZ-KH2 2742+
- Jury and jurors  
 Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 237  
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5893, KDZ-KH3 459, KDZ-KH4 92.7
- Justice of the peace  
 Local courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
- Justices of the peace: KDZ-KH2 2552, KDZ-KH3 217.5, KDZ-KH4 30.65, KDZ-KH5 6.2.J88  
 Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448
- Justification  
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+  
 Libel: KDZ-KH2 5594
- Justification of an otherwise illegal act  
 Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5258+
- Juvenile courts: KDZ-KH2 5937, KDZ-KH3 466.3, KDZ-KH4 95.5
- Juvenile crime  
 Statistics: KDZ-KH2 115, KDZ-KH3 17.4, KDZ-KH4 7.43
- Juvenile criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+, KDZ-KH3 466+, KDZ-KH4 95+
- Juvenile detention homes: KDZ-KH2 5946
- Juvenile justice: KDZ-KH4 95+
- K
- Kidnapping  
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5572
- Killing and family member  
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
- Killing while subject to violent emotion  
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5519
- L
- Labeling  
 Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3746+, KDZ-KH3 365.4
- Labor accidents  
 Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446  
 Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
- Labor amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.L32
- Labor conditions  
 Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
- Labor contracts  
 Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.L32
- Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 444, KDZ-KH2 1840+, KDZ-KH3 161, KDZ-KH4 27.45
- Labor discipline  
 Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
- Labor hygiene and safety  
 Labor law: KDZ-KH1 458, KDZ-KH2 1954+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+  
 Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1439
- Labor inspection  
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
- Labor law: KDZ-KH1 432+, KDZ-KH3 151+, KDZ-KH4 27.2+  
 Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.L32  
 Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L33  
 Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 1777+  
 Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.L33
- Labor-management relations: KDZ-KH1 435+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
- Labor passports  
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
- Labor relations: KDZ-KH5 5+
- Labor standards  
 Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+  
 Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1436+
- Labor supply  
 Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
- Labor unions: KDZ-KH1 436+, KDZ-KH2 1820+, KDZ-KH3 156+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
- Lack of genuine consent  
 Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 425+
- Lacunae in law: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
- Lakes: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
- Land grants: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
- Land law: KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+  
 Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+
- Land reform: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
- Land registration: KDZ-KH1 179
- Land registry: KDZ-KH2 646, KDZ-KH3 49  
 Real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
- Land subdivision: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
- Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 769+, KDZ-KH2 3810+, KDZ-KH3 367.4+, KDZ-KH4 63.5+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74  
 Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L36
- Land use: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2

## INDEX

- Land valuation
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
- Landlord and tenant contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.L34, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
- Language
  - Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 706, KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
- Lapse: KDZ-KH2 367.L34
- Lapsing of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
- Larceny
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5602+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.L35
- Large estates
  - Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
- Law as a career: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+
- Law enforcement
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
- Law office management: KDZ-KH2 227+, KDZ-KH3 23.7, KDZ-KH4 7.55
- Law reform
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 412
- Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20+, KDZ-KH2 70+, KDZ-KH3 11.7+, KDZ-KH4 4+, KDZ-KH5 2.5+, KDZ-KH6 .xA7+
- Law schools
  - Legal education: KDZ-KH1 51
- Law students: KDZ-KH2 196
- Lawyer and society: KDZ-KH2 207
- Lawyers
  - Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.L37
- Learners
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
- Lease and hire contracts: KDZ-KH2 878+, KDZ-KH3 58+
- Lease and rental services: KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
- Lease of pastures: KDZ-KH2 3850
- Lease of personal property
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 888
- Lease of real property contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+
- Lease of things
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 879+, KDZ-KH3 58.2+
- Lease purchase: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
- Leather industry
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.L4
- Legacies
  - Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.2
- Legal advertising: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
- Legal aid: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
- Legal assistants: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
- Legal bibliography: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
- Legal composition and draftsmanship: KDZ-KH2 158
- Legal cruelty
  - Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.L44
- Legal education: KDZ-KH1 46+, KDZ-KH2 170+, KDZ-KH3 21+
- Legal ethics and etiquette: KDZ-KH2 215+, KDZ-KH3 23.3
- Legal history: KDZ-KH6 .xA8+
- Legal interest: KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
- Legal profession: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
- Legal reform: KDZ-KH1 86, KDZ-KH2 320, KDZ-KH3 29, KDZ-KH4 7.9
- Legal representatives
  - Family law: KDZ-KH2 535
- Legal research: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
- Legal services to the poor: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
- Legal status of academic teachers: KDZ-KH2 3601
- Legal status of foreign service personnel: KDZ-KH2 3150
- Legal status of legislators: KDZ-KH2 3093+, KDZ-KH3 281.5, KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43
- Legal status of the President: KDZ-KH2 3138+
- Legislation: KDZ-KH2 34.2+, KDZ-KH3 7.2+, KDZ-KH4 3+
- Legislative branch employees: KDZ-KH2 3074
- Legislative Council: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
- Legislative documents: KDZ-KH6 .xA3+
- Legislative functions: KDZ-KH2 3233, KDZ-KH5 7.3
- Legislative power: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
- President: KDZ-KH2 3130+
- Legislative process: KDZ-KH2 3081+, KDZ-KH3 281.3, KDZ-KH4 39.6.L45
- Legislators: KDZ-KH3 281.5
- Legislature, The: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
- Legitimacy
  - Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
  - Presumption of: KDZ-KH2 519
- Legitimation
  - Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
- Legitimate
  - Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
- Lesbians
  - Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
- Lesion
  - Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
- Letters of credit
  - Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 272, KDZ-KH2 1164.L46
- Letters rogatory
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2652, KDZ-KH3 235.5
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.L46
- Levees: KDZ-KH2 3318
- Liability
  - Atomic power: KDZ-KH2 4150
  - Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.L52
  - Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4276+
  - Environmental damages
    - Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
  - Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
  - Liability for breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+

## INDEX

- Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures: KDZ-KH2 984+
- Liability for the torts of others: KDZ-KH2 1002+
- Liability of professions: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
- Liability without fault: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
- Libel and slander
  - Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 974
- Liberty of contract: KDZ-KH2 825
- Liberty of occupation: KDZ-KH2 1865
- Libraries: KDZ-KH1 724, KDZ-KH2 3635, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
- License fees
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 85.45
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.L52
- Licenses
  - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
  - State finance: KDZ-KH4 81+
  - Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.L53
- Licensing
  - Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
  - Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.5.L52
  - Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
  - Trade regulations: KDZ-KH4 61.75.L52
- Liens
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
- Liens, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.L53
- Life annuity contract: KDZ-KH2 934
- Life insurance: KDZ-KH1 304
- Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1231+, KDZ-KH2 1233
- Light and air
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.L53
- Lighthouses
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4322
- Limitation of actions
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.L55
- Limitations on state taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4854
- Limited liability clause
  - Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4277
  - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 841
- Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
- Limited liability of individual merchants
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1068
- Limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
- Liquidated damages
  - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
- Liquidation
  - Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
  - Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
  - General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
- Liquidation without bankruptcy
  - Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
- Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
- Liquor taxes: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
- Lis pendens
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.L56
- Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
- Litigants in person: KDZ-KH2 2603
- Livestock
  - Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1261
- Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5
- Livestock share-partnership contracts: KDZ-KH2 3852
- Living wills: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
- Loan of money
  - Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
- Loans
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
- Loans for consumption
  - Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
- Loans for use
  - Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
- Local and municipal elections: KDZ-KH2 3065
- Local civil service: KDZ-KH2 3222+
- Local councils: KDZ-KH2 3194.L63
- Local courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+, KDZ-KH4 30.6+
- Local finance: KDZ-KH1 952+, KDZ-KH2 4900+, KDZ-KH3 437+, KDZ-KH4 85+
- Local government: KDZ-KH1 611+, KDZ-KH2 3180+, KDZ-KH3 293+, KDZ-KH4 41+
- Local law: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA44+
- Local self-government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
- Local taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
- Local transit
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4240, KDZ-KH3 389.5, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
- Lockouts
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
- Locus regit actum
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
- Longshoremen
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.L64+
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.L64
- Loss of citizenship
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2979
- Loss of political rights: KDZ-KH2 3027+
- Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.L65
- Lotteries: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
- Taxation: KDZ-KH4 83.3.L66



## INDEX

- Lottery regulations, Violations of
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
  - Lower courts
    - Law reports: KDZ-KH2 72+
  - Lower house: KDZ-KH2 3105+, KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
  - Luxury articles
    - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.L87
- M
- Machinery
    - Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.M32
  - Magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
  - Mail, Offenses committed through
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5741+
  - Maintenance
    - Divorce: KDZ-KH1 158
  - Malaria: KDZ-KH1 664.M34, KDZ-KH2 3411.M34
  - Malicious mischief
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5610
  - Malicious prosecution
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5596
    - Torts: KDZ-KH2 977, KDZ-KH3 69.A27, KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
  - Malpractice
    - Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
  - Malpractice insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.M35
  - Malpractice liability
    - Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.M34
  - Management
    - Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
    - Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1330+
    - Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
  - Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1810+, KDZ-KH3 154+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
  - Management of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
  - Managers
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
  - Management of water resources: KDZ-KH2 3312+
  - Mandate
    - Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
    - Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
  - Manning requirements
    - Ships: KDZ-KH2 4308
  - Manpower control
    - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
  - Manslaughter
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5517
  - Manual education: KDZ-KH2 3587
  - Manufacturing industries
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 827+, KDZ-KH2 4000+, KDZ-KH3 374+, KDZ-KH4 69+
  - Marine insurance: KDZ-KH1 366, KDZ-KH3 116
  - Marine interest: KDZ-KH2 1418
  - Marine resources: KDZ-KH1 643, KDZ-KH2 3323+, KDZ-KH3 321, KDZ-KH4 45.7
  - Marital property
    - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.M36
  - Marital violence
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
  - Maritime claims, Enforcement of: KDZ-KH2 1417+
  - Maritime commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
  - Maritime credits: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
  - Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH3 109+
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 351+, KDZ-KH2 1400+
    - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M34, KDZ-KH2 351.M35
  - Maritime liens: KDZ-KH2 1417+
  - Maritime loans: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
  - Maritime privileges
    - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
  - Maritime security: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+
  - Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1441+, KDZ-KH3 122+
  - Maritime social legislation: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1433+, KDZ-KH3 118+
  - Maritime torts: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
  - Maritime wills
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.4
  - Marketing
    - Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
  - Marketing of securities
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1086+
  - Markets
    - Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
  - Marriage
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
    - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35, KDZ-KH2 351.M36
  - Marriage by proxy: KDZ-KH2 490
  - Marriage, Common law: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493, KDZ-KH4 12.5.C64
  - Marriage impediments
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 486
  - Marriage, Performance of: KDZ-KH2 489+
  - Marriage registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
  - Marriage settlements: KDZ-KH2 508
  - Marriages, Mixed: KDZ-KH2 492
  - Martial law: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3128, KDZ-KH3 287
  - Maritime security: KDZ-KH3 113+
  - Mass media
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+

## INDEX

- Master and servant
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+
- Maternal and infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
- Maternity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1989
- Matricide
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
- Matrimonial actions
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 510+
- Matrimonial property relationships
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 154, KDZ-KH2 504+, KDZ-KH3 43.6, KDZ-KH4 12.5.M35
  - Common law marriage: KDZ-KH2 493
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
- Mayors: KDZ-KH2 3188, KDZ-KH5 7.4
- Means of communication, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
- Means of transportation, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
- Meat industry
  - Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M4
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 832, KDZ-KH2 4030+, KDZ-KH4 69.5.M4
- Mechanics' liens: KDZ-KH2 897.M43
- Mediation
  - Special proceedings
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5911.2
- Medical care: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
  - Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
  - Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
- Medical economics
  - Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
- Medical evidence
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
- Medical genetics
  - Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.G45
- Medical institutions: KDZ-KH4 53.3
- Medical legislation: KDZ-KH1 675, KDZ-KH2 3435+, KDZ-KH3 342+, KDZ-KH4 53+, KDZ-KH5 9.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
- Medical witnesses
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
- Mejora
  - Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
- Mental incompetency hearings: KDZ-KH2 460
- Mentally ill
  - Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
  - Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3443
- Merchant marine
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH2 4326+, KDZ-KH3 394.5
- Merchant mariners: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
- Merchant mariner's contracts
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1410
- Merchants
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 233, KDZ-KH2 1065+, KDZ-KH3 73.5
- Metayer system: KDZ-KH2 3851, KDZ-KH4 63.73
- Metropolitan areas: KDZ-KH2 3194.M46
- Metropolitan transit: KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
- Mexican "private wills"
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
- Midwives
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.M53, KDZ-KH4 74.3.M53
- Military
  - Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165.5
  - Military amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.M54
  - Military criminal law and procedure
    - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5246+
  - Military discipline
    - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5240
  - Military hygiene: KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
  - Military justice: KDZ-KH2 5280+
  - Military law: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+, KDZ-KH3 441+, KDZ-KH4 88+
  - Military personnel, Civil status and rights of: KDZ-KH2 5128
  - Military police: KDZ-KH4 88.5.M54
  - Military wills
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.2
- Militia
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
- Mine servitudes: KDZ-KH2 3948
- Minimum wage: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
- Mining
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
- Mining and mineral industries
  - Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M54
  - Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.M54
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4782+
- Mining banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
- Mining claims: KDZ-KH2 3939
- Mining contracts: KDZ-KH2 3951+
- Mining corporations and partnerships: KDZ-KH2 3949+
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.M54
- Mining engineers
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4458
- Mining leases: KDZ-KH2 3952
- Mining permits and concessions: KDZ-KH2 3938+
- Mining registration: KDZ-KH2 3936
- Mining units: KDZ-KH2 3941
- Ministries: KDZ-KH4 40.4+
- Minor actions and proceedings
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
- Minor court: KDZ-KH4 30.6+
- Minor courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+
- Minority stockholders
  - Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1354

## INDEX

- Minors
    - Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.M54
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.M54, KDZ-KH4 11.6.M57
  - Misappropriation of public funds and other property
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5660
  - Miscellaneous titles and documents, Registration of: KDZ-KH2 276
  - Misconduct in office
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5655+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
  - Misrepresentation
    - Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
  - Mistake of fact
    - Criminal law
      - Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.M56
      - Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 426
  - Mistake of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
  - Mixed contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
  - Mixed leases
    - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 885
  - Modalities of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 437+
  - Mode of remuneration
    - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
  - Modus
    - Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.6
  - Monarchs: KDZ-KH2 3122
  - Monetary unions
    - Pubic finance: KDZ-KH1 901
  - Money
    - Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
  - Money laundering
    - Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
  - Money orders
    - Postal service: KDZ-KH1 880.5
  - Monopolies: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3753+
    - De facto: KDZ-KH2 3758
  - Moral and religious education: KDZ-KH2 3578
  - Moral rights
    - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1588
  - Moratorium
    - Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42, KDZ-KH4 87.5.M65
    - Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.M65
  - Mortgage bonds
    - Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
  - Mortgage guaranty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1280
  - Mortgage loan banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M65
  - Mortgages
    - Real property: KDZ-KH2 641+, KDZ-KH3 48.6, KDZ-KH4 15.5.M65
  - Mosquito abatement
    - Public health: KDZ-KH2 3418
  - Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3623+, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
    - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1610
  - Motor carriers
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH4 72.3
  - Motor fuels
    - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
  - Motor vehicles
    - Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1263
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH4 72.2+
    - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
  - Multinational business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1363
  - Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 342, KDZ-KH2 1363
  - Municipal bonds: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
  - Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH1 618, KDZ-KH2 3224+, KDZ-KH3 299, KDZ-KH4 42.5, KDZ-KH5 7.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M84
  - Municipal contracts
    - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 863
  - Municipal corporations: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
    - Torts: KDZ-KH2 995
  - Municipal courts: KDZ-KH3 217
  - Municipal debts: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
  - Municipal government: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
  - Municipal licenses and franchises: KDZ-KH5 12+
  - Municipal officials: KDZ-KH1 614, KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
  - Municipal services: KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
  - Municipal taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4905+, KDZ-KH3 437.3+
  - Munitions
    - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
    - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
    - Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
    - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
    - Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
    - Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.M86
  - Murder
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5515
    - Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
  - Museums and galleries: KDZ-KH1 723, KDZ-KH2 3630
  - Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1601+
  - Mutual wills
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 685
  - Mutuum
    - Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
- N
- Name
    - Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 452+, KDZ-KH4 11.3
  - Name of married women: KDZ-KH2 453
  - Narcotic addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
  - Narcotics
    - Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691, KDZ-KH2 3484+, KDZ-KH3 344.7, KDZ-KH4 55.4
  - Narcotics offenses
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N36

## INDEX

- Nasciturus: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52
- National and state jurisdiction
  - Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4202
- National banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
- National defense: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+
- National economy, Offenses against the
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
- National emblem: KDZ-KH2 3164
- National emergency, Government measures in time of:
  - KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
- National (Federal) civil service: KDZ-KH2 3200+, KDZ-KH2 3200+
- National guard
  - Armed forces
    - Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
- National legislation
  - Indians: KDZ-KH2 2204+
- National minorities
  - Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
- National parks and forests: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+
- National preserves
  - Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334+
- National revenue
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH1 910+, KDZ-KH2 4574+, KDZ-KH3 405.8+
- National revenue service: KDZ-KH2 4598
- National taxes affecting real property: KDZ-KH1 935, KDZ-KH2 4717+, KDZ-KH3 422.3+
- National territory
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2957
- Nationality
  - Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
- Nationality and domicile
  - Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 470
- Nationality and domicile as points of contact: KDZ-KH2 348.N36
- Nationalization
  - Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
  - Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
  - Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
  - Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
- Nationalization of church lands: KDZ-KH2 3817
- Nationalization of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
- Nationals
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
- Natural gas: KDZ-KH2 3985
- Natural persons
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
- Natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH2 3305+, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
- Taxation: KDZ-KH3 427+
- Naval criminal law
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5250
- Navigation and pilotage (Ships): KDZ-KH2 4314+
- Navigation and shipping: KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH3 393.5, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
- Navigation and shipping (Regulation): KDZ-KH1 875+
- Navigation and shipping (Shipping): KDZ-KH2 4300+
- Navy
  - Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5160+
  - Military law: KDZ-KH2 5160+
- Navy chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5174.C48
- Necessary heirs
  - Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
- Necessity: KDZ-KH2 367.N43
  - Criminal law
    - Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.N42
- Negligence
  - Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 981+, KDZ-KH3 69.N43
- Negotiable instruments
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.N43
- Negotiorum gestio
  - Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 956
- Neighborhood courts: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
- Neighboring rights
  - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
- Night differentials: KDZ-KH2 1894
- Night work: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
- Noise
  - Public health: KDZ-KH2 3428.N67
- Nolo contendere
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
- Nomenclature
  - Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
- Non-possessory pledges: KDZ-KH1 278
- Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2832+, KDZ-KH3 250, KDZ-KH4 34.8
- Nonferrous metals
  - Mining: KDZ-KH2 3956+, KDZ-KH3 371.5.A+
- Nonprofit associations
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 917+, KDZ-KH3 63
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 996
- Nonprofit corporations, Income of
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4678
- Nonresident taxpayers: KDZ-KH2 4674, KDZ-KH3 413
- Nonsupport
  - Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
- Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
- Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
- Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 69, KDZ-KH2 251+, KDZ-KH3 26.3

## INDEX

- Notary and client
  - Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
- Notice: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.N66
- Notification
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
- Novation
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
- Nuclear damages
  - Torts: KDZ-KH1 227.N82
- Nullity
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 150
- Nullity
  - Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.N84
  - Defects of juristic law: KDZ-KH2 432
- Nullity, Effects of
  - Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 857+
- Nullity of corporation: KDZ-KH2 1327
- Nullity of procedural acts: KDZ-KH2 2613
- Nullity of public contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.N84
- Nullity of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
- Nurses
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.N85
- O
- Oath: KDZ-KH2 367.O16
- Objections
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
- Obligations
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 200+, KDZ-KH2 745+, KDZ-KH3 55+, KDZ-KH4 18+
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
- Obligations as to third persons, Effects of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 816+
- Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 953
- Obligations, Classification of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 748+
- Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts): KDZ-KH2 965+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
- Obligations of merchants
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1075+
- Obligations, Sources of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 746+
- Obligations to do or to refrain from doing
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 758
- Obligations to give
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 756+
- Obscenity
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556, KDZ-KH3 445.O36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.O26
- Occupational diseases
  - Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
  - Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
- Occupational law: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
- Ocean bills of lading: KDZ-KH1 355, KDZ-KH2 1414, KDZ-KH3 112
- Ocean freight forwarders
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4339
- Offenses
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5510+
- Offenses against the environment: KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
- Offenses against the person
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5513+
- Offenses, International: KDZ-KH2 5645+
- Offer and acceptance
  - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 832
- Offer of reward
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 953
- Officers and personnel
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5189
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5129
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5149
  - Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
  - Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4335
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5169
  - Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
  - Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1982
- Offices and agencies of the Congress: KDZ-KH2 3111
- Oil and gas
  - Power supply: KDZ-KH2 4142
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
- Oil and gas industry
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
- Oil and gas leases: KDZ-KH1 822, KDZ-KH2 3979, KDZ-KH3 372.3
- Older courts: KDZ-KH2 2545
- Older people
  - Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.A34
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.O44, KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
- Ombudsman: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
- Omission of an act
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
- One-person companies: KDZ-KH2 1368
- Open and closed shop: KDZ-KH2 1822
- Operation of railroads: KDZ-KH2 4214+
- Opium: KDZ-KH2 3485.O64
- Option of nationality
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2977
- Oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
- Oral wills
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
- Orality of trial
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
- Orders
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
  - Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664

## INDEX

Ordinance power  
  President: KDZ-KH2 3132  
Ordinances: KDZ-KH5 2+  
Ordinary wills  
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.2+  
Organization of legislative bodies: KDZ-KH1 595, KDZ-KH2 3073  
Organized crime  
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33  
Organs of government  
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3049+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+  
  Local government: KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295  
Orphanages: KDZ-KH5 5.5.O74, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65  
Ostensible agent  
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85  
Overseas sale: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110  
Overtime payments: KDZ-KH2 1894  
Ownership  
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407  
Ownership of mines and mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3944+  
Ownership of property: KDZ-KH2 570+

## P

Package tours: KDZ-KH2 898.T72  
Paper industry  
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.P34  
Paralegal personnel: KDZ-KH2 229.L43  
Parcel post: KDZ-KH1 880.6  
Pardon  
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5492  
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 93.6  
Parent and child  
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 160+, KDZ-KH2 516+, KDZ-KH3 44+, KDZ-KH4 13+  
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P35  
Parental rights and duties: KDZ-KH2 523+  
Parental rights, Termination or suspension of: KDZ-KH2 525+  
Parents' liability for torts of minor children: KDZ-KH4 20.8.P35  
Parishes  
  Self-government: KDZ-KH2 3193, KDZ-KH4 97.A+  
Parks: KDZ-KH5 8.3  
Parliament: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+  
Parliamentary immunity: KDZ-KH2 3093, KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43  
Parole  
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930  
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74  
Parricide  
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518  
Parties  
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2595+  
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2740+

Parties  
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P37  
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 228  
Parties to actions in tort: KDZ-KH2 994+  
Parties to contract  
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+  
Partition  
  Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 606  
Partition of decedents' estates  
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+  
Partnership of capital and industry: KDZ-KH2 1306.5  
Partnerships  
  Business associations: KDZ-KH1 322+, KDZ-KH2 1301+, KDZ-KH3 102, KDZ-KH4 25.2  
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+  
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4681, KDZ-KH3 416  
Party autonomy  
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35  
Party walls  
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.P35  
Passenger carriers  
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4190+  
Passenger fares  
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270  
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4225  
Passive resistance: KDZ-KH2 3029  
Passport: KDZ-KH2 2992  
Patent law  
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 411+, KDZ-KH2 1631+, KDZ-KH3 135  
Patent litigation and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1663  
Patent office: KDZ-KH2 1644  
Paternity: KDZ-KH2 518+  
  Investigation of: KDZ-KH2 520  
Patients' rights: KDZ-KH2 3436  
Patrimony, Separation of  
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+  
Patriotic societies  
  Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82  
Patronage  
  Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3039  
Pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37, KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37  
Pay  
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+  
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+  
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+  
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+  
Payment  
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+  
Payment at source of income  
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+  
Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence  
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482  
Payment of debts and legacies  
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 721+

## INDEX

- Payment with the benefit of competency
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 778
- Payroll deductions
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
- Peddling: KDZ-KH4 70.3.P43
  - Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
- Penal amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.5
- Penal clause
  - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
- Penal effects of civil judgments
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
- Penal institutions: KDZ-KH2 5924+, KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
- Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5918
- Penal sentences, Suspension of
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.6
- Penalties
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
- Penitentiaries: KDZ-KH2 5924+
- Pension and retirement plans: KDZ-KH2 1902+
  - Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
  - Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
  - Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
  - Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
  - State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
  - Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
- Pension trusts
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 664
- Pensioners
  - Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
- Peonage: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5
- People, The
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3050+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
- People with disabilities
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH4 11.6.P46
  - Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P46, KDZ-KH2 2049
- People with mental disabilities
  - Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
- People with physical disabilities
  - Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
- Peremptory exceptions
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
- Performance
  - Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1108+
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
- Performing artists
  - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1613
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P47
- Performing arts: KDZ-KH2 3617+, KDZ-KH4 59.5+
- Performing rights
  - Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597
  - Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603
- Perjury
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
- Permits: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
- Perpetrators
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
- Personal applicability
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5428+
- Personal exemptions
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
- Personal injuries
  - Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4279
  - Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4233
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 969
- Personal insurance: KDZ-KH1 304+, KDZ-KH2 1231+
- Personal liberty, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
- Personal property
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 181+, KDZ-KH2 649+, KDZ-KH3 50+, KDZ-KH4 15.7
- Personal property taxes: KDZ-KH1 936, KDZ-KH2 4723, KDZ-KH3 422.8, KDZ-KH4 80.7
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4917
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4875
- Personality
  - Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
- Personality and capacity of parties
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2596
- Personnel
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
    - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
    - Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
    - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
- Persons: KDZ-KH5 4.5.P47
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 449+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
  - Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.P45
- Pesticides
  - Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512
- Petition of unconstitutionality
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
- Petroleum
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
- Petroleum industry
  - Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P47
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46
- Pharmaceutical products
  - Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
  - Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
- Pharmacists
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.P48, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P45
- Philosophy: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
- Physical education
  - Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3579

## INDEX

- Physical integrity, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
- Physical therapy
  - Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.P48
- Physician and patient
  - Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.P48
- Physicians
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 895.P48, KDZ-KH2 4446+, KDZ-KH3 402.2+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
  - Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P48
- Pilotage: KDZ-KH3 393.5
- Pilots
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
- Pimps
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
- Pipe fitting
  - Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
- Pipe lines
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4243
- Piracy
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5646
- Place and time of performance
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 772+
- Plagiarism
  - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
- Plant import and quarantine: KDZ-KH2 3862+
- Plantation
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
- Plants
  - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.P55
- Plea bargaining
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
- Pleading and motions
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2615+, KDZ-KH3 231, KDZ-KH4 32.4+
- Pleas of guilty
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
- Pleas to the jurisdiction
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
- Plebiscite: KDZ-KH2 3051
- Pledge
  - Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 277+
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
- Plenary proceedings
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH3 458+
- Plumbing
  - Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
- Points of contact
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 112.P6, KDZ-KH2 348.P64
- Poisons
  - Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
- Police: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301, KDZ-KH4 42.8, KDZ-KH5 7.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P64
- Police courts: KDZ-KH5 6.2.P64
- Police magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448
- Police power: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
- Police, Works for: KDZ-KH2 333.P64
- Political crimes: KDZ-KH4 90.4.P64
- Political offenses
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P64, KDZ-KH2 5630+, KDZ-KH3 445.P64
  - Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.P64
- Political offenses, Proceedings for
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5912
- Political parties: KDZ-KH2 3031, KDZ-KH3 278.8, KDZ-KH4 38.7
- Political prisoners: KDZ-KH2 5928
- Poor, The
  - Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66, KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
- Popular or public actions
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
- Population control: KDZ-KH2 2063
- Pornography
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
- Port charges
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
- Possession
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.P66
  - Property: KDZ-KH2 562+
- Possessory actions: KDZ-KH2 567
- Possessory interdicts
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
- Postal money orders: KDZ-KH2 4366
- Postal notes: KDZ-KH2 4366
- Postal service
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 879+, KDZ-KH2 4352+, KDZ-KH3 397+
- Postal unions: KDZ-KH1 879.5+
- Power of attorney
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P68
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH1 217
  - Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.P67
- Power supply
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH2 4134+, KDZ-KH3 386.3+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
- Powers and duties of Congress: KDZ-KH2 3078+
- Powers and duties of the judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
- Powers and duties of the President: KDZ-KH2 3124+
- Practice of law: KDZ-KH1 60+, KDZ-KH2 211+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
- Practice of tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4603+
- Pre-commencement activities
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2584+, KDZ-KH3 225
- Pre-trial detention
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
- Pre-trial proceedings
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230, KDZ-KH4 92.4



## INDEX

- Precautionary measures
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P73
- Precautionary measures against the suspect
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973, KDZ-KH2 5852+
- Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2587+
- Precedents: KDZ-KH2 356.P73
- Preclusion
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
- Precolonial history
  - Indians: KDZ-KH2 2212+
- Preemption clause
  - Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.P74
- Preferred stock
  - Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
- Prejudicial actions
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
- Preliminary contract
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 860
- Preliminary exceptions
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5878+
- Preliminary proceedings
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+
- Premarital examinations: KDZ-KH2 487
- Premeditation
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
- Preuptial agreements: KDZ-KH2 508
- Preparatory act
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
- Prescription: KDZ-KH2 367.P74
  - Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.P73
  - Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1522.P74
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2621.P74
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P75
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5493
  - Juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 440+
- Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct: KDZ-KH2 628.P73
- Preservation and protection of cultural property: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
- President
  - Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
- President, The: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3123+, KDZ-KH3 285+
- Press censorship: KDZ-KH2 3016
- Press law
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 882, KDZ-KH2 4370+, KDZ-KH3 397.8, KDZ-KH4 72.7
- Presumed minimum income tax: KDZ-KH2 4732
- Presumption of innocence
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
- Presumptions
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P73, KDZ-KH4 33.4
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891+
- Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.P73
- Prevarication
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5674
- Prevention and control of animal diseases: KDZ-KH2 3454+
- Preventive attachment
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2694
- Price control
  - Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
- Price discrimination: KDZ-KH2 3761
- Price fixing: KDZ-KH2 3761
- Price regulation: KDZ-KH4 61.75.P74
- Price supports
  - Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3871+
- Primary production
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
- Prime minister: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
- Principal and accessory obligations
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 760
- Principal and accessory things
  - Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.P74
- Principals and accessories
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
- Printing industry
  - Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P74
- Priority of credits
  - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1497+
- Priority of payments
  - Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
- Prison administration: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5920
- Prison discipline: KDZ-KH2 5920
- Prison industries: KDZ-KH2 5922
- Prison labor: KDZ-KH2 5922
- Prison officials and employees: KDZ-KH2 5920
- Prisons: KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
- Privacy of correspondence and telecommunication,
  - Violation of
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5582
- Private charities: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
- Private companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
- Private crimes
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
- Private education: KDZ-KH2 3592
- Private investigators: KDZ-KH2 4103.P74
- Private law: KDZ-KH1 125, KDZ-KH2 387, KDZ-KH5 4+
- Private offenses and their prosecution
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
- Private prosecution
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
- Private schools: KDZ-KH2 3592
- Privileged credits
  - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
  - Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+

## INDEX

- Privileged maritime credits: KDZ-KH2 1419
- Privileged wills
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
- Privileges
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 966
- Privy Council Judicial Committee
  - Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20
- Prizefighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57
- Probate courts and procedure
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 709, KDZ-KH3 53.6
- Probation
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930, KDZ-KH4 94.5
  - Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5947
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
- Probationary employment: KDZ-KH2 1867
- Procedural acts
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230
- Procedural deadlines
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
- Procedure
  - Courts: KDZ-KH2 2569
  - Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
  - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1645
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
- Procedure for removal
  - Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+
- Procedure without trial
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
- Procedures for removal
  - Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
- Proceedings by or against the state
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2811
- Process and service
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
- Procurators: KDZ-KH2 209
- Procuring
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
- Procuring miscarriage
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5526
- Prodigals
  - Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.P74
- Product inspection
  - Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
- Product safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
- Products liability
  - Torts: KDZ-KH1 228, KDZ-KH2 993
- Professional associations (General): KDZ-KH2 4442
- Professional economics: KDZ-KH2 4444
- Professional ethics: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
  - Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 258
- Professional liability
  - Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
- Professions and occupations
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 894+, KDZ-KH2 4440+, KDZ-KH3 402+, KDZ-KH4 74+, KDZ-KH5 14+
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH4 85.45
- Professona and official secrecy, Violation of
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5584
- Profit sharing
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4639.P74
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
- Profiteering: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
- Promoters
  - Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
- Proof of foreign law
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P75
- Property: KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+, KDZ-KH4 15+
- Property insurance: KDZ-KH1 308+, KDZ-KH2 1247+
- Property not included in the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494+
- Property of minors: KDZ-KH2 523+
- Property, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P75, KDZ-KH2 5600+
- Property registration: KDZ-KH2 277+
- Property tax
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
- Property taxes: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
- Prosecution
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5835+, KDZ-KH3 454
- Prospecting and exploration permits: KDZ-KH2 3939
- Prospectus
  - Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
- Prostitution: KDZ-KH5 18.5.P74, KDZ-KH6 .x2P76
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
- Protected works
  - Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596+
  - Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602+
- Protection of labor: KDZ-KH1 458
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1943+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1439
- Protection of possession
  - Property: KDZ-KH2 567
- Protest
  - Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
- Provincial finance: KDZ-KH3 432+, KDZ-KH4 76.5+
- Provisional liberty
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857
- Proximate cause
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
- Proxy rules
  - Stockholders' meetings: KDZ-KH2 1351
- Psychiatric hospitals: KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43

## INDEX

- Psychiatrists
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
- Psychologists
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
- Psychotherapists
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
- Public administration, Offenses against the
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5651+
- Public assistance: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
- Public auditing and accounting: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
- Public buildings: KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
- Public contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68, KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
- Public convenience and decency, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5710+
- Public crimes
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
- Public debts: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3, KDZ-KH5 16.5
- Public finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
  - State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
- Public defenders
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5844, KDZ-KH4 92.2
  - Rights of suspects: KDZ-KH2 5868
- Public education: KDZ-KH2 3540+
- Public employees
  - Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH3 162.5.P82
  - Health insurance: KDZ-KH2 1988.P83
- Public faith, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5721+
- Public fame
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
- Public finance: KDZ-KH1 900+, KDZ-KH2 4550+, KDZ-KH3 405+, KDZ-KH4 76+, KDZ-KH5 16+
- Public health: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+
- Public health, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5700+
- Public health services: KDZ-KH2 3401
- Public institutions
  - Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3234
- Public instruments
  - Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
  - Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 70, KDZ-KH2 263, KDZ-KH3 26.4
- Public interest law: KDZ-KH1 103.P82, KDZ-KH2 335.P82
- Public juristic persons
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2742.5
- Public land law: KDZ-KH1 647+, KDZ-KH2 3328+, KDZ-KH3 323+, KDZ-KH4 46+
- Public lands: KDZ-KH1 767
- Public law: KDZ-KH1 533, KDZ-KH2 2900, KDZ-KH4 35
- Public morality, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
- Public offenses and their prosecution
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
- Public officials and government employees
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 998
- Public order
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
- Public order, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+
- Public policy: KDZ-KH2 367.P82
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
- Public-private corporations
  - Mixed companies: KDZ-KH2 1378
- Public property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
- Public prosecution
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
- Public prosecutors
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838, KDZ-KH4 92
- Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
- Public relations consultants and officers
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P82
- Public restraints on private property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
- Public safety: KDZ-KH1 695+, KDZ-KH2 3500+, KDZ-KH3 347+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH4 56+, KDZ-KH5 10+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
- Public safety, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+
- Public service commissions: KDZ-KH2 4122
- Public, Succession of the
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
- Public utilities
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.P84+
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P82
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 855+, KDZ-KH2 4120+, KDZ-KH3 386+, KDZ-KH4 71+, KDZ-KH5 13.7+
  - Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P82
- Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
- Public wills
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.4
- Public works: KDZ-KH2 3373+, KDZ-KH4 49.6, KDZ-KH5 8.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P84
- Public works contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.P82
- Publication and promulgation of laws
  - Congress: KDZ-KH2 3086
- Publicity
  - Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
- Publicity of proceedings and records
  - Courts: KDZ-KH2 2513

## INDEX

- Publicity of trial  
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
- Publicly chartered associations  
Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
- Publicly owned river banks, Protection and use of: KDZ-KH2 3332
- Publishing contract: KDZ-KH2 1618
- Punishment  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5, KDZ-KH4 90.7.P84  
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
- Punishment, Determining the measure of: KDZ-KH2 5265+
- Purchase by the public  
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
- Purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
- Purchase of hope  
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 935
- Purity of language: KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
- Putative marriage: KDZ-KH2 499
- Q
- Qualification  
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058  
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
- Quarantine  
Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5, KDZ-KH4 51.65.Q35  
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74, KDZ-KH4 54.4.Q35
- Quarrying  
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
- Quasi contracts  
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
- Quasi copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
- Queja  
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757+  
Appellate procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802  
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
- Queja against excesses and defects in execution  
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.5
- R
- Racial and ethnic minorities  
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
- Racketeering  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
- Radiation  
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
- Radio broadcasting  
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH2 4406+, KDZ-KH3 400.4
- Radio communication  
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
- Radio stations  
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH3 400.3
- Radio telephone  
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH3 399.5
- Railroad commissions: KDZ-KH2 4202
- Railroads  
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.R34  
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.R34  
Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1909.R34  
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 866, KDZ-KH2 4200+, KDZ-KH3 389, KDZ-KH4 72.4+  
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.R34  
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.R34
- Railway employees  
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.4.R34
- Rape  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5548
- Rate agreements  
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
- Ratemaking  
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270  
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4130  
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+  
Telegraph: KDZ-KH2 4387
- Rates  
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270  
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+  
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
- Ratification by principal  
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
- Rationing  
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.R36
- Real actions  
Ownership: KDZ-KH2 573
- Real estate agents: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
- Real estate business: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
- Real estate transactions: KDZ-KH4 80.5  
Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4722, KDZ-KH4 80.5
- Real evidence: KDZ-KH2 2648
- Real property  
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+, KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+, KDZ-KH4 15.2+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74  
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3368, KDZ-KH3 331.3
- Real property assessment  
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
- Real property sale  
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R4
- Real property taxes  
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4908+, KDZ-KH3 437.5, KDZ-KH4 85.4  
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.R4  
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4872, KDZ-KH3 435, KDZ-KH4 80.2+

## INDEX

- Real property transfer tax
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.R4
- Real rights
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+
- Real rights of guaranty on real property: KDZ-KH2 640+
- Real rights of security
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 941+
- Real rights upon things of another
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
- Real servitudes
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
- Rebus sic stantibus
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
- Recall: KDZ-KH2 3051
- Receivers
  - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH3 124.3.R42
- Receivers in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
- Receivership
  - Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.R42
- Receivng stolen goods
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5676
- Recidivism
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5463
- Reclamation
  - Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
- Recording and registration
  - Natural persons: KDZ-KH1 138
- Records management
  - Courts: KDZ-KH2 2521, KDZ-KH4 30.15
- Recreation
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+, KDZ-KH4 56.9+
- Recruiting
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
- Redemption clause
  - Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R43
- Reformatories: KDZ-KH2 5926
- Refugees
  - Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
- Refund
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R43
- Refusal of extradition
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
- Refuse disposal: KDZ-KH2 3428.R43
- Regional and city planning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+
- Regional banks for development and integration: KDZ-KH1 908.A+
- Regional comparative and uniform law: KDZ-KH1 1+
- Regional unification, approximation, and harmonization: KDZ-KH1 88
- Registered pledges
  - Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 278
- Registered pledges
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 946.2+
- Registration
  - Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
  - Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
  - Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 468
  - Obligation of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
  - Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
  - Ships: KDZ-KH2 4304, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
- Registration fees
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43, KDZ-KH4 83.4
- Registration of civil status: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
- Registration of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
- Registration of real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
- Registration of wills: KDZ-KH2 684
- Regulated industries in general: KDZ-KH2 4120+
- Regulating the transportation of dead bodies
  - Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
- Regulation
  - Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
- Regulation of insurance business: KDZ-KH4 24+
- Regulation of motion picture industry: KDZ-KH2 3624
- Regulation of shipping industry: KDZ-KH2 4328
- Regulatory agencies
  - Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
  - Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4266
- Rehabilitation
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
- Reinstatement
  - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1875
- Reinsurance: KDZ-KH1 315, KDZ-KH2 1282
- Relation among co-heirs
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 715
- Relations between the states
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2950+
- Religious minorities
  - Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
- Relocation of employees
  - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1877
- Remarriage: KDZ-KH2 494
- Remedies
  - Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 518+, KDZ-KH2 2677+, KDZ-KH3 242+, KDZ-KH4 34+
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 976, KDZ-KH3 460+
  - Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
  - Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
  - Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
  - Tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4605
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+

## INDEX

- Remedies against orders of mere practice
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2677.5
- Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts
  - Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3041
- Remedy for denial of admission of appeals
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
- Remedy from order denying admission of appeal
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
- Remission
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R45
- Remission of debts
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 805
- Removal, Procedure for
  - Judges: KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
- Remuneration
  - Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
  - State Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
- Rent
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
- Rent control
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
- Renunciation
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
- Repairs
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.R44
- Reparation
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482, KDZ-KH4 20.85
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 1011
- Reporting
  - Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3451
- Representation: KDZ-KH2 367.R44
- Representation of parties: KDZ-KH2 2602+
- Res extra commercium
  - Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.R46
- Res judicata
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2669, KDZ-KH4 33.75
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R47
- Res judicata in administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 3266.R46
- Res judicata in amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2752
- Resale price maintenance: KDZ-KH2 3763
- Rescission
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
- Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major: KDZ-KH2 894.R45
- Research
  - Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
- Reserves
  - Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
- Residence
  - Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
- Resignation
  - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
- Resistance to government: KDZ-KH2 3029
- Resolution
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
  - Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
- Resolutive condition, Occurrence of
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
- Respect for persons: KDZ-KH2 3023
- Respondeat superior doctrine: KDZ-KH2 966
- Respondentia: KDZ-KH2 1418
- Responsibility for noncompliance
  - Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
- Responsible authority
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2744
- Restaurants
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
- Restitution
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
- Restraint of alienation
  - Ownership: KDZ-KH2 572
- Restraint of alienation clause
  - Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R45
- Restraint of trade: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
- Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
  - Property: KDZ-KH2 571+
- Restrictive and unfair trade practices: KDZ-KH1 761
- Restrictive trade practices: KDZ-KH2 3760+
- Retail sales tax
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4882, KDZ-KH4 83.2
- Retail sales taxes: KDZ-KH2 4752, KDZ-KH3 425.2
- Retail trade
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 850, KDZ-KH2 4083+, KDZ-KH3 382+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
- Retired and other unoccupied persons
  - Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
- Retirement
  - Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
  - Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+
  - Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
  - Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
  - Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467
- Retirement and disability pensions: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
- Retirement benefits
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
- Retroaction of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3244
- Retroactive law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
- Revalorization of debts
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 786
- Revindication of property from the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494.4

## INDEX

- Revenue sharing
    - State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850
  - Review of final sentences
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5909
  - Revision and amending process
    - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2924
  - Revocation of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3250
  - Revocation of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
  - Right of accretion
    - Wills: KDZ-KH2 690
  - Right of asylum: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974.5
  - Right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
    - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494+
  - Right of election
    - Wills: KDZ-KH2 691
  - Right of privacy and integrity of home: KDZ-KH2 3022
  - Right of property
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
  - Right of renewal
    - Commercial leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.R54
  - Right of representation
    - Intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 703
  - Right of retention
    - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
  - Right of way
    - Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.R53
  - Right to adequate food: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
  - Right to adequate food and/or water: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
  - Right to adequate water: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
  - Right to counsel
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
  - Right to die: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
  - Right to education: KDZ-KH2 3553
  - Right to health: KDZ-KH1 577
  - Right to health care: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
  - Right to life
    - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3011
  - Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession: KDZ-KH2 610+, KDZ-KH3 47+
  - Rights of, and civil status of, military personnel: KDZ-KH2 5128
  - Rights of suspects
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975, KDZ-KH2 5866+, KDZ-KH3 457, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
  - Rights of the surviving spouse
    - Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
  - Riot
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5691
  - Riparian rights
    - Real property: KDZ-KH2 613
  - Risk
    - Insurance contract: KDZ-KH2 1228
  - Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH1 359+, KDZ-KH2 1423+, KDZ-KH3 114+
  - Risk for delay in payment or acceptance
    - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 774
  - River and harbor improvements: KDZ-KH2 3314
  - River banks, Protection and use of publicly owned: KDZ-KH3 324.5
  - Rivers: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
  - Road traffic
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
  - Roads: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2, KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
  - Robbery
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5606
  - Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3035+
  - Rubber industry
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.R83
  - Rule of law
    - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 552, KDZ-KH2 2929
  - Rules and procedure: KDZ-KH4 39.6.R84
    - The legislature: KDZ-KH2 3077, KDZ-KH3 281.2
  - Rulings
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
    - Judicial procedure: KDZ-KH2 2664
  - Rural electrification: KDZ-KH2 4138, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
  - Rural housing: KDZ-KH2 3362
  - Rural law: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
  - Rural leases: KDZ-KH4 63.73
  - Rural partnerships
    - Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6
  - Rural property
    - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.R85
  - Rural schools: KDZ-KH2 3574
- S
- Sabotage
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5634
  - Safe-deposit companies: KDZ-KH2 1123
  - Safety, Measure of
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5477+
  - Safety regulations
    - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
    - Ships: KDZ-KH2 4306+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
  - Safety responsibility laws
    - Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
  - Salaries: KDZ-KH4 42.3
    - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
    - Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3214
    - Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
    - Legislators: KDZ-KH2 3094
    - Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
    - State civil service: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
    - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
    - Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
  - Sale
    - Contracts: KDZ-KH1 208+, KDZ-KH2 868+, KDZ-KH3 57+, KDZ-KH4 18.3+

## INDEX

- Sale by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
- Sale of another's property
  - Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.S24
- Sales personnel
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24
- Sales tax
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4922, KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.S24
  - State finance: KDZ-KH4 83+
- Saltpetre: KDZ-KH2 3993.S24
- Same-sex civil unions: KDZ-KH2 493.5
- Same-sex marriage: KDZ-KH2 493.5
- Sanctions
  - Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
- Sanitation: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
- Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
- Savings accounts: KDZ-KH2 1157.5
- Savings banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S27
- Scholarships
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.6.S34
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.6.S34
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.6.S34
  - Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.6.S34
- School buildings
  - Building laws: KDZ-KH4 48.4.S34
- School discipline
  - Students: KDZ-KH2 3557
- School employees
  - Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.S34
  - Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1855.S34
- School government and finance: KDZ-KH2 3547+, KDZ-KH4 58.2
- School libraries: KDZ-KH2 3590
- Schools: KDZ-KH5 11
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
- Science and the arts: KDZ-KH1 720+, KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
- Scientific exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
- Scope and applicability
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5424+
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
- Scope of amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.8
- Scope of protection
  - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587+
- Seal: KDZ-KH4 40.8
- Searches and seizures
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5859
- Seasonal laborers
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
- Seat of government: KDZ-KH2 3158
- Secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
- Secondhand trade
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4097+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
- Secrecy
  - Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
- Secretaries
  - Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
- Secular ecclesiastical law: KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
- Secured credits
  - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
- Securities
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+, KDZ-KH2 4646
  - State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
- Security
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH1 219, KDZ-KH2 937+
- Security for costs from foreign plaintiff
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
- Security of the state, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
- Security, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
- Sedition
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
- Seduction
  - Sexual law: KDZ-KH2 5549
- Seeds
  - Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3877
- Self-defense
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5457.S44
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.S44
- Self-employed and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.S44
- Self-incrimination
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5882
- Senate: KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
- Sentence
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5897+, KDZ-KH4 92.8
- Sentencing
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5265+
- Separate maintenance
  - Divorce: KDZ-KH2 513
- Separate property
  - Marriage: KDZ-KH2 506
- Separation
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
  - Family law: KDZ-KH3 43.7, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
  - Marriage law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+
- Separation of powers
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271+
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
- Servants: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45, KDZ-KH4 27.8.S45
- Service industries
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4925.S47



## INDEX

- Service industries
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH5 17.7.S45
- Service trades
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S45, KDZ-KH3 420.S45
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 851, KDZ-KH2 4101+, KDZ-KH3 383+, KDZ-KH4 70.4+, KDZ-KH5 13.5+
- Services
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
- Servitudes
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 632+, KDZ-KH3 48.4
- Set-off (Compensation)
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 802
- Sewers and drains
  - Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36, KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
- Sex crimes
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.S47, KDZ-KH4 90.4.S47
- Sex discrimination
  - Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5
- Sexual crimes
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5546+
- Sexual orientation
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
- Sexual rights
  - Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5
- Sexuality
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
- Sexually transmitted diseases
  - Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
  - Communication of
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5533, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
    - Public health: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
- Sharecropping contracts: KDZ-KH2 3851
- Shares and shareholders' rights: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
- Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1417+
- Shipbrokers
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
- Shipmasters
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
- Shipowners
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
- Shipping
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S46
- Shipping bounties and subsidies: KDZ-KH2 4333
- Shipping laws: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH3 394.5
- Ships
  - Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1406+
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4303+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
- Ship's husbands
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
- Shop committees
  - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
- Shore protection
  - Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
- Shrimp
  - Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3907.S54
- Sick leave
  - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1927
- Silence
  - Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 422
- Silks: KDZ-KH2 4009.S56
- Simple limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
- Simulation
  - Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 430
- Slaughtering and slaughterhouses: KDZ-KH2 4031, KDZ-KH5 9.3.S58, KDZ-KH6 .x2S58
- Slavery: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5, KDZ-KH4 37.4.S55
- Slaves
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 462.S57, KDZ-KH3 40.6.S58
- Slum clearance: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
- Small business
  - Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 757, KDZ-KH4 61.75.S62
  - Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3766
- Small claims courts: KDZ-KH2 2660
- Small farmers, Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
- Small loans: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
- Smuggling
  - Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
- Soccer players, Professional
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S65
- Social assistance
  - Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
- Social courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2070
- Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 463+, KDZ-KH2 1980+, KDZ-KH3 180+, KDZ-KH4 28+
- Social insurance funds: KDZ-KH2 1984
- Social legislation: KDZ-KH1 430+, KDZ-KH2 1774.2+, KDZ-KH3 150+, KDZ-KH4 27+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
- Social security
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185.6
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125.6
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5145.6
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.S65
  - Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165.6
  - Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467, KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
- Social security agency: KDZ-KH2 2002
- Social security taxes: KDZ-KH2 2004
- Social workers
  - Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.S63
- Soil conservation: KDZ-KH2 3860
- Soldiers
  - Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.S67
- Solicitor general: KDZ-KH3 288.7

## INDEX

- Solidarity
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 754
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
- Sovereignty
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2926
- Sovereignty
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550
- Space law
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4285
- Special assessments
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
  - Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4719
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.S64
- Special education: KDZ-KH2 3588
- Special proceedings
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2815+
- Special rules as to payment of money debts
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 781+
- Special wills
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
- Specie: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
- Specific things
  - Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
- Specification
  - Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 653
- Speculation
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
- Sports: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH5 10.5.S65, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
- Sports accidents
  - Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.S67
- Sports, Offenses committed while engaged in
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5535
- Squatters
  - Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3819
- Stamp duties: KDZ-KH1 942, KDZ-KH2 4796, KDZ-KH3 428, KDZ-KH4 83.5
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4890
- Standard clauses
  - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
- Standard forms
  - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
- Standards
  - Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
- State
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
- State and provincial banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S7
- State and territorial courts: KDZ-KH2 2550
- State as a person: KDZ-KH1 141
- State civil service: KDZ-KH2 3220
- State courts
  - Law reports: KDZ-KH2 83+
- State emblem: KDZ-KH4 40.8
- State executives: KDZ-KH2 3121
- State finance: KDZ-KH1 951, KDZ-KH2 4852+
- State legislation, Digests and indexes to: KDZ-KH2 64
- State militia: KDZ-KH4 88.5.S7
- State of indivision
  - Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
- State of siege: KDZ-KH2 3128
- State officials: KDZ-KH4 42+
- State petroleum monopoly: KDZ-KH2 3987
- State revenue: KDZ-KH4 76.5+
- State supervision
  - Banking: KDZ-KH2 1152
  - Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1225
  - Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 469
- State taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
- State territory
  - Administrative law: KDZ-KH4 43.4
- Stateless persons: KDZ-KH1 567
- Statistical service (General): KDZ-KH2 3613.S7
- Status
  - Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
- Statutes: KDZ-KH2 35+, KDZ-KH3 8+, KDZ-KH4 3+, KDZ-KH5 1.5, KDZ-KH6 .xA4
- Statutory construction and interpretation: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
- Statutory law and delegated legislation: KDZ-KH2 2939
- Statutory statement of facts
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
- Steam boilers
  - Public safety: KDZ-KH4 56.6
- Steel industry
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.S74
- Stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
- Sterility
  - Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
- Sterilization: KDZ-KH2 3447
- Stock exchange transactions
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1086+
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
- Stock exchanges
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1082+, KDZ-KH3 74
- Stock inspection
  - Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
- Stock-issuing partnership: KDZ-KH2 1306
- Stock transfers
  - Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
- Stockbrokers
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1084
- Stockholders' meetings
  - Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1350+
- Storage
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
- Stores
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
- Street-railroads: KDZ-KH5 13.8+

## INDEX

- Streets: KDZ-KH5 8.3
- Strict law rule
  - Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.5
- Strict liability
  - Torts: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
- Strikes
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
- Structure of government
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 556+, KDZ-KH2 2943+, KDZ-KH3 272
- Student aid
  - Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
- Students: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
- Students' guides and textbooks
  - Legal education: KDZ-KH2 193
- Subcontracting: KDZ-KH2 897.S92
- Subcontracting (Table B)
  - Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 894.S83
- Subleases
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
- Submerged land legislation: KDZ-KH1 820
- Subornation of perjury
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
- Subrogation
  - Parties to contract: KDZ-KH2 850
  - Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1250
- Subsidiary and parent companies: KDZ-KH2 1364
- Subsidiaries
  - Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
- Substantive unification: KDZ-KH1 88
- Substitute inheritance tax: KDZ-KH2 4740+
- Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital: KDZ-KH2 4740.6
- Substitute inheritance tax on individuals: KDZ-KH2 4740.3
- Substitution of parties
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2598, KDZ-KH3 228
- Subversive activities
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
- Subways: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
- Succession
  - President: KDZ-KH2 3140
- Succession of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
- Succession of spouse: KDZ-KH1 194
- Succession upon death
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 187+, KDZ-KH2 670+, KDZ-KH3 53+, KDZ-KH4 17+
- Suffrage: KDZ-KH1 588+, KDZ-KH2 3055+
  - Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.S93
- Sugar
  - Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.S93
  - Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.S93
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH1 941.S94, KDZ-KH2 4763.S93
- Sugar refining: KDZ-KH2 4022, KDZ-KH3 376.3
- Suicide
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5524
- Suit for revision of final judgment
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2810
- Sumario
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.4
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+, KDZ-KH4 92.4
- Summary possessory actions
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
- Summary proceedings
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S93
- Summary proceedings relating to real property
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
- Summary suits and procedure
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
- Summons
  - Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
- Sunday legislation
  - Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4086, KDZ-KH4 70.3.S94
- Superior orders
  - Criminal law
    - Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.S94
- Supervening impossibility
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
- Supervisors
  - Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 330, KDZ-KH2 1332
- Supplementary wages: KDZ-KH2 1892
- Supplies
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
- Support
  - Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527
- Supreme Court: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH2 2530+, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
  - Law reports: KDZ-KH1 21, KDZ-KH2 70
- Supreme courts: KDZ-KH1 501
- Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1274+
- Suretyship
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
  - Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
- Surtaxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
  - Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+, KDZ-KH3 418
- Surveying: KDZ-KH4 15.5.S95
- Surveyors
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S88
- Survivors' benefits
  - Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
- Suspension
  - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
- Syndics
  - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488

## T

Tariff: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+

## INDEX

- Tariff
  - Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.T35
- Tariff commission: KDZ-KH2 4812
- Tariff preferences: KDZ-KH1 949.P74
- Tax administration and procedure: KDZ-KH1 912+, KDZ-KH2 4597+
- Tax collection: KDZ-KH1 912.4, KDZ-KH2 4603+
- Tax courts: KDZ-KH2 4605, KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
- Tax credits: KDZ-KH4 77.6
- Tax-exempt securities: KDZ-KH2 4635
- Tax incentive legislation: KDZ-KH1 915, KDZ-KH2 4612, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
- Tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
- Tax reductions: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+
- Tax returns: KDZ-KH2 4659
- Tax sales
  - State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
- Tax saving: KDZ-KH2 4594
- Tax valuation: KDZ-KH2 4712
- Taxation
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.T37
  - Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.T37
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH1 953, KDZ-KH3 437.3+, KDZ-KH4 85.2+
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH1 911+, KDZ-KH2 4578+, KDZ-KH3 406+, KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4861+, KDZ-KH3 433+, KDZ-KH4 77+
- Taxation of capital: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
- Taxation of natural resources: KDZ-KH2 4780+, KDZ-KH3 427+
- Taxes and other public debts (Bankruptcy): KDZ-KH2 1499.T38
- Taxes of transactions
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
- Taxes on consumption: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
- Taxes on occupations and professions: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH4 85.45
- Taxes on production: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
- Taxes on transactions: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
- Taxicabs
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.T37, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH5 13.85
- Taxing power and its limitations: KDZ-KH2 4591
- Teachers: KDZ-KH2 3562+, KDZ-KH4 58.4+, KDZ-KH5 11
- Teachers' colleges: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
- Teaching methods
  - Legal education: KDZ-KH2 189
- Technical education: KDZ-KH2 3587
- Telecommunication
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 884+, KDZ-KH2 4380+, KDZ-KH3 399+, KDZ-KH4 73+
- Telegraph
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3
- Telephone
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH2 4390+, KDZ-KH3 399.5, KDZ-KH4 73.2
- Teletype
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3, KDZ-KH3 399.5
- Television broadcasting
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 892, KDZ-KH2 4410, KDZ-KH3 400.5
- Television communication
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
- Television stations
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH3 400.3
- Temporal applicability
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5427
- Temporary employment: KDZ-KH2 894.T46
- Tender of payment and deposit
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 776
- Tenure
  - Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
  - Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
  - State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
- Term of office
  - President: KDZ-KH2 3139
- Termination of lease
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.T45
- Termination of mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.T45
- Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2672+
- Termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
- Terminology
  - Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
- Terminology and classification
  - Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.T47
- Territorial applicability
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5426
- Territorial competence
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2738
- Terrorism
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5638
- Testamentary and intestate succession, Provisions common to
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 705+
- Testamentary dispositions
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688+

## INDEX

- Testamentary succession
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
- Testamentary trusts
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.5
- Testimony of the parties
  - Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
- Textile industries
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4006+
- The military establishment
  - Military law: KDZ-KH2 5110+
- Theaters: KDZ-KH2 3621, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66
- Theft of use
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5609
- Third party proceedings
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599, KDZ-KH3 228
- Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm
  - Criminal law
    - Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
- Threats
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
- Tidal oil: KDZ-KH1 820
- Timber lands: KDZ-KH4 65.7
- Timber law: KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 369.7
- Timber laws: KDZ-KH1 800
- Time (Computation of time): KDZ-KH2 367.T54
- Tin
  - Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.T54
- Titles
  - Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.T55
  - Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.T55
- Titles of credit
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
- Tobacco
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4062.T62
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62
  - Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.T62
- Tobacco products
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.T62, KDZ-KH3 374.5.T62
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62, KDZ-KH3 425.7.T62
- Tonnage fees
  - Harbors and ports: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
- Torts
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 221+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
  - Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 965+
- Torts affecting property
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 979
- Torts in respect to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 974.5
- Torts in respect to honor and reputation
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 974+
- Torts in respect to the person
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 968+
- Torture
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5532
- Tourist trade: KDZ-KH2 4103.T67, KDZ-KH4 70.5.T67, KDZ-KH6 .x2T68
- Tourists
  - Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.T67
- Towage
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.T67
- Township governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
- Toxic substances
  - Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
- Trade agreements: KDZ-KH1 945+
- Trade and commerce
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 836+, KDZ-KH2 4060+, KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13+
- Trade associations
  - Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3768
- Trade practices
  - Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3624
  - Oil and gas: KDZ-KH2 3977
- Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 752+
- Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+, KDZ-KH5 12.3+
- Trade secrets
  - Unfair competition: KDZ-KH2 1677
- Trademarks: KDZ-KH1 419, KDZ-KH2 1670+, KDZ-KH3 138
- Tradition
  - Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
- Traffic regulation and enforcement
  - Road traffic: KDZ-KH1 863+, KDZ-KH2 4183+, KDZ-KH3 388.4, KDZ-KH4 72.25.T7, KDZ-KH6 .x2T7
- Traffic regulations and enforcement
  - Road traffic: KDZ-KH5 13.85
- Traffic signs
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 864
- Traffic violations: KDZ-KH2 4184
- Training
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
  - Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
- Tranquility, Offenses against
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
- Transfer
  - Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
  - Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
  - Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
- Transfer of business enterprises
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1073
- Transfer of contracts
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
- Transfer of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
- Transfer of ownership as security
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943

## INDEX

- Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2628
  - Transfer of title
    - Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
  - Transfer taxes: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
  - Transformation of the agricultural structure: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
  - Transgender people
    - Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
  - Translation
    - Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.7
    - Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.7
  - Translators
    - Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.T7
  - Transnational voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
  - Transportation and communication
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 861+, KDZ-KH2 4160+, KDZ-KH3 388+, KDZ-KH4 72+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
    - Regulations: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
    - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T7
  - Transportation commissions, directorates, etc.: KDZ-KH2 4162
  - Transportation contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
  - Transportation insurance: KDZ-KH1 310, KDZ-KH2 1252+
  - Transportation of animals: KDZ-KH2 3458
  - Travel contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
  - Travelers' checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.T7
  - Travelers' insurance: KDZ-KH2 1245
  - Traveling sales personnel
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1093
  - Traveling salesmen
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237
  - Treason
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5631
  - Treatymaking power
    - President: KDZ-KH2 3125
  - Trial
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 232+, KDZ-KH4 33+
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH4 92.6+
  - Trial courts: KDZ-KH3 216
    - Law reports: KDZ-KH4 30.5+
  - Trial practice
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
  - Trial, Procedure without
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
  - Trial tactics
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
  - Trial tactics
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
  - Trials: KDZ-KH1 39+, KDZ-KH2 130+, KDZ-KH3 19+
    - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 508+, KDZ-KH2 2633+
    - Courts-martial
      - Army: KDZ-KH2 5288+
      - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5294+
  - Trials
    - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 458+
  - Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2212+, KDZ-KH3 198+
  - Trust companies
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 661
  - Trusts and trustees: KDZ-KH1 184
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+, KDZ-KH3 51
    - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4676
  - Tuberculosis
    - Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.T82
  - Turnover tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
  - Twine industry
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.T84
  - Types and modes of employment: KDZ-KH2 3208
- U
- Unauthorized practice
    - Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
  - Unauthorized publication of picture
    - Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.U5
  - Unborn children: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52
  - Unconscionable contracts
    - Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
  - Underground space
    - Real property: KDZ-KH2 594
  - Underground water
    - Real property: KDZ-KH2 614
  - Undertakers: KDZ-KH2 4103.U53
  - Undistributed profits tax
    - Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4691
  - Undue influence
    - Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
  - Unearned increment
    - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.U52
  - Unemployment insurance: KDZ-KH2 2014+, KDZ-KH3 192
  - Unfair competition: KDZ-KH1 421, KDZ-KH2 1675+, KDZ-KH3 140
  - Unification of conflict rules: KDZ-KH1 88
  - Uniform regulations
    - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
    - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
    - Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
    - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
  - Union organization: KDZ-KH2 1825
  - Union security: KDZ-KH2 1821+
  - Unjust enrichment
    - Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 957+
  - Unjust enrichment tax: KDZ-KH2 4663
  - Unlawful contracts
    - Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 854
  - Unlawful entry
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
  - Unlawful gambling
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
  - Unworthiness
    - Incapacity to inherit: KDZ-KH2 707

## INDEX

- Upper house: KDZ-KH2 3100+, KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
- Uranium  
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.U7
- Urban leases  
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 884+
- Urban property  
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.U72
- Usage and custom: KDZ-KH2 356.U8
- Usage of trade  
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1062
- Use  
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
- Use tax: KDZ-KH2 4760, KDZ-KH3 425.5  
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4886
- User charges  
National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
- Usufruct  
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
- Usufruct of the surviving spouse  
Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
- Usurpation  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
- Usurpation of authority, titles, or names  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5665
- Usury  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5624  
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
- Uxoricide  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
- V
- Vacancy of presidency: KDZ-KH2 3140
- Vacations  
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
- Vaccination  
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416
- Vagrancy  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716, KDZ-KH3 445.V34
- Valuation  
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.V34  
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4127
- Value-added tax: KDZ-KH2 4758, KDZ-KH3 425.5, KDZ-KH4 83.25
- Valuta clause  
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 783
- Vegetables  
Food processing: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
- Venereal diseases  
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44  
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
- Venue  
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+  
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
- Venue  
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
- Vested rights: KDZ-KH2 367.V46
- Veterinarians  
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.V46
- Veterinary hygiene: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+
- Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+
- Veto power  
President: KDZ-KH2 3131
- Vicarious liability  
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1002+
- Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.2+
- Vice president: KDZ-KH2 3142  
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
- Victims of crimes: KDZ-KH1 982, KDZ-KH2 5935+
- Village governments: KDZ-KH4 41+
- Violation of conflict-of-interest laws  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
- Violation of local laws: KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
- Violation of lottery regulations  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
- Violation of privacy  
Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+
- Violation of the integrity of the home  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
- Violation of the privacy of letters  
Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.L46
- Violations of international criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
- Vital statistics: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
- Viticulture: KDZ-KH1 802, KDZ-KH2 3888
- Vivisection  
Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
- Vocational education: KDZ-KH2 3583+, KDZ-KH4 58.65
- Vocational rehabilitation  
Public welfare: KDZ-KH2 2049
- Void and voidable contracts  
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 853+
- Void and voidable marriages: KDZ-KH1 150, KDZ-KH2 496+
- Voluntary nonsuit  
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
- Volunteers  
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.V65
- Voting, Absentee: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
- Voting age: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
- Voting, Transnational: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
- Voting trusts  
Stockholders' meetings: KDZ-KH2 1352
- W
- Wage discrimination  
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+

## INDEX

- Wagering
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
- Wages
  - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
  - Exemptions: KDZ-KH2 2691.5.W34
  - Labor standards: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
  - Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1437.W34
  - Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
- Wages of mariners
  - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
- Wages, Types of
  - Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
- Waiver of protest
  - Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
- War and emergency legislation
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4578.5
- War and emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
- War crimes
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
- War, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+
- War risk
  - Marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1429
- Warehouse receipts: KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
- Warehouses
  - Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 853, KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
- Warranties
  - Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
  - Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
- Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices
  - Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 793
  - Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
- Wartime and emergency legislation: KDZ-KH2 5103
- Water: KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
  - Power supply: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 4145, KDZ-KH3 386.7, KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
- Water pollution: KDZ-KH1 672, KDZ-KH2 3425, KDZ-KH3 340.3
- Water power development: KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH3 320
- Water resources: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
- Water resources development: KDZ-KH4 45.5+
- Water, Right to adequate: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
- Water rights
  - Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.W37
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 612+
- Water transportation
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 875+, KDZ-KH2 4300+, KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
- Water use
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.W36
- Watercourses: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
- Watersheds: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
- Waterways: KDZ-KH4 45.6+
- Wealth tax: KDZ-KH2 4725
- Weapons
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
  - Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
- Weed control: KDZ-KH2 3862+
- Weights and measures
  - Trade regulations: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44, KDZ-KH5 12.4.W44, KDZ-KH6 .x2W44
- White slave traffic
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5555
- Wholesale trade
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4080
- Wife abuse
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545
- Wilderness preservation
  - Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+, KDZ-KH4 46.5+
- Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
- Wills
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
- Wills made in lucid intervals
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 676
- Wine and wine making
  - Liquor laws: KDZ-KH3 345.6.W54
- Wine and winemaking
  - Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
- Witchcraft
  - Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
- Withholding essential information
  - Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
- Withholding tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
- Witnesses
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 512+, KDZ-KH2 2651+, KDZ-KH4 33.5
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5885
- Witnesses to wills
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 683
- Women
  - Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.W64
  - Citizenship: KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.W64, KDZ-KH3 40.6.W62, KDZ-KH4 11.6.W64
  - Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.W64



## INDEX

### Women

Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.W66

Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1946, KDZ-KH4 27.73

Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH1 562.W64, KDZ-KH2 2980.W64

Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.W64

Women lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.W64

Women and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.W64

### Work rules

Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+

### Workers' compensation

Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1444+

Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 465, KDZ-KH2 1991+, KDZ-KH3 184+, KDZ-KH4 28.3.W67

### Works councils

Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935

### Works of art and photography

Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1605+

### Wreck

Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83

### Writ of security

Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2762

Wrongful acts: KDZ-KH2 438+

## Y

### Youth

Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68

### Youth services

Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

## Z

Zoning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+,  
KDZ-KH4 48+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64